

--O --

**Omega** [symbol of unknown artist, possibly Charles Lepage, q.v.].

### EXOMEDALLIC

1960ca Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief Medal (made of  
*bois durci*, pressed wood) . . . . .

Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 54

**F.O.** [identity unknown].

### MEDALS

1978 Cook (James) Hawaii Discovery Medal. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:1165

**T.O.** [identity unknown].

### MEDALS

1934 Wright (Miss Lila M.) School Lansdale Oakley Medal  
(signed T.O. and J.S., modeled by John R. Sinnock) . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 72:754

**OAKLEY, Irean Oliver** ( ) sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

### CAST MEDALS

1992 World Wind Art Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. **58**

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.

**OAKLEY, Violet** (1874-1961) sculptor, painter, muralist.

Born Bergen Heights, New Jersey, 10 June 1874.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25 February 1961.

Signed models with V.O. monogram. In murals she signed  
with a violet beneath a giant oak tree.

### GALVANO CASTS



1921 Philadelphia Award Medal [galvano medal]. . . . . MAco **1921-022**

### MEDALS

1946 Philadelphia Water Color Club Award Medal (obverse  
by Oakley, reverse by Adam Pietz). . . . . MAco 1946-020

## ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 56 linear ft. in 36 microfilm reels.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1084.  
**D4** {1915} Earle, p 232-234.  
**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 262, 500.  
**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.  
**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:313],  
 1939 [**2ed**:390], 1941 [**3ed**:477-478],  
 1947 [**4ed**:344], 1953 [**5ed**:314],  
 1956 [**6ed**:350], 1959 [**7ed**:426].  
**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 712.  
**Px** {1978} Young (Mahonri Sharp) Violet Oakley: A Message for the World, *American  
 Art and Antiques* (July-August 1978) p 50-57, illus.  
**Px** {1979} Likos (Patricia), et al, Violet Oakley. Philadelphia: Museum of Art (1979)  
 32 pages.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 456 (died 1960).  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 675.  
**BW4** {1990} Chiarmonte **3120-3123**, p 776-777.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art,**2**:2450.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:506 (died 26 February 1960),

**OBERMEIER, James** ( ) sculptor.

## RELIEFS

- 1868 Crucifixion Bas-Relief . . . . .  
1868 Weinman (J.H.) Portrait Medallion . . . . .  
1868 Fish (Madame) Bronze Medallion . . . . .

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- AE1 {1988} Falk, 1:153.**

**O'BRIEN, Keven** (1956- ) designer.

## M E D A L S

- 1968 Amesbury Massachusetts 300th Anniversary  
Medal . . . . . Heath **MA007-2**

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S38** {1977} Heath **MA007-2**.

**OCAMPO, Cargetano** (fl 1865-1892) engraver, Mexico City.  
Signed dies C.O.G., his initials plus G for *grabador*  
(engraver).

## M E D A L S

1892 Mexico City Columbus Statue Dedication  
Medal. . . Storer **56**, Maldonado **311**, Rulau **B80**, Eglit **83**

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:516 (four lines).

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S14** {1963} Eglit **83**, p 39.

**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B80**, p 113.

**O'CONNELL, J. Philip** ( ) designer, draughtsman, Roslindale,  
Massachusetts.  
Employed by the City of Boston.

## M E D A L S

1910 Knights of Columbus Boston Columbus Day Medal (struck  
by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . .  
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey . . . . . **26.2663**

1911 Knights of Columbus Boston Columbus Day Medal (struck  
by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . .

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**P2** {1913} *The Numismatist* **26**:3 (March 1913) p 140.

**E8A**{1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

**O'CONNER, James** (fl 1889-1928) engraver, Cincinnati.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**O'CONNOR, Andrew Junior** (1874-1941) sculptor.

Born Worcester, Massachusetts, 7 June 1874.

Prepared sculpture at Chicago Columbian Expo 1891-92.

Worked in London 1894-97, returned to America where  
he created bronze doors for St Bartholomew, New York  
City, 1898. Relocated to France 1906.

His statue of General Lew Wallace in U.S. Capitol.

Died 9 June 1941.

## C O I N S

1918 Illinois Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar  
(designed by George T. Morgan from O'Connor's

Abraham Lincoln statue). . . . . Breen **7446**

## **M E D A L S**

1910 Massachusetts Columbus Day Medal . . W&H (66), Storer **296**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 19:403, J&J 23:162

1923ca Powers (Rev J.J.) Medallion . . . . .

## **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C8** {1965} Gardner, p 115-116.

## **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:101.

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 234-235.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 262-263, 500.

**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 417-419.

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 910-911.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1114.

**101** {1974} Potterton (Homan) Celtic Sculptor in America: The Monuments of Andrew O'Connor. *Country Life* **155**:1 (3-10 January 1974) pp 16-17, illus.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 457.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 677.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:361, **3**:351.

**101** {1995} Soderman (Doris Flodin) The Sculptors O'Connor: Andrew Senior ; Andrew Junior. Worcester, MA: Gundi Publishers, 152 pages, illus.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art,**2**:2454.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:494.

## **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 180

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **296**, p 39.

**R4** {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (66) p 44.

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 35-36 (Lincoln statue illustrated).

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 158-159.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7446**, p 587.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 388.

**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 720 (bio).

**O'CONNOR, Andrew Senior** (1846-1924) sculptor.

Born Lanark, Scotland, 18 April 1846.

Came to America 1851, age 5.

Died Holden, Massachusetts, 1924.

Noted for his Civil War monuments, portrait busts.

## **R E L I E F S**

n.d. Putnam (Major-General Rufus) Medallion . . . . .

## **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE5** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 180, 340.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 677,

**101** {1995} Soderman (Doris Flodin) The Sculptors O'Connor: Andrew Senior ; Andrew Junior. Worcester, MA: Gundi Publishers, 152 pages, illus.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2454.



**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:494.

**O'CONNOR, James** (fl 1880s-1915) engraver, diesinker, Cincinnati.  
Called himself die sinker and general engraver beginning in  
1880s.

**M E D A L S**

1890ca O'Connor (James) Cincinnati Ohio Storecard (rev with  
Lord's Prayer, smallest ever coined). . . . .Lipscomb **R19010**

**A R C H I V E S**

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**P4** {1974} *TAMS Journal* (April 1974) p 46.

**OD, Kira** ( ) medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

**C A S T M E D A L S**

1987 Mister Olympia Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.

**ODLING, John C.** (fl 1856-67) Early American engraver,  
Philadelphia. In partnership with William H. Key as  
Key & Odling (1863-67).

**C A M P A I G N I T E M S**

1856 Fillmore (Millard) No North No South Medal . **MF 1856-1**,  
Satterlee **201-202**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 51:147, PCA 61:173, PCA 64:73,  
PCA 66:215, PCA 72:387, PCA 73:299

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40008**

1856 Fillmore (Millard) Union Medal . . . . . **MF 1856-2**,  
Satterlee **203**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 9:701; PCA 63:75, PCA 73:300  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40010**

**M E D A L S**

1856 Bodine & Brothers Storecard . . . . .

1863 Bodine & Brothers Storecard. . . . .

**A R C H I V E S**

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:325 [misspelled Ooling], **8**:101.

**S11** {1959} DeWitt **MF 1856-1**, **MF 1856-2**, p 161.

**E18** {1985} McSorley.

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

**O'DONOVAN, William Rudolph** (1844-1920) sculptor.

Born Preston County, Virginia, 1844.

Specialty sculptural portraits.

Died New York City, 1920.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1877ca Abbey (Edwin Austin) Portrait Relief Plaque . . . . .

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. . . . . **231**

1879 Blavatsky (Madame) Portrait Relief Medallion . . . . .

1879 Taylor (Bayard) Portrait Relief Medallion. . . . .

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. . **230, 1980.241**

1879 Wimbridge (E.) Portrait Medallion. . . . .

1879 Ye Tylesmanne Medallion. . . . .

1890ca Lee (Robert Edward) Medallion . . . . .

1900ca Roosevelt (Theodore) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .176

1915 Payne (John Howard) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham;  
of playwright & actor) . . . . . Gorham **QAFQ**

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1881 Washington (George) By Houdon Portrait Relief Medallion . .

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, partial microfilm reel P23.

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C13** {1992} Freedman and Frank **230, 231**, p 121.

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**Px** {1890} A\Rescued Masterpiece [Robert E. Lee Medal]. *The Collector* **1:15** (1 June 1890) p 125.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 677.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2:361**.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:2455**.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10:497**.

**OERTEL, Johannes Adam** (1823-1909) German-American

banknote engraver, portrait painter, designer.

Full name: Johannes Adam Simon Oertel.

Born Fürth, Bavaria, Germany, 3 November 1823.

Came to America & Newark, New Jersey, 1848.

Became a Protestant Episcopal priest 1871.

He designed the decoration in the skylight in the ceiling  
of the House of Representatives in the United States Capitol.

Painted religious paintings, most noted: *Rock of Ages*.

He was the subject of book by his son, *A Vision Realized*,  
illustrating many of his works.

Died Vienna, Virginia, 9 December 1909.

## M E D A L S



1853 New York Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations

Medal (also called the New York Crystal Palace

Medal; obv design by Oertel, engraved by Charles

Cushing Wright). . . . . Julian **AM-16**

Auctions: . . . . CAL 28:875, CAL 33:1014, CAL 35:1135,

CAL 35:2429; J&J 9:503, J&J 15:369; PCA 60:1560,

PCA 61:1316, PCA 84:316

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **399**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:245**

## C O L L E C T I O N S

**C4** {1912} Comparette **245**, p 371.

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **399**, p 78.

## B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**101** {1917} Oertel (J.F.) A Vision Realized: A Life Story of Rev. J.A. Oertel.

Milwaukee: Young Churchman Company (1917) 233 pages, illus.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 263, 501.

**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 190-191.

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 914.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 476.

**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 350-351.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 457.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 677-678.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:154.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2456.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:537.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:101.

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 17-18.

**M37** {1977} Julian **AM-16**, p 286.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 87-88.

**OEXLEIN, Johann Leonhard** (1715-1787) German engraver.

## M E D A L S

1783 Peace of Versailles Medal. . . . . Betts **608**

Auctions: . . . . NAS 22:1960, NAS 65:1876; PCA 48:529,

PCA 50:95, PCA 64:651, PCA 68:576, PCA 80:373

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**M4** {1894} Betts **608**, p 294-295.  
**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:306-309. **8**:102.

**OFFNER, Elliot Melville** (1931-2010) sculptor, medallist, educator.  
Born Brooklyn, New York, 12 July 1931.

Trained at Cooper Union, Yale University (master fine arts).  
Visiting artist at Boston College, Brandeis, Yale, Royal  
College of Art in London, England's Cambridge University.  
Joined Smith College faculty 1960, appointed Andrew W.  
Mellon Professor of Humanities 1974.  
Awards: Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation, National  
Institute of Arts and Letters, National Council on Arts  
and Humanities, gold medal National Sculpture Soc, 1992.

Worked in bronze, wood, plaster. Specialty animals, birds.  
Represented by Forum Gallery, New York City.  
Fellow, president: National Sculpture Society.  
Died Northampton, Massachusetts, 15 October 2010.

#### **M E D A L   S E R I E S**

##### ***Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:***

2003 Natural World Medal. . . . . Series **31**, MAco **2002-157**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 80:1631

#### **M E D A L S**

1994 Smith College Faculty Medal. . . . . MAco **1994-086**  
1996 Smith College Owl Medal . . . . . MAco **1996-085**  
1995 Smith College Vivat Academia Pendant Medal (designed  
by Offner, modeled by Jurtek Jakowica). . MAco **1995-184**

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**101** {1984} Hoppin (Martha) *The Fowl of the Air, The Fish of the Sea & The Beast of the Field, The Animal Sculptures of Elliot Offner*. Springfield, MA: Museum of Fine Arts,  
**101** {1999} Gregory (Justina and Patrick) "Many Wonders, The Sculpture of Elliot Offner," *Idea Form: Looking at the Creative Process*. Northampton, MA: Smith College Museum of Art, 1999.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2457.  
**P30** {2010} Elliot Offner, Obituary. *New York Times* (19 October 2010).

**OGDEN, Asbra** (fl 1861-65) engraver?, medalist, New York City  
Advertised (1861-4): tokens, medals, blanks, dies, business  
cards, National Union League badges & pins, Army corps badges.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 125.

**O'HANLON, Richard Emmett** (1906-1985) sculptor.  
 Born Long Beach, California, 7 October 1906.  
 Died Sausalito, California, June 1985.

#### M E D A L S



1967 University of California Clark Kerr Medal. . . MAco **1968-002**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1590, J&J 18:873

#### A R C H I V E S

AAS Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1 sound tape , 31-page transcript.

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art:1941 [**3ed**:479], 1947 [**4ed**:345],  
 1953 [**5ed**:315], 1956 [**6ed**:351-352],  
 1959 [**7ed**:427], 1962 [**8ed**:352],  
 1966 [**9ed**:352], 1970 [**10ed**:319],  
 1973 [**11ed**:552], 1976 [**12ed**:419],  
 1978 [**13ed**:524], 1980 [**14ed**:554],  
 1982 [**15ed**:703-704], 1984 [**16ed**:690].

**D16** {1966} Cummings.  
**D23** {1982} Oakland Museum, p 33.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 458.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 678.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2458.

**OHLFSEN, Dora** (ca 1885- ) Australian sculptor.  
 Born Ballarat, Australia.

#### M E D A L S

1911 O'Connell (William Henry) Cardinalization  
 Medal. . . . . Storer **1995**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 25:433; PCA 80:1669

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **3**:311, **8**:102.  
**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1995**, p 260 [name misspelled Ohlsen]  
 (plate 36).

**OHRICK, H.** See Olrik, Henrik.

**OKENFELT, Robert** (1956- ) designer.

## M E D A L S

1972 Weymouth Massachusetts 350th Anniversary Medal (obv design by Okenfelt). . . . . Heath **MA336-1**

## N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**S38 {1977} Heath MA336-1.**

**OLESZCZYNSKI, Wladislaw** ( ) Polish engraver.

## M E D A L S

1834 Poland Mourns Lafayette Medal . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 14:593

**OLIVA, John** ( ) hand engraver, New York City.

Proprietor Carva, Fulton Street, New York City. He did many hand engraved dies for Medallic Art Company, but few records remain.

## M E D A L   S E R I E S

### *Gloucester Fishing Schooner Series:*

(designed by Harry Lawrence Gage; obv engraved by Bryan Bridges, rev engraved by Carva): struck by Medallic Art Co; issued in rigid plastic holder):



1973 Esperanto Medal. . . . . MAco **1972-169-001**, Heath **MA10713**



1973 Henry Ford Medal . . . . . MAco **1972-169-002**, Heath **MA10715**



1973 Columbia Medal . . . . . MAco **1972-169-003**, Heath **MA10716**



1973 Gertrude L. Thebaud Medal. . . . . MAco **1972-169-004**,  
Heath **MA107-17**



1973 Bluenose Medal . . . . . MAco **1972-169-005**, Heath **MA107-14**  
Complete Set of Five Medals:  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:477, CAL 29:745, CAL 30:503;  
J&J 3:604, J&J 10:1840, J&J 21:350, J&J 27:919  
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) p 10

***Medallic Art Calendar Medal Series:***

(Jovine would model both sides leaving a large area blank, called a “reserve,” for the dates and months of the calendar, after the die is cut it would be sent to John Oliva at Carva, in NYC, who would machine engrave in all the dates of the year, in effect hand cutting reserve area of the die, which would be hardened after he finished and returned the die to MACO.)

1986 Statue of Liberty Calendar Medal (also called Mother of Exiles Calendar Medal; both sides modeled by Marcel Jovine, calendar dates hand cut by Carva). . . MAco **1985-039**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:17; PCA 52:1517, PCA 53:1630,  
PCA 60:1632, PCA 64:2069, PCA 67:949, PCA 71:1450  
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1431**, page . . . . 402

**E M B L E M S**

1980 Phoenix Mutual Director’s Club Emblem . . MAco **1980-207**

**M E D A L S**





1959 Grand Prix American Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-084**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1533



1975 Cancer Research Institute Medal . . . . . MAco **1975-094**  
 1979 Citibank Managing People for Bank Executives  
 Medal . . . . . MAco **1979-122**  
 1979 YKK USA Medal. . . . . MAco **1979-151**  
 1980 Thronateeska Kennel Club Medal . . . . . MAco **1980-029**  
 1980 Citibank Logo Keyfob Medal . . . . . MAco **1980-076**  
 1981 Miracle in Lincoln Nebraska Medal . . . . . MAco **1981-030**  
 1984 Children's Orthopedic Hospital and Medical Center  
 Medal . . . . .MAco **1984-089**

**OLIVIERA, David** ( ) Portuguese sculptor.

#### M E D A L S

1969 Moon Landing Medal (struck in Portugal). . Gabriel **G7-23**  
 1974 Churchill (Winston) Birth Centennial Medallion . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:3126

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S47** {1883} Gabriel **G7-23**, p 708.

**OLRIK, Henrik** (1830-1890) Danish artist, Copenhagen.

Full name: Ole Henrik Benedict Olrik.

Last name variant: Ohlrik.

Born Copenhagen 1830. Died Copenhagen, 1890.

#### M E D A L S

1876 United States Centennial Danish Medal (designed by  
 Olrik, engraved by Friedrich Schmahlfield; struck  
 by Vilhelm Christesen) . . . Bergsøe **1136**, Baker **426-427**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4137, BMP 2:5645; CAL 30:251,  
 CAL 33:1456; J&J 9:596, J&J 10:1310, J&J 11:308,  
 J&J 17:679, J&J 23:637, J&J 25:322; PCA 43:1114,  
 PCA 44:512, PCA 45:507-509, PCA 46:1070,  
 PCA 47:1600-1601, PCA 51:714-719, PCA 56:1353,  
 PCA 59:1611-1613, PCA 60:1072, PCA 61:911  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.26109**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **297**

#### C O L L E C T I O N S

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **297**, p 58.



## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**101** {1892} Bergsøe (Vilhelm) Danske Medailler og jetons fra 1789-1891.  
Copenhagen: 209 pp. **1136** Supplement (1897) 34 pp. Reprint 1978.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:389, **8**:193.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **426**, **427**, p 186.

**OLSEN, Roy J.** ( ) designer.

## M E D A L S

1961 Pony Express Termination Centennial Medal (designed  
by Olsen, portraits by Frank Gasparro, modeling by  
Engelhardus von Hebel) . . . . **HK 588**, **HK 589**,  
Turner **5**, Dean **D1961-2**, Swoger **31-I**, **31-II**  
Auctions:. . BMP 1:4168; CAL 29:1092-1093, CAL 33:1242;  
J&J 9:1412-1415, J&J 16:1523, J&J 25:508; PCA 45:1193,  
PCA 64:1576, PCA 68:1195  
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 10  
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 104-105

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **588–589**, p 90.

**S26** (1968} Turner **5**.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 88.

**M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1961-2**, p 8-10.

**M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **31-I**, p 108-111 [misspells last  
name "Olson."]

**OLSSON, Axel Elias** (1857- ) Swedish-American sculptor.

Born Sweden 1857.

## R E L I E F S

1904ca Psyche Relief . . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1904) no. . 155

1906ca Friends Relief. . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1906) no. . 361

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 681.

**AE2**{1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 669.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2469.

**OLSZEWSKA-BORYS, Ewa** ( ) Polish sculptor.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal  
with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and  
Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

Created Polish coins.

Awarded Saltus Medal 1993.

#### C A S T M E D A L S

1989 Giedroyc (Richard Francis) Numismatic Writer Medal .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.127.1**

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Medal (Christopher Columbus in Lithuanian) . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.2.1**

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **197**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 171

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **197**,  
p 171.

**O'NEILL, Mark** (1966- ) designer.

#### M E D A L S

1987 Preston Connecticut Tricentennial Medal. . Heath **CT114-1**

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**S38** {1977} Heath **CT114-1**.

**ONODERA, Gyokuho** ( ) Japanese sculptor.

#### M E D A L S

1971 Apollo 15 Medal (struck at Tokyo Mint)

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:633

1972 Apollo 16 Medal (struck at Tokyo Mint)

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:633

**OOLING** [a misreading of the name Odling, q.v.]

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4:325**.

**ORAND, Andor** ( ) computer designer.

#### M E D A L S

1984 Computer Generated Squared Quarter (computer design  
by Andor Orand, Manfred Mohr and Bill Kinsinger;

modeled by Harvey Citron; struck by Medallic

Art Company) . . . . . Baker **Y-11**, Bruce **X-301**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1262, CAL 35:936

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-11**, p 299.

**O13**{19xx} Bruce (Colin R. II, *etal*) Unusual World Coins **X-301**, p 486.

**ORBECK, Arvid** (1922-1988) sculptor.

Born 3 August 1922.

Died Portland, Oregon, 1 December 1988.

**M E D A L S**



1965 Emanuel Hospital Medal . . . . . MAco **1965-027**

**ONGARO, Robert** (1943- ) sculptor.

Born Michigan Upper Peninsula, 1943.

Educated: American Academy of Art, Chicago.

**C A S T M E D A L S**



2013 Self Portrait Art Medal. . . . .**44**

Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 276

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p 276

**ORLICK, H.** See Olrik, Henrik.

**ORMOND, M. Georgia** ( ) sculptor.

Born Sharon, Pennsylvania

**M E D A L S**

1900ca. Dorothy Relief . . . . . ANS (IECM) **1**

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 225 (biography).

**BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:483].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 461.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2476.

**ORMSBY, John S.** (1806-1876) diesinker, issuer and physician.

Born Pennsylvania, 23 August 1806.

Migrated to Sacramento, California (departing Saint Joseph,

Missouri 14 April 1949) with a brother, Major William Ormsby.  
John set up his mint near the goldfields and struck coins in 1849  
and 1850. Later he practiced medicine.  
Died Logan, Utah, 4 October 1876.

#### **COINS**

(1849) Five dollar gold JSO piece. . . . . Breen **7795**

(1849) Ten dollar gold JSO piece . . . . . Breen **7796**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**Px** {1957} Popkin (Roy J.) John S. Ormsby, Physician and Minter. *New England Journal of Medicine* (6 June 1957). Reprinted in *The Numismatist* **71:2** (February 1958) pp 149-150.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4:329**.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7795-7796**, p 634-635.

**ORR, Ben Hill Junior** ( ) designer.

#### **MEDAL SERIES**

##### ***States Bicentennial Series:***

1976 Georgia Medal. . . . . **FM SBS-4**

**ORSINI, Cesar** ( ) Italian designer, engraver, Rome.

A partner in the Italian firm Orsini & Millefiori.

#### **MEDALS**

1893 Washington and Columbus Columbian Exposition Medal

[Orsini received U.S. design patent number 22,335  
on 11 April 1893 for this medal]. . . . . Eglit **102**,

Storer **9**, Baxter **91**, Rulau **X14**, Baker **K378**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1518, J&J 14:553, J&J 17:691;

PCA 53:227, PCA 57:313, PCA 64:554, PCA 66:278,

PCA 68:306-307, PCA 74:517, PCA 81:413, PCA 82:259-261

Sale pricelist: PCA 2:10 (1 October 2011) bronze AU. \$375

Sale pricelist: PCA 2:11 (1 October 2011) wm AU . . . \$325

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S14** {1963} Eglit **102**, p 45.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **K378**, p 179.

**M42** {1987} Baxter **91**, p 34.

**S52** {1989} Rulau, *Discovering America* **X14**, p 142.

**ORTMAYER, Constance** (1902-1988) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 19 July 1902.

Taught sculpture at Rollins College (1937-68) in Florida  
and did four medals for that college. Created bas-relief for  
Arcadia Florida Post Office.

Died Morristown, Tennessee, 14 February 1988.

Signed models CO monogram.  
Member: National Sculpture Society.

### C O I N S

1936 Cincinnati Musical Center Commem Half Dollar (obv  
portrait Stephen Foster) . . . . . Breen **7542**

### M E D A L S



1957 Rollins College Hamilton Holt Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-029**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1548, J&J 13:56



1959 Rollins College William Fremont Blackman  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-025**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1549, J&J 18:834



1962 Florida Academy of Science Medal . . . . . MAco **1962-059**



1965 Rollins College Roy Edwin Crummer Medal. . . MAco **1965-047**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1550

### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:394],  
1941 [**3ed**:483], 1947 [**4ed**:348-349],  
1953 [**5ed**:318], 1956 [**6ed**:355],  
1959 [**7ed**:432], 1962 [**8ed**:461-462].

1966 [9ed:354], 1973 [11ed:556],  
1976 [12ed:422], 1978 [13ed:529],  
1980 [14ed:559], 1982 [15ed:711],  
1984 [16ed:697].

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 448-449.

**BW1** {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 938.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 462.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 684.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 394.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2478.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 182-184.

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 184, 194-195.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 88-89.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7542**, p 598.

**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 720 (bio).

**P3** {2010} Stark (Jeff) Cincinnati Music Center Coin Designer Has Varied Career;  
Constance Ormayer Widely Known as Award-Winning Artist, Sculptor, *Coin  
World* **51**:2607 (29 March 2010) p 56, 58. 80.

**ORVIK, Tone** ( ) sculptor.

Correct form: Ørvik, Tone.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 22].

**OSBORN, George L.** ( ) designer.

#### BADGE SERIES

##### *American Numismatic Association Badges:*

1974 A.N.A. 63rd Convention Miami Medal (designed by George  
L. Osborn, modeled by Roger Akers) . . . Harris **74.CB.63**

Auctions: . . . . J&J 13:643; PCA 43:1292, PCA 53:1609

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1975.10.226**

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**\S28** {1969} Harris **74.CB.63**.

**OSBORNE, Charles** (fl 1881-1905) designer.

#### MEDALS

1881 Cleopatra's Needle Medal (designed by Charles Osborne  
and Gaston Feuardent, engraved by "L," Joseph Levine  
suggests this is George H. Lovett; issued by American  
Numismatic Society). . . . . Miller **2a**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 43:412; Stacks (12 Jan2009):747

1883 Washington Statue Medal (also called New York  
Evacuation Centennial Medal; designed by Osborne,

engraved by Lea Ahlborn, struck at Royal Mint,  
 Stockholm; issued by New York City Chamber of  
 Commerce, cosponsored by American Numismatic  
 Society) . . . . . Johnson **3**, Baker **S-319**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5653; CAL 29:818, CAL 32:1918;  
                   J&J 9:732, J&J 10:1362, J&J 15:125, J&J 22:980;  
                   PCA 50:381, PCA 52:415, PCA 61:371, PCA 62:185,  
   PCA 66:383  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **.0000.999.3354**  
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, figure . . . . . 6  
 1905 Carnegie Hero Fund Medal (designed by Osborne – patented  
 in his name 11 Dec 1905 – modeled by sculptor Charles F.  
 Hamann; dies made by Whiting Manufacturing Company,  
 Bridgeport, Connecticut, first medals struck by U.S. Mint,  
 for J.E. Caldwell, Philadelphia, as agents, then by other  
 producers) [dates/issue:1905-2004], replaced by 2005  
 medal of Osborne's same design modeled by Luigi  
 Badia (q.v.); struck by Greco Industries (q.v.) . . . . .  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 19:861, J&J 24:542, J&J 25:273;  
                   PCA 57:464-465, PCA 61:399, PCA 67:383;  
                   SCG 146:2079-2080p[Gorham archive]  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **.1908.131.1**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **361:185**  
 Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 253

## REPLICAS & REISSUES

2004 Carnegie Hero Fund Centennial Medal (Osorne's original  
 portrait used on this centennial medal, modeled by Luigi  
 Badia (q.v.), struck by Greco Industries. . . . .

## COLLECTIONS

**C4** {1912} Comparette **I85**, p 361-362.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**P1** {1881} American Journal of Numismatics **15:4** (April 1881) p 89 (Cleopatra's Needle  
 Medal).

**Px** {1885} Feuardent (Gaston L.) A Novel Medal. *The Studio* N.S. **1:13** (31 January 1885)  
 p 154-155 (paper on Washington Statue Medal read before American Numismatic and  
 Archaeological Soc).

**N10** {1958} Adelson (Howard L.) The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958. New  
 York: The Society, p 83.

**S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **3**.

**P4** {1975} Gladfelter (David D.) A Tribute to Heroes: The Carnegie Medal *TAMS*  
*Journal* **15:3** (June 1975) p 93-94, illus.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 89.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **S-319**, p 150.

**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, 253.

**OSBORNE, Duffield** (active 1912) engraver, New York City.  
Engraved gems, signets, talismans, ornamental intaglios.

**R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8:368**.

**OSMUNDSON, Willaim** ()  
**M E D A L S**



1975 Exxon Tiger Medal . . . . . MAco **1975-126**

**OSNOE, JoAnne**  
**M E D A L S**



1978 Ohio Honey Bee Festival Coin . . . . . MAco **1978-078**

**OSGOOD, Myron A.** () designer.  
**M E D A L S**

1974 Stark New Hampshire American Bicentennial  
Medal. . . . . Heath **NH200-1**

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**S38** {1977} Heath **NH200-1**.

**OSGOOD, Sheila** () designer.  
**M E D A L S**

1994 East Longmeadow 100th Anniversary Medal (obv designed  
by Osgood, rev by Chester Jurkowski) . . . Heath **MA085-2**

**OSTENDORF, Lloyd** (1921-2000) designer, illustrator.  
Full name Arthur Lloyd Ostendorf Junior.  
Born Dayton, Ohio, 23 June 1921  
Recognized authority on Abraham Lincoln pictures;  
co-author, with Charles Hamilton, of *Lincoln in*



*Photographs, an Album of Every Known Pose.*  
Member Dayton Society of Painters and Sculptors.

[Cataloger's note: Lloyd Ostendorf was the first person  
I interviewed—on Lincoln Cent—for an article which  
appeared in pilot issue of *Coin World* in 1960--DWJ.]  
Died Dayton, Ohio, 27 October 2000.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Life of Lincoln Series:*

(Designed by Lloyd Ostendorf, struck by Lincoln  
Mint, Chicago.)

Complete Set of 24 medals:

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 59:333, PCA 64:1781

Group of Four medals:

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 8:289

## M E D A L S

1972 Lincoln Memorial University 75th Anniversary

Medal (designed by Ostendorf—consimilar: reverse was  
back of Lincoln's head on obverse—modeled by Albert  
d'Andrea). . . . . MAco **1971-139**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:296, J&J 16:1934

Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . 235

## B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1962} Who's Who In American Art: 1962 [**8ed**:462],  
1966 [**9ed**:355], 1970 [**10ed**:322],  
1973 [**11ed**:557], 1976 [**12ed**:423],  
1978 [**13ed**:530], 1980 [**14ed**:560-561],  
1982 [**15ed**:712], 1984 [**16ed**:698],  
1986 [**17ed**:765], 1988 [**18ed**:798],  
1990 [**19ed**:840], 1992 [**20ed**:882],  
1995 [**21ed**:912], 1997 [**22ed**:908],  
1999 [**23ed**:928], 2001 [**24ed**:896],  
2003 [**25ed**:911], 2005 [**26ed**:959],  
2007 [**28ed**: 934-935].

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2483.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 226-227, 232,  
234-235, 245.

**OSTENDORF, Marie** ( ) designer.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *States Bicentennial Series:*

1972 Delaware Medal . . . . . FM **SBS-1**

**OSTROWSKY, Stanislaw Kasmierx Wacław (1879-1947)**

Polish sculptor.

Born Lemberg, Poland, 8 May 1879.

Created three Polish coins 1934, 2, 5, 10 zloty.

Created *Tomb of the Unknown Soldier*, Warsaw.

Came to America and New York from France in 1940.

Died 1947.

Signed model S+KO monogram.

**M E D A L S**



1946 Kosciuszko (Tadeusz) Birth Centennial Medal (obv from artist's original 1926 portrait; he modeled both sides of medal) . . . . .

MAco **1946-012**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:13; J&J 21:2052; PCA 51:1096,

PCA 53:1600, PCA 66:1318

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2484 (born 1881).

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:697.

**OSVATH, Maria ( )** Hungarian sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1975 Einstein (Albert) Plaque . . . . . Flower **36**

Auctions: . . . . . WMR 31:55

1985 Einstein (Albert) Plaque . . . . . Flower **92**

Auctions: . . . . . WMR 31:111

1986 Einstein (Albert) Plaque . . . . . Flower **93**

Auctions: . . . . . WMR 31:112

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S49** {1987} Flower **36, 92, 93**.

**OTERO, C. ( )** engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1875ca Pueblo Colorado Mineral Palace Opening Medal. .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:52

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.44823**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript file.

**OTT, Stephen M.** (active 1868-70) diesinker, Waterbury.  
Listed in Waterbury city directories this period.

**OTTLEY, John and Thomas** (active 1820-1890) British engravers.  
John and brother Thomas Ottley operated a diesinking firm  
in Birmingham; often signing their work with only last name.

#### M E D A L S

1836 Birmingham Wesleyan Methodist Conference Medal (American  
Reverend Fisk was speaker) . . . . . Brown **1714**, Eimer **1286**  
1851 London Crystal Palace Exhibition Medal (rev used for  
New York medal, see next item) . . . . . Brown **2446**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 46:1062



1853 New York Industry of All Nations Exhibition Medal  
(same reverse as the engraver used on his 1851 London  
Crystal Palace Exhibition Medal) . . . . . Julian **AM-16**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:875, CAL 33:1014, CAL 35:1135,  
CAL 35:2429; J&J 9:503, J&J 15:369; PCA 60:1560,  
PCA 61:1316, PCA 84:316  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **399**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:245**

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4:337, 8:106** (entries on John Ottley only).  
**O10** {1980} Brown (Laurence) A Catalogue of British Historical Medals. London: Seaby. **2**  
volumes, **1714, 2446**.  
**M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1286** p177 (plate 140), [index 15 items] 306.

**OTTO, Herman** ( ) engraver, Denver, Colorado.

#### T O K E N S

1900 Leshar Referendum Dollar (Second Type, all octagonal)  
[dies cut by Otto] . . . . . **HK 789, HK 790, HK 791, HK 792,**  
**HK 793, HK 794, HK 795, HK 796, HK 797**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 60:133  
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#79**

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M20** {1963} Hibbler and Kappen **789–797**, p 129-130.

**M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1900 Leshar Referendum Dollar Tokens listed as #18, p 29.

**OUTHWAITE, René Robert** ( ) French sculptor.

#### **M E D A L S**

1919 Saviours of Liberty Medal (by René Robert Outhwaite;  
struck by Arthus Bertrand) [English version] . . **HK 903**,  
Gabriel **G2-30**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1797; J&J 15:443; PCA 45:1217,  
PCA 64:1620, PCA 70:982  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1920.57.1**

1919 Saviours of Liberty Medal (by René Robert Outhwaite;  
Arthus Bertrand) [French version]. . . . . Gabriel **G2-31**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 45:1218

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **903**, p 141.

**S47** {1983} Gabriel **G2-30**, **G2-31**, p 209-210.

-- **P** --

**P.** [identity unknown] engraver.

#### **M E D A L S**

1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial He  
Planted the Tree Medal [signed P]. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1503

**P.** [identity unknown] engraver.

#### **M E D A L S**

1899 Washington (George) Death Centennial Masonic Medal .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1951

**C.P.** [identity unknown] engraver.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**S1** {1924} King **609**, **934**.

**G.P.** [identity unknown] engraver.

1855ca American University of Philadelphia and Eclectic  
College of Pennsylvania Medal [dates/issue:

1850-55] ..... Julian **SC-3**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M37** {1977} Julian **SC-3**, p 261.

**G.J.P.** [identity unknown] designer.

**M E D A L S**

1991 Patten Maine Sesquicentennial Medal (obv designed  
by G.J.P., rev by Harold Drost). . . . . Heath **ME341-1**

**H.P.** [identity unknown] engraver or designer.

**M E D A L S**

1915 Francis (Edmund) Archbishop of Philadelphia Medal  
(obv by George T. Morgan, rev signed H.P.; probably  
struck at U.S. Mint, Philadelphia) . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 50:1139

**J.P.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

**C A S T R E L I E F S**

n.d. Moby Dick and Captain Ahab Relief . . . . .  
Auctions;. . . . . PCA 72:598

**R.A.P.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1964 Beattles United States Visit Medal . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1716

**S.P.** [identity unknown] engraver.

All medals by this engraver were struck by Childs, Chicago.

**C A M P A I G N I T E M S**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) President in 1861 Medal. . . . . King **2**,  
DeWitt **AL 1860-2**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 73;434

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40236**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Shield Shell Medal . . . . . King **22**,  
DeWitt **AL 1860-27**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) President in 1861 Medal. . . . . King **3**,  
DeWitt **AL 1860-3**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) President Medal (no lettering) King **4**

1860 Douglas (Stephen A.) Popular Sovereignty  
Medal. . . . . DeWitt **SD 1860-5**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 64:93

**M E D A L S**

1866 Douglas (Stephen) Monument Association Cornerstone  
Medal. . . . . Schmidt **D 70**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 57:282

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S1** {1924} King **2, 3, 4**, p 3-4, **22 6**.  
**S11** {1959} DeWitt **AL 1860-2, AL 1860-3**, p 172; **SD 1860-5** 215.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

**T.P.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

#### CAMPAIGN MEDALS

1972 Nixon and McGovern Campaign Medal. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1686

**PACCINI, Marco** ( ) Italian sculptor.

#### CAST MEDALS

1979 Einstein (Albert) Medallion. . . . . Flower **86**  
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES  
**S49** {1987} Flower **86**.

**PACETTI, George S.** ( ) engraver, diesinker, Boston, North Reading.

#### COINS

1936 York County Maine Tercentenary Commemorative Half  
Dollar (designed by Walter H. Rich of Portland Maine,  
modeled by George S. Pacetti, Boston, sent to Medallie  
Art Co, New York who made hubs, then sent to US Mint  
Philadelphia). . . . . Breen **7547**

#### MEDALS

1950ca Boston School Medal (Pacetti refurbished dies; failed  
to orientate portrait of Franklin properly, leaning  
backwards, forcing a skyward look, rather  
than looking forward as on all previous medals back to  
Wright & Bale (1831); this state continued by  
Josten's which struck medal 1954 onwards) . Sallay **F-11a**,  
Greenslet **GM-361, GM 362**

1975 Winchester Massachusetts 125th Anniversary Medal  
(struck by V.H. Blackington) . . . . . Heath **MA344-1**

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 236-238.  
**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 184, 195-196.  
**S38** {1977} Heath **MA344-1**.  
**S39** {1978} Sallay **F11a**, p 690.  
**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 89.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **7547**, p 599.  
**S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-361, GM-362**, p 147.

**PACKER, Francis Herman** (1873-1957) German-American sculptor.

Born Munich, Germany, 13 February 1873.

Died Rockville Centre, New York, 13 July 1957.

Fine Arts Commissioner Charles Moore (*q.v.*) recommended

Laura Gardin Fraser and four other sculptors, including

Francis Packer, to local committee for creating the Hudson

New York Sesquicentennial commemorative half dollar

The coin was ultimately created by Chester Beach (*q.v.*).

Member: National Sculpture Society.

#### **M E D A L S**

1930 Byrd (Richard) Antarctic Expedition Congressional  
Medal. . . . .

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**B3** {1960} Who Was Who in America, p 660.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 689.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:356.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 674.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 395.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2503.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 161.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 89-90.

**PADDOCK, Willard Dryden** (1873-1956) painter, sculptor.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 23 October 1873.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died Brooklyn, New York, 1956.

#### **C A S T M E D A L S**

1912 Griswold (Putnam) Debut at New York Metropolitan  
Opera Medal. . . . .

1941 Woolsey (John Monro) Medallion . . . . .

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . . *I*

#### **R E L I E F S**

1917 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . Gorham **QARW**

1918 Wilkes ( ) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by

Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QAZI**

#### **S C U L P T U R E**

1910 Bryan (S.S.) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1910 Whittier (Mershon) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1911 Orr & Jessop Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1911 Kaufman ( ) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1913 Seward ( ) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1918 Pratt ( ) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1919 McDowell ( ) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

## ARCHIVES.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

## COLLECTIONS

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 153.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:319], 1939 [2ed:397],  
1941 [3ed:487], 1947 [4ed:350],  
1953 [5ed:320], 1956 [6ed:357].

101 {1928} Paddock (Willard) Some Reproductions of Works by Willard Paddock,  
Sculptor. New York: privately printed (1928) 28 pp, illus.

AE1 {1988} Falk 2:367, 3:356.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 675.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 395.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2503.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 10:765.

**PADEREWSKI, Joseph** (1914-2000) sculptor, medalist, Galveston, Texas.

Born 28 July 1914.

Died Boynton Beach, Florida 19 December 2000.

## MEDALS

1965 Smith (Ashbel) Medal . . . . . MAco 1965-096

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1654



1966 Goldthwaite (Ella) Medal . . . . . MAco 1966-088

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 19:901



1967 Anderson Hospital Guy and Dan C. Heath

Medal (2 kinds) . . . . . MAco 1967-096

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . 39





1968 Santa Rita Medal (modeled by Paderewski; rev  
designed by Tom Lea) . . . . . MAco **1968-066**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1630



1972 University of Texas Ashbet Smith Building  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1972-034**



1972 University of Texas Edward Randall Medal . . MAco **1972-084**



1973 Association of University Radiologists Memorial  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1973-016**



1974 Barnett (Herman A.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1974-056**



1975 Ford (Hamilton F.) Medal . . . . . MAco 1975-062



1975 McLaughlin (James W.) Medal. . . . . MAco 1975-064



1977 Lamar (Mirabeau B.) Award . . . . . MAco 1977-081



1977 Woodson (Benjamin) Medal (obv by Paderewski,  
rev hand cut die) . . . . . MAco 1977-096

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF14** {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **39**, unpagued.

**PAEFF, Bashka** (1893-1979) Russian-American sculptor, medalist.

Married Name: Mrs Samuel Waxman.

Born Minsk, Russia, 12 August 1893.

Came to America as an infant.

Died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 24 January 1979.

Signed models BP monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

#### R E L I E F S

1915 Addams (Jane) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .

1917 Holmes (Oliver Wendell Junior) Plaque. Storer **1589, 1060**

1919 Ames (James Barr) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

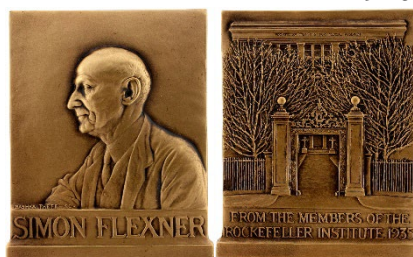
1924 Boston Psychopathic Hospital Elmer Ernest  
Southard Plaque. . . . .Storer **3401**

### **M E D A L S**

1919 Harvard Law School Ames Medal (obv port James Barr  
Ames; struck by Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **M256**



1926 Meadowbrook School Posture Medal . . . . . MAco **1926-008**



1935 Rockefeller Institute Simon Flexner  
Plaque. . . . . Freeman **174**, MAco **1935-018**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:909; PCA 80:466  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2132**  
Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenber, Jewish Minters p 98  
1951 Boston University Alumni Medal . . . . . MAco **1951-011**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:86



1971 Solomon (Harry C.) Plaque. . . . . MAco **1971-067**

### **S C U L P T U R E**

1917 Wagner and the Nibelung Lied Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

### **A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 236-237.

**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 267, 501.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937[**1ed**:319],  
1939 [**2ed**:397], 1941 [**3ed**:487],

1947 [4ed:350], 1953 [5ed:320],  
1956 [6ed:357], 1959 [7ed:433-434],  
1962 [8ed:464], 1966 [9ed:356],  
1970 [10ed:324], 1973 [11ed:559],  
1976 [12ed:425], 1978 [13ed:533].

**M21** {1964} Freeman, **174**, p 84-85.

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 219-220.

**BW1** {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 944.

**B7** {1981} Who Was Who, p 440.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 465.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 690.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:356.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 395-396.

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 199-200.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2504.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 10:769.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 246.

**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **1589**, p 242, **3401** 460 (first name misspelled).

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 184,

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1960**, p 255.

**E11** {1976} Friedenbergs, p 98.

**PAGE, Henry W.** ( ) [British-American sculptor.

Came to America 1917. Issued medal below in England.

#### M E D A L S

1913 Richter (Hans) 70th Birthday Medal . . . . . Eimer **1934**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 12:490

Illustrated: **M45**{2010} Eimer,British Commem plate 215

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:365, **8**:107-108.

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1934** p 253 (plate 215);[index 2 items] 306.

**PAGLIA, Donald E.** ( ) artist.

#### M E D A L S

1992 University of California Los Angeles School of  
Medicine Medal . . . . .

**PAGLIAGHI, Luigi.** See Pogliaghi, Luigi.

**PAGNIER,** [full name unknown] French sculptor.

#### C H A R M S

1900 Transatlantic Ocean Liner Company Charm (struck by  
Paris Mint). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 68:1689, PCA 69:1677

#### **M E D A L S**

1912 Compagnie Gennerale Transatlantique Service Medal. .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 45:1855

**PAINE, C. Henry** ( ) sculptor.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1919 Unknown Young Woman Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

**PAINE, Richard** (ca 1807- ) engraver, Springfield, Mass.

Active in Springfield at least 1840-57 whose major business  
activity was creating cameo stamps.

#### **M E D A L S**

1853 Perpetual Calendar Medal (obv signed S. Smith, rev  
R. Paine; made by A.S. & W.C. Ellis Manufacturers &  
Electrotypers) . . . . . Storer **1695**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 9:594

1870ca Hampden County Massachusetts Agricultural and  
Mechanical Society Medal . . . . . Storer **1095**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 63:1837

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.954**

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:108.

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1095**, p 143 (pl 18), **1695** 219.

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

**PAJOT, Louis E.** (fl 1817-22) Early American steel and  
seal engraver.

Name varieties: Pigot and Parjeaux.

#### **S E A L S**

1821 New-York Historical Society Seal . . . . .

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 484.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2508.

**PAJOT, M.** (fl 1875) engraver.

#### **M E D A L S**

1875 Bowdoin Medal. . . . .

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 90.

**PALIEWSKY, C.** (fl 1884) engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1884 Hartford William Buckingham Statue Unveiling Medal .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:20

**PALKOVICH, Alex ()**

**M E D A L S**



n.d. Twain (Mark) Climate or Company Medal

**PALMER, [unknown which Palmer] ( )** sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1913 Boy's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1914 Female Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1914 Girl's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

**A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**PALMER, Erastus Dow** (1817-1904) sculptor, cameo cutter,  
patternmaker.

Born Pompey, near Syracuse, New York, 2 April 1817.

Many of his famous statues in permanent collections:

*Livingstone* in Capitol, Washington, DC; *Washington*

*Irving*, New-York Historical Society; *White Captive*,

Metropolitan Museum of Art

Died Albany, New York, 9 March 1904.

**R E L I E F S**

1851 Spirit's Flight (The) Medallion Relief (replicated by H.K.  
Brown, see below) . . . . .

1866 Mercy Relief . . . . .

1867 Good Morning! Bas-relief . . . . .

**R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1854ca Spirit's Flight (The) Medallion Relief (original by E.D.  
Palmer, replicated by Henry Kirke Brown). . . . .

Exhibited: Library of Congress Dream of Flight, 2003-2004

Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives below)

## ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1 item on partial microfilm reel 3470.

PPOC Library of Congress Department of Prints and Photographs, *The Spirit's Flight*:  
daguerreotype no. 1061; Reproduction Number LC-USZ6-1960 (b&w film).

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 268, 502.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 484-485.

**A18** {1968} Craven, *passim*.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 692.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:160.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2510.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:825.

**PAOLI, Alain** (1932- ) French sculptor.

## MEDALS

1977 Hawaiian Statehood Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:76

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.12**

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**: 1433-1435.

**PAOLO, Cartaino Sciarrino** (1882-1955) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Palermo, Italy, 29 June 1882.

Came to America before 1935. Died 1955.

## RELIEFS

1934 Estep (William) Portrait Relief [Professor[ . . . . .

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot . 332

1939 Young Woman Portrait Plaque. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 64:719

1940ca Burroughs (John) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot 178

## CAST MEDALS

1940ca Bruell (Nehemiah) Plaque . . . . .

1940ca Cantor (Georg) Plaque . . . . .

1940ca Cohn (Ferdinand Julius) Plaque . . . . .

1940ca Frank (Joseph) Plaque . . . . .

1940ca Geiger (Abraham) Plaque . . . . .

1940ca Kaufman (David) Medallion . . . . .

1940ca Rapoport (Solomon Judah) Plaque . . . . .

1940ca Reinach (Joseph) Plaque . . . . .

## MEDALS





1952 American Diabetes Association Frederick Banting  
Medal. . . . . MAco 1952-041

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 268.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 467.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:358.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 398.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2514.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 10:868.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M52** {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenberg Project: A Privately Commissioned  
Medallic Jewish Hall of Fame ca1940. *Médailles* (2001).

**PAPALEO, Cataldo T.** (1911-1994) sculptor, medalist.

Born 1 February 1911.

Died Mira Loma, Riverside, California, 12 February 1994.

#### MEDAL SERIES

##### *California Missions Medals:*

1961 Fray Junipero Serra Medal. . . . . MAco 1961-003-001  
1961 San Juan Capistrano. . . . . MAco 1961-003-002  
1961 San Luis de Francia. . . . . MAco 1961-003-003  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-004  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-005  
1963 San Jose de Guadaloupe. . . . . MAco 1961-003-006  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-007  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-008  
1965 San Lulus Obispo. . . . . MAco 1961-003-009  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-010  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-011  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-012  
196x . . . . . MAco 1961-003-013  
1962 San Gabriel Archangel. . . . . MAco 1961-003-014

*Complete Set* of 14 California Mission Medals:

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 15:95; PCA 51:875

Group of 13 California Mission Medals:

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 15:94

Group of 11 California Mission Medals:

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:71

Group of Six Medals:



Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:388  
***Twelve Tribes of Israel Series:***



1962 Lion of Judah First Tribe Medal . . . . . MAco **1962-007-001**



1962 Dan Second Tribe Medal . . . . . MAco **1962-007-002**

Complete set of 12 medals:

Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:162

Group of four medals:

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 15:204

### **M E D A L S**

1962 Tribes of Israel Medal . . . . . MAco **1962-007**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:2018

**PAQUET, Anthony C.** (1814-1882) German-American diesinker, engraver, New York City (1848-56), U.S. Mint, Philadelphia (1856-1877).

Born Hamburg, Germany, 5 December 1814. His father was Toussaint Francois Paquet, "a worker in bronze at Hamburg" according to Forrer. Came to America

October 1848; in Philadelphia (1850-55), in New York (1855-57) before settling in Philadelphia.

Appointed assistant engraver U.S. Mint, 1857.

According to Breen Paquet had a narrow lettering style; Chief Engraver Longacre was unsure of his die work for coins so assigned Paquet predominantly to create dies for medals.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1882.

Signed dies with last name in full, or P monogram, and at least once AP [only in 19th century, later mint engraver, Adam Pietz, used AP in 20th century.]

### **C O I N S**

- 1859 Half Dimes Modified Obverse. . . . . Breen **3094-3097**  
 1858 One Dollar Gold. . . . . Breen **6056**  
 1859 Three Dollar Gold. . . . . Breen **6361**  
 1860 Twenty Dollar Gold Modified Reverse. . . Breen **7203-7206**

## W O R L D C O I N S

Chili Coins. . . . .  
 Bolivia Coins. . . . .

## D E C O R A T I O N S

- 1862 United States Navy Medal of Honor (designed by  
 Christian Schussel, engraved by Paquet). . . . Loubat **71**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic . . **360:177**
- 1862 United States Army Medal of Honor (designed by  
 Christian Schussel, engraved by Paquet). . . . Loubat **72**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic . . **360:178**
- 1864 Army of the James Medal (probably designed by Christian  
 Schussele and engraved by Anthony Paquet) [Scovill  
 list of diesinkers includes the name "Scroober" as INV  
 (designer) of medal engraved by Paquet in 1864. This was  
 probably a misreading of the name "Schussel" (Christian  
 Schussele) who designed two medals egraved by Paquet that  
 year: the Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medal (documented  
 as struck by the U.S. Mint) and the Army of the James  
 Medal, which may, indeed, have been struck by Scovill  
 in Waterbury] . . . . .

## B A D G E S

- 1864 Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Executive Committee Badge  
 (designed by Christian Schussele, dies cut by Paquet  
 who did medal of the same design, CM-44, below). . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 47:198, PCA 48:158

## C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1856 Buchanan (James) Inaugural Medal . . . DeWitt **JB 1856-1**,  
 Bushnell **73**, Satterlee **234**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:9-10, PCA 48:379, PCA 50:236,  
 PCA 55:115, PCA 61:236, PCA 62:260, PCA 70:279  
 Collection: American Numismatic So[>1] **0000.999.40056**
- 1856 Freemont (John Charles) Medal. . . . . Julian **PE-11**,  
 Satterlee **245**, DeWitt **JF 1856-1**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 45:273, PCA 51:145, PCA 56:204,  
 PCA 60:307, PCA 61:174, PCA 62:216, PCA 64:72,  
 PCA 70:230  
 Collection: American Numismatic S [ >1] **0000.999.40077**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **302**
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) The Crisis Demands His Re-election

Medalet (struck at U.S. Mint). . . . . Julian **PR-35**,  
King **112**, DeWitt **AL 1864-72**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5692; PCA 58:273, PCA 63:108,  
PCA 72:406, PCA 70:188  
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 78, 152

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *United States Indian Peace Medals:*

- 1862 Johnson (Andrew) Medal (large size). . . Julian **IP-40**,  
Prucha **52**, Belden **55**, Baxter **58**,  
Loubat **75**, Baker **173V**, Bushnell **2015**  
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5179-5180; J&J 9:454, J&J 17:888,  
NAS 22:1633; PCA 43:399, PCA 47:358, PCA 48:467,  
PCA 49:60, PCA 50:316, PCA 51:290, PCA 52:302,  
PCA 53:295, PCA 61:297, PCA 62:311, PCA 65:425,  
PCA 68:416-417, PCA 69:1636, PCA 73:545  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **1883.23.28**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **299**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:74**  
`Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p . . 79
- 1865 Johnson (Andrew) Mule Medal (obv IP-40, rev from the  
Doctor Fredrick Rose Medal, PE-29) . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1881
- 1862 Johnson (Andrew) Medal (medium size) . . . Julian **IP-41**,  
Baker **173V**, Belden **56**  
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5181-5182; CAL 28:850; J&J 10:1202,  
J&J 17:889; NAS 22:1634; PCA 44:292, PCA 47:359,  
PCA 59:440, PCA 61:298, PCA 62:312, PCA 63:354,  
PCA 68:418-419  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1886.41.1**



- 1871 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal . . . . . Julian **IP-42**,  
Belden **57**, Loubat **79**  
Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4215, BMP 1:4372, BMP 2:5183-5185;  
J&J 18:645; NAS 22:1635-1636; PCA 43:400, PCA 44:283,  
PCA 48:469-470, PCA 50:317-318, PCA 60:288,  
PCA 64:608, PCA 66:310, PCA 68:420, PCA 73:546[silver],  
PCA 74:546, PCA 81:1755, PCA 84:338  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1915.93.1**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **375:267**

***United States Presidential Medals:***

[none]

***Cabinet Medals and Medalets:***

- 1861 Jackson Second Term Cabinet Medalet. . . . Julian **PR-34**,  
DeWitt **AJACK.K**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 72:448  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.30327**
- 1861 Washington (George) Small Head Cabinet Medalet (Paquet  
engraved from Gilbert Stuart's portrait) [civil  
dress bust]. . . . . Baker **156**, Julian **PR-25**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5623; CAL 30:766, CAL 33:1006;  
J&J 10:1140-1146; NAS 22:1882-1883; PCA 44:398-399,  
PCA 45:19, PCA 45:1742, PCA 49:277, PCA 62:314,  
PCA 63:1056, PCA 64:1592, PCA 68:440, PCA 68:1556-1558,  
PCA 80:1529-1530, PCA 81:459  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **313**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **xxxxxxx**
- 1861 Washington (George) Vita Cabinet Medalet  
[undraped bust]. . . . . Baker **155**, Julian **PR-26**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4129, BMP 2:5623; CAL 29:816,  
CAL 29:1039, CAL 32:2092, CAL 35:906; J&J 10:1162-1163,  
J&J 20:223; NAS 22:1882-1883; PCA 44:397, PCA 45:402,  
PCA 46:1222, PCA 46:859, PCA 47:1539, PCA 57:384,  
PCA 57:1687, PCA 59:1881, PCA 63:1052, PCA 68:1559,  
PCA 74:2113-2114, PCA 81:1758  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.39177**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **314**
- 1861 Washington (George) Time Increases His Fame Medal. .  
(obv by William Kneass, rev by Paquet) . . Julian **PR-27**,  
Baker **91**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1901, CAL 35:905; J&J 10:1147-1152,  
J&J 25:312; NAS 22:1797; PCA 44:380, PCA 45:1743,  
PCA 47:1532, PCA 48:1114-1115, PCA 57:1688-1689,  
PCA 58:1158, PCA 60:1015, PCA 61:865, PCA 65:1257,  
PCA 66:898, PCA 68:441, PCA 68:1560-1561, PCA 69:1229,  
PCA 69:1640, PCA 72:1724, PCA 80:1531, PCA 81:1104
- 1861 Washington (George) Broken Column Medalet . . . . .  
Auction:. . . . . PCA 81: 460
- 1861 Washington and Jackson Mint Medalet. . . . Julian **PR-28**, Baker **224**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1053; NAS 22:1882-1883; PCA 44:430,  
PCA 45:420, PCA 51:701, PCA 52:991, PCA 59:1883,  
PCA 63:1087, PCA 66:913, PCA 68:442  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39242**
- 1862 Washington and Jackson Cabinet Medalet (Washington obv  
by Paquet, rev Jackson by James Longacre, from 1833

Jackson Inaugural Medalet) . . . Julian **PR-29**, Baker **223**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5628; J&J 10:1164, J&J 18:646,  
 NAS 22:1798, NAS 22:1883; PCA 44:429, PCA 45:419,  
 PCA 46:865, PCA 46:1223, PCA 47:1559, PCA 52:990,  
 PCA 65:1665, PCA 67:826, PCA 68:1562, PCA 72:1307,  
 PCA 74:548  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39241**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **316**  
 1864ca Washington & Lincoln Cabinet Medalet. Julian **PR-30**,  
 Baker **245**, King **526**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5628-5629; CAL 30:767;  
 J&J 10:1185-1187; NAS 22:1882-1883, NAS 22:1887;  
 PCA 45:421, PCA 47:269, PCA 52:992, PCA 59:1885,  
 PCA 63:1092, PCA 63:1593, PCA 65:1666, PCA 68:443,  
 PCA 68:1563, PCA 80:1532, PCA 81:461, PCA 81:1759  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1966.148.4**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **306**  
 Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 136  
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Cabinet Medalet (Washington  
 obverse by Paquet, Lincoln reverse by William  
 Barber) . . . . . King **543**, Baker **245**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:1040; PCA 50:161, PCA 57:1697,  
 PCA 59:1886-1887, PCA 66:317, PCA 68:1564-1565,  
 PCA 80:1533  
 Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 53  
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Cabinet Medalet . . . . . King **548**  
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Cabinet Medalet . . . . . King **551**,  
 Julian **PR-31**  
 Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 53  
 1865 Lincoln Assassinated Medallet. . . . King **287**, Julian **PR-36**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5699; PCA 59:1889, PCA 63:1594,  
 PCA 47:1865, PCA 73:599[obv die]  
 1865 Lincoln Broken Column Medalet (copied by William Barber  
 who cut new dies four years later, in 1869 to create  
 new variety, King 616, Julian PR-38, all struck by  
 U.S. Mint; this medal also similar to one by  
 William Key, q.v.) . . . . . King **542**, Julian **PR-37**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5718; PCA 46:1225, PCA 59:1890,  
 PCA 65:1667-1668  
 Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed, Abe Lincoln The Image, p 116  
 Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 51  
 1865 Lincoln Second Inauguration Cabinet Medal. . . King **113**  
 1866 Grant (Ulysses S.) Cabinet Medalet . . . . Julian **PR-42**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:1235, PCA 47:1866, PCA 51:1015,  
 PCA 57:1705, PCA 68:1570, PCA 80:1534  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40664**

- Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **376:275**
- 1866 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medalet (Grant obv of PR-42, rev  
Lincoln portrait of PR-36) . . . . . Julian **PR-39**  
Auctions:. . . PCA 48:1420, PCA 53:1570, PCA 57:1706-1707,  
PCA 59:1897, PCA 63:1599, PCA 68:1571  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **317**  
Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 53
- 1868 Washington Pater Patriae and Grant Cabinet Medalet  
(obv by Paquet, rev by William Barber) . . . . Baker **255**
- 1870 Washington and Grant Cabinet Medalet [no lettering:  
anepigraphic] (obv by Paquet, rev by William  
Barber). . . . . Baker **252**, Julian **PR-32**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5629; NAS 22:1882, NAS 22:1887;  
PCA 45:423, PCA 46:1224, PCA 47:1561, PCA 61:896,  
PCA 61:1291, PCA 63:1095, PCA 65:1268, PCA 66:914,  
PCA 68:1566-1569, PCA 69:1241, PCA 81:1760  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **315**
- 1877 Washington and Hayes Cabinet Medalet (obv by Paquet,  
rev by George T. Morgan) . . . . . Baker **256X**

***United States Mint Director Medals:***

- 1859 Snowden (James Ross) Medal . . . . . Julian **MT-3**, Baxter **55**,  
Bushnell **423**  
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5346; NAS 22:1809-1810; PCA 43:408,  
PCA 48:507, PCA 53:1578, PCA 56:328, PCA 61:1300,  
PCA 64:625, PCA 67:312, PCA 68:527, PCA 72:552,  
PCA 82:311  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **305**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **349:97**  
Illustrated: **A15** {1971} Vermuele, Numismatic Art p . 78  
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 150
- 1880 Snowden (Archibald Loudon) Medal (obv by Charles  
Barber, rev by Paquet) . . . . . Julian **MT-11**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5353; NAS 22:1813, NAS 65:2135;  
PCA 43:409, PCA 53:1583, PCA 56:337, PCA 68:530,  
PCA 72:1735  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1997.21.1**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **349:101**
- 1880 Snowden (Archibald Loudon) Medal (obv by Charles  
Barber, rev by Paquet) . . . . . Julian **MT-13**
- 1880 Snowden (Archibald Loudon) Medal (obv by Charles  
Barber, rev by Paquet) . . . . . Julian **MT-14**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 61:1302
- 1880 Snowden (Archibald Loudon) Medal (obv by Charles  
Barber, rev by Paquet) . . . . . Julian **MT-15**  
Auctions:. . . . . NAS 65:2137; PCA 48:510, PCA 56:340

### ***Lifesaving Medals:***

- 1868 Steamship San Francisco Medallion. . . . Julian **LS-11**,  
Baxter **59**, Loubat **76**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5562; J&J 9:507, J&J 14:826,  
J&J 15:371, J&J 17:916; NAS 22:1621; PCA 47:370,  
PCA 48:525, PCA 64:641, PCA 68:568  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **311**  
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 85
- 1875 Steamer Metis Congressional Lifesaving  
Medal. . . . . Julian **LS-16**  
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 252
- 1876 United States Treasury Lifesaving First Class Medal  
(designed by Herman Faber, engraved by Anthony  
C. Paquet; struck by U.S. Mint) . . Loubat **84**, Julian **LS-5**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5559  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:157**
- 1876 United States Treasury Lifesaving Second Class Medal  
(designed by Herman Faber, engraved by Anthony C.  
Paquet; struck by U.S. Mint) . . Loubat **85**, Julian **LS-6**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:158**
- 1877 U.S. Treasury First Class Medal. . . . . Julian **LS-7**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5560; PCA 68:567
- 1877 U.S. Treasury Second Class Medal . . . . . Julian **LS-8**
- 1883 U.S. Treasury First Class Medal. . . . . Julian **LS-9**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 62:361, PCA 66:346
- 1883 U.S. Treasury Second Class Medal . . . . . Julian **LS-10**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5561; NAS 65:1919; PCA 50:378,  
PCA 66:348, PCA 69:317, PCA 82:341
- 1883ca U.S. Lifesaving Medal Mule (obverses of LS-9  
and LS-10) . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 66:347

### **M E D A L S**

- n.d. Everett (Alexander Hill) Medal [could this be confused  
with 1858 Edward Everett Medal, below?]. . . . .
- n.d. Washington and Holy Bible Medalet (obv bust right  
by Paquet) . . . . . Marvin **273**, Baker **300**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:1131-1133
- n.d. Washington and Holy Bible Medalet (obv bust left  
by Paquet) . . . . . Baker **301**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:1134-1138
- n.d. Washington and Lincoln Medalet [first rev] . . Baker **242**
- n.d. Washington and Lincoln Medalet (obv by Charles  
Cushing Wright, second rev by Paquet). . . . Baker **243**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 44:49

- n.d. Washington and Lincoln Medalet (Houdon bust of Washington by Paquet; Joseph Levine states possibly struck by Warner). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 44:727
- 1836 First Steam Coinage Medal [first variety with February 1836 date]. . . . . Julian **MT-20**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 68:533, PCA 69:308  
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**79**
- 1836 First Steam Coinage Medal [second variety with March 1836 date] . . . . . Julian **MT-21**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 68:1586-1587, PCA 69:1645



- 1853 Crystal Palace Medal (obv engraved by Anthony C. Morin, rev by Paquet). . . . . Eidlitz **235**, Baker **361**  
Auctions:. . . . .BMP 2:5642; J&J 10:1048, J&J 18:508; NAS 22:1917; PCA 44:69, PCA 48:1151, PCA 57:253, PCA 63:266, PCA 66:182, PCA 73:249, PCA 74:307, PCA 81:257, PCA 84:196  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39322**
- 1858 New York Crystal Palace Fire Commemoration Medal . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 63:1451, PCA 74:512  
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 177
- 1858 Pennsylvania Institute Edward Everett Medal. . . . . Harkness **PA-140**, Storer **1922**, Julian **AM-66**  
Auctions:. . . . .BMP 2:5543  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45522**  
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page . . . . .138
- 1859 Humboldt (Alexander von) Medal . . . . .  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **298**
- 1859 United States Mint Washington Medal Cabinet Commencement Medalet . . . . . Baker **325**, Julian **MT-22**  
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5363-5365, BMP 2:5638; CAL 29:792, CAL 32:1904; J&J 10:1056; NAS 22:1814, NAS 22:1887, NAS 22:1913-1914, NAS 72:1067; PCA 44:460, PCA 45:460-462, PCA 46:1231, PCA 51:1032, PCA 52:1000, PCA 53:1584, PCA 53:341, PCA 55:908, PCA 56:1711, PCA 58:1245, PCA 59:1900, PCA 63:1121, PCA 68:534, PCA 68:1588, PCA 81:1788-1789, PCA 84:987-988



- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.39296**
- 1860 Japanese Embassy Medal (obverse modeled by Salathiel Ellis; dies engraved by Anthony Paquet) . . . . Julian **CM-22**  
Auctions:. . . . .BMP 2:5427; PCA 44:1713, PCA 62:339, PCA 80:347
- 1860 Japanese Embassy Medal (both sides by Paquet). . . . . Julian **CM-23**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5427; J&J 17:912; NAS 22:1746, NAS 65:2193; PCA 46:224, PCA 66:338, PCA 72:565  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40052**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **127**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **372:250**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 127
- 1860 Rose (Frederick Henry) Medal (designed by Christian Schussele, reverse modeled by Edward Stauch, dies cut by Paquet) . . . . . Loubat **69**, Julian **PE-29**, Baxter **56**, Storer **3059**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5395; PCA 43:1247, PCA 48:517, PCA 49:416, PCA 53:344, PCA 61:1306, PCA 63:1618, PCA 66:335, PCA 68:543  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40055**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **341:49**



- 1860 United States Mint Washington Cabinet of Medals  
Inauguration Medal (designed and engraved by Paquet; obv Washington portrait after Benjamin Du Viviere (MI-1), after Jean Antoine Houdon; the rev bust of George Washington on top of cabinet is attributed to Gilbert Stuart) . . . . . Baker **326**, Julian **MT-23**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5366-5367; CAL 28:864, CAL 30:770, CAL 33:1011, CAL 35:2426; J&J 9:489, J&J 10:1114, J&J 12:687-688, J&J 14:815, J&J 15:358, J&J 17:908, J&J 22:1116; NAS 22:1815-1816, NAS 22:1915; PCA 43:962, PCA 43:1244-1245, PCA 44:461, PCA 45:33, PCA 45:1746, PCA 46:873-874, PCA 47:1570, PCA 48:1150, PCA 48:1435, PCA 50:1446, PCA 51:709, PCA 52:1001, PCA 53:1585, PCA 56:344, PCA 57:244-245, PCA 57:396, PCA 57:1357, PCA 57:1741, PCA 60:1546, PCA 62:331, PCA 64:1649, PCA 64:1997, PCA 66:333, PCA 66:1220, PCA 68:535, PCA 68:1589, PCA 69:145, PCA 69:1262,

- PCA 69:1646, PCA 70:1282, PCA 72:1736, PCA 81:1187,  
PCA 82:139, PCA 82:317, PCA 84:989  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.58.808**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **312**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **129**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **372:249**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 129  
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 152  
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**75**
- 1861 Washington (George) Consimilar Medal (similar  
portraits both sides). . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39583**
- 1861 United States Mint Oath of Allegiance George Washington  
Medal [inscription rev] (designed by Paquet, obv  
Washington portrait after Benjamin Du Vivier,  
after Jean Antoine Houdon). . . Baker **279**, Julian **CM-2**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4130, BMP 2:5403; CAL 28:868,  
CAL 30:520, CAL 33:1018; J&J 10:1154-1159, J&J 16:1831,  
J&J 19:1219, J&J 21:608, J&J 23:876; NAS 22:1730-1731,  
NAS 22:1887, NAS 22:1892-1893, NAS 72:1067;  
PCA 44:439-440, PCA 45:427-429, PCA 46:868,  
PCA 47:1563-1564, PCA 47:1870, PCA 48:341, PCA 51:703,  
PCA 56:351, PCA 57:1753, PCA 58:1203-1209, PCA 59:1903,  
PCA 60:1038, PCA 61:897, PCA 63:1104, PCA 65:1269,  
PCA 66:917, PCA 69:1245, PCA 69:1657, PCA 70:1062,  
PCA 70:1285-1286, PCA 74:2138-2139, PCA 81:1174  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.39274**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **309**  
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . **25.1397.204**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **373:252**
- 1861 United State Mint Oath of Allegiance Blank Reverse  
Medal. . . . . Baker **279**, Julian **CM-3**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 46:869, PCA 48:318, PCA 52:377,  
PCA 58:240
- 1862 Grant (Ulysses S.) Union League of Philadelphia  
Medalet (obv portrait PR-42) . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 56:232  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **317**
- 1862ca Washington (George) Union League Medalet. . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 68:444
- 1864 American Medical Association Aesculapius  
Medal. . . . . Freeman **829**, Storer **6808**, Julian **AM-4**
- 1864 Grant (Ulysses Simpson) Congressional Medallion  
(designed by John Antrobus, engraved by  
Paquet). . . . . Loubat **7**, Julian **MI-29**  
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5284-5287; CAL 32:2109; J&J 9:475,

- J&J 10:1887; NAS 22:1682-1684; PCA 43:405, PCA 45:267,  
PCA 48:494, PCA 49:404-405, PCA 52:340, PCA 53:329,  
PCA 56:316, PCA 62:321, PCA 64:617, PCA 66:325,  
PCA 67:311, PCA 68:495-497, PCA 84:986  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40665**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **307**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **340:46**  
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 127
- 1864 Philadelphia Cathedral of Saints Peter and Paul  
Completion Medallion . . . . . Eidlitz **1129**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 15:312, J&J 21:532; PCA 48:536,  
PCA 49:446, PCA 67:361, PCA 68:1654, PCA 72:663-554  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.1431**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **300**  
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 132
- 1864 Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medal (designed by  
Christian Schussele, dies cut by Paquet) . . . Julian **CM-44**,  
Baxter **57**, Freeman **641**, Storer **5649**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5446; CAL 30:775, CAL 33:1022;  
J&J 3:423, J&J 8:220, J&J 9:498, J&J 14:823, J&J 15:367;  
NAS 22:1763, NAS 65:2194; PCA 43:1252-1253,  
PCA 45:1749, PCA 46:1236, PCA 47:1874, PCA 48:817,  
PCA 48:1443, PCA 49:1204, PCA 52:1438, PCA 57:1758,  
PCA 58:1717, PCA 60:315, PCA 61:331, PCA 62:340,  
PCA 66:1027, PCA 67:316, PCA 70:641, PCA 80:340,  
PCA 81:479, PCA 82:322  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45520**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **310**  
Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. , 42
- 1864 Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medalet (obverse by J.B.  
Longacre, rev attributed to Paquet). . . . . Julian **CM-43**,  
Fuld **PA.750L-1a**, Baker **363**, Freeman **642**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5445; J&J 10:1189-1193;  
PCA 44:469-470, PCA 47:1575-1577  
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 132
- 1864 United States Military Academy Academic Merit  
Medal. . . . . Baker **346**, Julian **SC-56**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5473; PCA 49:423, PCA 63:374
- 1864 Springfield Massachusetts Soldiers' Fair Medal (obv  
by Anthony C. Morin, rev by Paquet; struck by James  
A. Bolen; with later restrikes by A.R. McCoy and  
Joseph H. Merriam) . . . . . Baker **365**  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39323**
- 1864 Unknown Medal [designed by "Scroober" and engraved by  
Paquet, listed in Scovill archives list of diesinkers]
- 1865 Colored Troops Before Richmond Medal . . . Julian **MI-30**

Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5288-5289; PCA 43:406, PCA 52:341  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [*<1*] **0000.999.18214**  
1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Death Medal. . . . King **270**, King **271**,  
King **272**, King **273**, King **274**, King **275**  
Auctions:. . . . PCA 49:318, PCA 56:1416, PCA 59:318-321  
1865 North Western Sanitary Fair Lincoln Medal. Julian **CM-45**,  
King **501**, Freeman **645**, Storer **5584**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5447; NAS 65:2195; PCA 59:460,  
PCA 67:317, PCA 68:554, PCA 69:313, PCA 70:642,  
PCA 80:350, PCA 81:;1787  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [*>1*] **0000.999.40559**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **373:256**  
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 88  
1866 Meade (George Gordon) Medallion. . . . . Julian **PE-20**,  
Bushnell **1666**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5389; NAS 22:1704; PCA 45:274,  
PCA 46:222, PCA 48:514, PCA 48:1439, PCA 50:370,  
PCA 53:343, PCA 61:325, PCA 65:439-440, PCA 68:542,  
PCA 72:557, PCA 73:585  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40663**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **303**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **373:254**  
Illustrated: The Numismatist **112:6** (June 1999) p . . 643  
1867 Washington and Lincoln Medalet (Washington obv by  
Paquet, rev Lincoln by AHT). . . . . King **529**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 59:1888  
1868 Melgarejo (Mariano) President of Bolivia  
Medal. . . . . Julian **PE-21**  
Auctions:. . . . . NAS 65:2185; PCA 49:415, PCA 57:402,  
PCA 62:334, PCA 65:441, PCA 82:325  
1868 Melgarejo (Mariano) and Mariano Munoz Medal. Julian **PE-22**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 12:693  
1869 Gray Reserves First Regiment Infantry Marksmanship  
Medal. . . . . Baker **359**, Julian **MK-2**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5651; PCA 55:231, PCA 57:413  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.627**  
1869 Lincoln (Abraham) Death Token-Medal. . . . . King **272**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 60:1164  
1869 Lincoln (Abraham) Memorial Token-Medal . . . . King **275**  
1869 Lincoln (Abraham) Memorial Token-Medal . . . . King **276**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1403  
1869 Potosi Mint Inauguration of Steam Medal. . Julian **PE-23**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5390; J&J 27:1078  
1871 Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal (struck by  
Krider & Biddle, Philadelphia) [*d/i*: 1871-1883). . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 14:533, J&J 26:488; PCA 43:1190,

- PCA 45:229, PCA 50:289, PCA 52:396-397, PCA 52:413,  
 PCA 52:1473, PCA 54:1772, PCA 55:166, PCA 57:443,  
 PCA 57:1575, PCA 58:429, PCA 61:1265, PCA 64:667,  
 PCA 66:1202, PCA 67:884, PCA 72:677, PCA 73:645,  
 PCA 74:2176  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.1008**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **301**
- 1871 National Academy of Design Suydam Medal (portrait  
 James A. Suydam obv). . .Harkness **Nat 140**, Julian **AM-49**  
 Auctions:. . . . .BMP 2:5525; PCA 47:369, PCA 54:295,  
 PCA 62:351, PCA 68:562, PCA 80:1716  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.18211**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **308**  
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page . . . . .172
- 1871 Robinson (George Foster) Congressional Medal (designed  
 by C.Y. Coffin, engraved by Paquet). . . Julian **PE-27**,  
 Loubat **80**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5394; CAL 29:1058; NAS 22:1806;  
 PCA 45:275, PCA 48:516, PCA 64:630, PCA 70:640,  
 PCA 72:559, PCA 81:481, PCA 84:344  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.286**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **342:52**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **304**  
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 86  
 Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger, U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 252
- 1873 Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Complimentary Gold Medal  
 (a fabricated medal with a Washington cabinet medal,  
 PR-21? by Paquet, inset in a hexagonal gold frame  
 inscribed with black filled lettering; dates/issued: 1873- ) . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 72:373
- 1873 Thiers (Adolph A.) Tribute Medal.(issued by French Citizens  
 of Philadelphia) . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5952; J&J 26:745; PCA 72:675
- 1876 Centennial of America Medalet (engraved by Paquet,  
 struck by William Key) . . . . . Baker **403**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 46:879, PCA 53:1271, PCA 63:1145,  
 PCA 80:1129
- 1876 Centennial of America Medalet (obv King 517, rev  
 Baker 400; engraved by Paquet, struck by Wm Key) . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 53:1310
- 1876 Jersey City New Jersey Sunday Schools George  
 Washington Medal [first obverse] (obv by Paquet,  
 rev by George H. Lovett) . . . . . Rulau **NJ-JC 18**, Baker **372**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:1152, PCA 49:893  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000-999-39330**
- 1876 Jersey City New Jersey Sunday Schools Washington

- Medal [second obverse] (obv by Paquet, rev by George H. Lovett). . . . . Rulau **NJ-JC 18A**, Baker **373**  
Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1251; PCA 49:894, PCA 58:1263-1265, PCA 60:1057  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000-999-39331**
- 1876 Jersey City New Jersey Sunday Schools Washington Medal [third obverse] (obv by Paquet, rev by George H. Lovett). . . . . Rulau **NJ-JC 18B**, Baker **374**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1252
- 1876 Pottsville Childrens Centennial Party Medal [first obverse] . . . . . Baker **419**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 69:1431
- 1876 Pottsville Childrens Centennial Party Medal [second obverse] . . . . . Baker **420**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 58:1303
- 1876 Presbyterian Church in America Centennial Medal [obv portrait of John Witherspoon]. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 14:731; PCA 46:1067, PCA 53:1501, PCA 63:1454, PCA 67:769  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.46056**
- 1876 Washington (George) Independence Hall Medalet (obv Houdon port by Paquet; rev by W.H. Key). . . Baker **396**  
Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1265-1266; PCA 44:491, PCA 45:491, PCA 58:1280
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Medalet . . . Baker **395**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1267; PCA 44:489, PCA 45:489
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Medalet . . . Baker **400**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 44:494, PCA 49:895, PCA 58:1281, PCA 63:1143  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.148.7**
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Medalet . . . Baker **401**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1267; PCA 47:1588, PCA 58:1282, PCA 60:1058
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Medalet . . . Baker **402**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 44:495
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Medalet . . . Baker **403**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1268-1273; PCA 47:1589-1590
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Medalet . . . Baker **405**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1267, J&J 10:1274-1276

## L I S T M E D A L S

- 1859 Snowden (James Ross) Medal [MT-3]. . . . . **List 303**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **132**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 132
- 1860 Washington Cabinet of Medals Inaugural Medal [MT-23]. . . . . **List 604**

- Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey . . . . **25.1397.172**
- 1861 Oath of Allegiance Medal [CM-2]. . . . . **List 606**  
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey . . . . **25.1397.203**
- 1862 Johnson (Andrew) Medal (large) [IP-40] . . . . **List 117**,  
Baker **173Y**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1107; PCA 43:FP17  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1988.124.99**  
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey . . . . . **20.1041**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **138**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 138
- 1862 Washington (George) Cabinet Medalet [PR-26]. . **List 609**
- 1864 Grant (Ulysses Simpson) Congressional  
Medallion [MI-29]. . . . . **List 425**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1192
- 1862ca Washington and Lincoln Cabinet Medalet  
[PR-30]. . . . . **List 607**
- 1870 Washington and Grant Cabinet Medalet [PR-32] . **List 608**
- 1870 Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal [signed by Paquet,  
with additional name of W.W. McGrew--believed to be  
the agent for medals--not Paquet as the designer as  
numismatic author Dusterberg so states] . . . . .  
Illustrated: **P4{1980}** Dusterberg, Cincinnati Expos, p . .12
- 1871 (Grant) Ulysses S. Medal [IP-42] . . . . . **List 627**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 14:832
- 1860 Washington Cabinet Medal [MT-23] . . . . . **List 604**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1197
- 1868 Steamship San Francisco Medallion [LS-11]. . . **List 525**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **134**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 134
- 1871 Robinson (George Foster) Congressional Medal  
[PE-27]. . . . . **List 634**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1205  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **136**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 136

## R E P L I C A S   &   R E I S S U E S

- 1869ca Lincoln Memorial Tokens Restrike [copper plate  
struck with three dies, two King 275, one King 276]  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 62:229
- 1883 New York British Evacuation Centennial Medal (obv  
Washington portrait punch by Charles C. Wright,  
rev by Paquet; struck by Warner & Brother) . . Baker **459**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 45:560, PCA 46:889, PCA 59:1620,  
PCA 64:1665, PCA 69:1280
- 1883 Washington New York Evacuated Medal (obv portrait  
after Houdon by Paquet, rev probably by George

Morgan). . . . . Baker **460**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5639; CAL 29:798, CAL 32:1908;  
                   PCA 45:561-562, PCA 46:890, PCA 47:1611-1613  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] **0000.999.39363**



- 1883 Washington and Robert E. Lee Confederate Veterans  
 Medal (Paquet's Washington port) . . . . . Baker **378**  
 1884 National Guard Pennsylvania Armory Dedication Medal  
 (obv Washington portrait by Paquet from Baker 279,  
 rev by George T. Morgan) . . . . . Baker **377**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1406  
 1890 Philadelphia Cathedral of Saints Peter and Paul  
 Consecration Medal (from 1864 medal). . . . . **300**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 12:259, J&J 19:1107, J&J 25:432;  
                   NAS 65:1907  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic . . **394:391**  
 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial of Birth Medal [Lincoln  
 obverse by Paquet, made after 1864 at Philadelphia  
 Mint as Cabinet Medal PR-3; the die was acquired  
 by the Warner firm, of Philadelphia, struck with a  
 new reverse and issued by them]. . . . . King **392**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40535**



- 1920 National Academy of Design Suydam Medal (reissued by  
 the Academy and struck by Medallic Art Co from  
 AM-49, circa 1920) [dates/issued: 1920- ] . . . . . MAco **1920-006**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:417; PCA 66:344, PCA 72:738

## ARCHIVES

**Mss** {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

## COLLECTIONS

**C4** {1912} Comparette **46**, p 340; **49** 341; **52** 342; **74** 345; **97** 349;  
**154a** 356; **157**, **158** 357; **177**, **178** 360; **233** 369; **233** 372;  
**252**, **254**, **256** 273; **267** 375; **275** 376; **391** 394.



**C14** {1996} Marqusee **298-317**, p 58-62.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 269, 502.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 485.

**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 393.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 6

**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:160.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2515.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:885.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M2** {1878} Loubat **69**, p 362-365; **71** 367; **72** 368; **73** 370- 405; **75** 410; **76** 411-417; **79** 429; **80** 430-433; **84** 441-452; **85** 453-456; (biography) 362.

**E1** {1883} DuBois, p 15.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:381, **7**:109.

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1922**, p 249.

**S1** {1924} King **112**, **113**, p 17; **275**, **276** 39; **287** 41; **379** 52; **392** 54; **433** 62; **501** 76; **517** 79; **525-527** 81; **543**, **548**, **551** 83; **939** 128.

**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **3059**, p 418-419, **5584** 746, **5649** 754, **6808** 905.

**S11** {1959} DeWitt **JB 1856-1**, p 151; **JF 1856-1** 156;

**M21** {1964} Freeman, **641**, **642**, **645**, **829**, p 307-308, 384.

**S18** {1964} Kerrigan, p 3, 38, 67.

**M25** {1965} U.S. Mint, p 257.

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.

**M37** {1977} Julian, *passim*.

**P4** {1980} Dusterberg (Richard B.) Cincinnati, Mother of Expositions, *TAMS Journal* **4**:20 Part II (August 1980) 28 pages, illus.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 90.

**E18** {1985} McSorley.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **155**, **156** p 121; **173V**, **173Y** 80; **223**, **224** 101; **245** 103; **252** 104; **255**, **256**, **256X** 105; **279** 129; **279T** 130; **300**, **301** 142; **325**, **326** 157; **346** 169; **359** 173; **361** 175; **372**, **373**, **374**, **377** 178; **378** 179; **396** 184; **400-403** 185; **460** 201.

**M42** {1987} Baxter **55-59**, p 24.

**O12** {1988} Breen **3094-3097**, p 293; **6056** 482; **6361** 506; **7203-7206** 566.

**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: Cornelius Vermeule

"Medallic and Marble Memorials; Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America," p 82-87.

**N26** {1998} Bowers, p 150, 152, 177.

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348.

**M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1836 First Steam Coinage Medal listed as **#44**, p 55; 1860 Washington Cabinet Medal listed as **#75**, p 86.

**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 127, 132, 252.

**M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, **PA-140**, p 138, **Nat-140** 172.

**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 74, 77-78, 86, 88, 113, 116, 136, 143.

**P2** {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born

Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The Numismatist* **126:3** (March 2013) p 59-65 [Pacquet described 61-62].

**PARAMINO, John Francis** (1888-1956) sculptor, medalist.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 25 December 1888.

Studied art Boston Museum of Fine Arts, studio assistant to both Augustus St-Gaudens and Bela Lyon Pratt.

Created Congressional Medal of Honor Memorial (1925), sculpture work in Boston State House.

Died Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, 6 October 1956.

Signed model JFP monogram (3 different).

### R E L I E F S

1916 Pratt (Elizabeth) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

### M E D A L S



1934 Massachusetts Horticultural Society Horatio Hollis

Hunnewell Medal. . . . . MAco **1934-009**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2083**

1935 Byrd (Richard) Antarctic Expedition Guernsey Medal

(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . (18)

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:469, CAL 33:1451; J&J 9:567,  
J&J 19:489; PCA 65:527, PCA 66:490, PCA 70:747,  
PCA 80:465

1935ca Presbyterian Church Chaplain Service Medal

(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:654, CAL 30:2100, CAL 33:1751,  
CAL 35:2338; J&J 25:436



1936 Curley (James Michael) Medal . . . . . MAco **1936-037**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 9:533; PCA 66:1103

1939 Marine National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee Centennial

Medallion (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . (39)

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:2127; J&J 25:1225, PCA 70:1334



1941 English High School Class of 1911 Medal. . . MAco 1941-026

## A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

### B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 269, 502.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1144.

**101** {1945} Paramino (John Francis) Sculpture As a Medium of Expression: Memorials as Works of Art. Wellesley MA: Wellesley Press (1945) 30 pages, illus.

**BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:352], 1953 [5ed:321], 1956 [6ed:358].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 468.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 695.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:359.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2516.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 10:888.

### N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**R4** {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (18) p 16, (39) 28.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 91.

**PARELLA, Albert Lucian** (1909-1999) painter, designer.

Born Youngstown, Ohio, 21 March 1909.

Died Youngstown, Ohio, 9 May 1999.

## C H A R M S

1970 Youngstown Ohio Symphony Society Emblem. . . . .

### B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [12ed:427], 1978 [13ed:535-536],  
1980 [14ed:566], 1982 [15ed:718],  
1984 [16ed:704], 1986 [17ed:771-772],  
1988 [18ed:805], 1990 [19ed:848],  
1992 [20ed:890], 1995 [21ed:920],  
1997 [22ed:916].

**PARK, Gale** ( ) designer.

## M E D A L S

1976 New Boston New Hampshire American Bicentennial Medal (obv design by Park, rev by Dottie

Hawkins) . . . . . Heath **NH150-1**  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**S38 {1977} Heath NH150-1.**

**PARK, Richard Henry** (1832-ca1894) artist, issuer.  
Name variant: Richard Hamilton Park.  
Born New York City, 1832.  
Worked in Florence Italy 1871-1890.  
Died circa 1894.

**R E L I E F S**

1873ca Early Sorrow Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 14  
1873ca Memory Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 15  
1873ca Marguerite Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 16  
1873ca Present (The) Medallion . . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 17  
1873ca Future (The) Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 18

**M E D A L S**

1893 Rehan (Ada) Medal. . . . . **HK 767**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 61:827

**B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**A9 {1945} Gardner, p 74.**  
**D10 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 487.**  
**BF1 {1985} Falk, p 468.**  
**D33 {1986} Opitz, p 696 (4 lines).**  
**BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2520.**  
**D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 10:908.**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen 767, p 122.**

**PARK, Thomas M.** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***America In Space Series:***

1970 Tiros I Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled by  
Park). . . . . **FM AIS-7**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.143.1**

**R E F E R E N C E S**

1970 Gemini 7/6 Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled  
by Park) . . . . . **FM AIS-12**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.196.2**  
***American Heritage Treas. of Am. History Series:***

- 1971 Settlement at Jamestown 1607 Medal . . . . . FM AHS-2  
*American Negro Commemorative Society Series:*  
 1972 Fisk Jubilee Singers Medal . . . . . FM ANS-49  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1943.47.5**  
*American Revolution Series:*  
 1970 Dispute Over Tax Leads to Boston Tea Party Medal  
 (designed by Mark Aron, modeled by Park) . . . FM ARS-7  
 1970 Washington Crosses the Delaware Medal (designed by  
 Mark Aron, modeled by Park). . . . . FM ARS-27  
 1970 British Crush Garrison at Charleston Medal . . FM ARS-40  
 1970 Americans Learn of Arnold's Teason Medal . . . FM ARS-42  
*California Medallic History Series:*  
 1970 First Christian Baptism 1769 Medal . . . . . FM CHS-6  
 1970 Mission San Juan Capistrano 1776 Medal . . . FM CHS-10  
 1970 Hide Traders 1838 Medal. . . . . FM CHS-16  
 1971 Washington Navel Orange 1873 Medal . . . . . FM CHS-36  
*Greatest Men of American Business Series:*  
 1971 Edison (Thomas) Medal. . . . . FM BLS-6  
*Gallery of Great Americans Series:*  
 1971 Byrd (Richard E.) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-14  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1971.168.1**  
 1971 Fields (W.C.) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-22  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1972.19.1**  
 1972 Mann (Thomas) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-29  
 1973 Marshall (John) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-73 5  
 1973 Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-73 8  
 1973 Mack (Connie) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-73 11  
 1973 Jones (John Paul) Medal. . . . . FM GAS-73 12  
*Great Historic Sites Series:*  
 1971 Mesa Verde Colorado Medal. . . . . FM GHS-6  
 1971 Savannah Georgia Medal . . . . . FM GHS-10  
 1971 City of Rocks Idaho Medal. . . . . FM GHS-12  
*History of the United States Series:*  
 1974 Race To The North Pole Medal . . . . . FM HUS-134  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1977.264.134**  
*Judaic Heritage Society Series:*  
 (120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Park modeled):  
 1973 Ben-Yehuda (Eliezer) Medal . . . . . FM JHS-91  
 1973 Tel Hai Medal. . . . . FM JHS-96  
 Complete Set of 120 Medals:  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195  
*Legal Heritage Society Series:*  
 1971 Code of Hammurabi Medal. . . . . FM LHS-5  
*Mayor's Medals Series:*  
 1971 Omaha Nebraska Medal . . . . . FM MMS-38  
*Medallic History of Pharmacy Series:*

1971 Sumerian Clay Tablet Medal . . . . . FM **HPS-16**

1971 Al'Attar (Al'Kohen) Medal. . . . . FM **HPS-24**

***Patriots Hall of Fame Series:***

(Common reverse of Washington At Prayer):

1971 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal . . . . . FM **PHS-8**

1972 Decatur (Stephen) Medal. . . . . FM **PHS-24**

1972 Lewis and Clark Medal. . . . . FM **PHS-25**

1972 Clay (Henry) Medal . . . . . FM **PHS-30**

1972 Webster (Daniel) Medal . . . . . FM **PHS-33**

1973 Lee (Robert E.) Medal. . . . . FM **PHS-73 9**

1973 Schurz (Carl) Medal. . . . . FM **PHS-73 14**

***Rugged Americans Series:***

1971 Clark (William) Medal. . . . . FM **RAS-8**

***Wonders of Mankind Series:***

1971 Greece: The Parthenon Medal. . . . . FM **WMS-6**

1971 Canada: Old Quebec City Medal. . . . . FM **WMS-11**

***Belgian Sportsmen Series:***

1970 Piot (Christian) Medal . . . . . FM **BSS-13**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 127-128, 135-136.

**PARKER, H. Wilson** (1896- ) British sculptor.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Britannia Commemorative Society Series:***

1972 Henry VIII Medal . . . . . FM **BCS-32**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E14** {1978} Willey, p 123.

**PARKS, Charles Cropper** (1922- ) sculptor.

Born Virginia, 27 June 1922.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

**R E L I E F S**

1969 Children at Play Fine Art Plaque . . . . . FM **FAP-9**

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:***

1995 Children's Sculpture Medal. . . . . Series **23**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 80:1625

***International Fraternal Comm. Society Series:***

1970 McKinley (William) Medal . . . . . FM **IFS-21**

**M E D A L S**

1976 Spruance (William W.) Saftay Award Medal . . . FM **76-109**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 18:606, J&J 21:1010

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**101** {1967} Parks (Charles C.) The Sculpture of Charles C. Parks. Bridgeton, NJ: John A. Cowan (1967) 84 pp, illus.

**101** {1973} Brandywine River Museum. Charles Parks, Eric Parks, Christopher Parks: Three Sculptors of American Realism. Essay by Michael Richman. Chadds Ford (1973) 63 pp, illus.

**BA** {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:564],  
 1976 [**12ed**:429], 1978 [**13ed**:537],  
 1980 [**14ed**:567], 1982 [**15ed**:720],  
 1984 [**16ed**:706], 1986 [**17ed**:773],  
 1988 [**18ed**:807], 1990 [**19ed**:850],  
 1992 [**20ed**:892], 1995 [**21ed**:922],  
 1997 [**22ed**:918], 1999 [**23ed**:938],  
 2001 [**24ed**:906], 2003 [**25ed**:921],  
 2005 [**26ed**:970].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 698.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 224-227.

**A33** {1993} Salmon, p 142-151, (biblio) 285.

**A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 49.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2525-2526.

**PARKS, Christopher** ()

#### M E D A L S E R I E S



1976 Spruance (William W.) Safety Medal . . . . . MAco **1976-109**

**PARNELL, Eileen** (1897-1987) Irish-American designer.

Married name: Mrs Gustav Bohland.

Born Belfast, Ireland, 29 May 1897.

Her husband, Gustav Bohland (q.v.), a sculptor,  
 modeled the Florida State College medal she designed.

Died Miami, Florida, January 1987.

#### M E D A L S



1936 Florida State College for Women Alumnae Medal  
 (designed by Parnell, modeled by Gustave Bohland,  
 artist's husband). . . . . MAco **1936-008-001**



1948 Florida State University Alumni Medal (designed by Parnell, modeled by Gustave Bohland). . . MAco **1936-008-002**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:322], 1939 [**2ed**:400-401], 1941 [**3ed**:491].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 470.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2527.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 247.

**PARSONS, David Goode** (1911-2005) sculptor, illustrator.

Born Gray, Indiana, 2 March 1911.

Died Gualala, California, 5 February 2005.

#### **C O I N S**

1936 Wisconsin Territorial Centennial Half Dollar (designed by Parsons, refined by Benjamin Hawkins) . . Breen **7537**

#### **M E D A L S**



1968 Houston Distinguished Visitors Medal (two kinds) . . . . . MAco **1968-113**

#### **A R C H I V E S**

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1 microfilm reel: 2838.

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:322], 1939 [**2ed**:401], 1941 [**3ed**:491-492], 1947 [**4ed**:353], 1953 [**5ed**:322].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 470.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 699.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 684.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2530.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 201-202.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 92 (misspelled Parson).



**O12** {1988} Breen **7537**.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **7537**.  
**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 720 (bio).

**PARSONS, James Herbert** (1831-1905) artist, medalist.  
Born 1831.  
Engraver for Tiffany & Co for 23 years, won Beaconsfield  
gold medal in 1880 (& won medals for Tiffany at Chicago  
1893 and Paris 1900 expositions).  
Died West New Brighton, SI, New York, 25 December 1905.

**B I O G R A P I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 489.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 471.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2531.

**PARTRIDGE**, [unknown which Miss Partridge] ( ) sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1915 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QAFN**

**A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**PATEY, Henri Auguste Jules** (1855-1930) French sculptor,  
medalist. Born Paris, 9 September 1855,  
Chief engraver Paris Mint.  
Died Paris, 17 May 1930.

**M E D A L S**

1900 Paris Mint Workers Medal (mounted in holder for  
Central States Numismatic Soc award in 1965) . . . . **M.33**  
Auctions: . . . . . , , , , , PCA 52:1507

**B I O G R A P I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:990.

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **M.33**, p **3**:298.  
**M64** {2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 200-205, *passim*.

**PATIGAN, Haig** (1876-1950) Armenian-American sculptor.  
(Some reference works transpose first and last names.)  
Born Van, Armenia, 22 January 1876.  
Came to America and California with family 1891.  
Died San Francisco, Calif, 19 September 1950.  
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

**M E D A L S**



1930 Moffitt (Herbert) Charles) Medal . . . . . MAco **1930-052**  
 1938 National Association for American Composers and  
 Conductors Hadley Medal. . . . . MAco **1938-042**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 272, 503.  
**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 249.  
**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:323],  
 1939 [**2ed**:402], 1941 [**3ed**:493], 1947 [**4ed**:354].  
**B3** {1960} Who Was Who, p 670.  
**A13** {1968} Proske, p 140-141, (biblio) 536.  
**D23** {1982} Oakland Museum, p 34.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 701.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 685.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 402.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2535.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:991.

**PATRICK** ( ) token manufacturer, California.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**P4** {1963} Kappen (Charles) California's Medal and Token \Manufacturers: Klinkner–  
 Moise–Patrick. *TAMS Journal* **3**:1 (January 1963) p 16-17, illus.

**PATRICK, Frank Vincent**

#### **R E L I E F S**

1932 Lilybet (Princess) Portrait Plaster Relief . . . . .  
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

**PATRICK, Vicki** ( ) designer.

On staff art department Bergamot Brass Works, Delavan, Wisconsin.

#### **C A S T M E D A L S**

1991 Solvay Pharmaceuticals Albert Einstein Medal. Flower **104**  
 Auctions: . . . . . WMR 31:123

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S49** {1987} Flower **104**.

**PATTEN** (full name and dates unknown)

## M E D A L S

1950 Portrait of A Baby Boy Medal (client: Mrs. Wholey, modeled by Patten) . . . . . MAco **1950-047**

**PATTERSON, A.H.M.** ( ) Confederate States engraver, diesinker.

## C O I N S

1861 Confederate Half Dollar (Longacre obv, new rev engraved by Patterson) . . . . . Breen **8000-8002, KM Pn2**

## R E S T R I K E S & R E I S S U E S

1861 Confederate Half Dollar J.W. Scott Restrikes (with Patterson's reverse and all new lettering on obverse) . . . . . Rulau NY-NY **829**, Breen **8003-8004**, Auctions: . . . . . PCA 50:104; PCA 70:381

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:122-123 (misspelled entry).  
**P2** {1951} *The Numismatist* **64**:4 (April 1951) p 392.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **8000-8004**, p 665-666, 401.

**PATTERSON, Robert Meskill** (1787-1854) U.S. Mint Director.

Son of Robert Patterson (1743-1824) the fourth U.S. Mint Director.  
Robert Meskill born Philadelphia, Penn, 23 March 1787.  
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5 September 1854.

## M E D A L S

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Palo Alto Medal (portrait modeled by John T. Battin from painting by William Garl Brown Jr, rev delineated by Mint Director R.M. Patterson; dies engraved by James Longacre). Loubat **59**, Julian **MI-22**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 14:808; CAL 35:1132; PCA 66:324  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38457**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **335:22**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Monterey Medal (portrait modeled by John T. Battin from painting by Brown, rev delineated by Mint Director Robert M. Patterson; dies engraved by James B. Longacre). . . . . Loubat **60**, Julian **MI-23**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 54:1809, PCA 57:1728  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38459**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **335:24**

## L I S T M E D A L S

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Palo Alto Medal. . **List 421**  
1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Monterey Medal . . **List 422**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 20:310; CAL 29:1049, CAL 32:2094

## R E F E R E N C E S

**M25** {1858} U.S. Mint, pp 139-140.

**PAULDING, John** (1885-1935) sculptor.  
Born Dark County, Ohio, 5 April, 1885.  
Died Chicago, Illinois, 1935.

**R E L I E F S**

1914ca Unknown Portrait Relief . . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1914) no. . 367

**M E D A L S**

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin) Courageous Leadership Medal  
(struck by Crowe, Chicago). . Eglit **CP.10**, Eglit **FDR-30**  
Auctions:. . . . J&J 17:817, J&J 21:1222; PCA 44:1514,  
PCA 50:1056-1058

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Tribute Medal (modeled  
by John Paulding; struck by Crowe). . . . Eglit **CP.11**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 9:712, J&J 17:817

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art [**1ed**:510, obit].  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 703.  
**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 687.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2542.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1012 (born 1883).

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**S19** {1965} Eglit (Century of Progress) **CP.10**.  
**S31** {1970} Eglit (Franklin D. Roosevelt) **FDR-30**.

**PAULSON, Carl** ( ) glass artist.

**E X O M E D A L I C**

n.d. Unknown Glass Medallions . . . . .

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**Px** {1969} Canavan (J.) Glass Medallions of Carl Paulson. *American Artist* **33**: (August 1969)  
p 22-25.

**PAULUS, Christopher Daniel** (1848-1936) German-American sculptor.  
Born Ludwigsburg, Wurttemberg, Germany, 11 August 1848.  
Came to America 1893.  
Died Los Angeles County, California, 1936.

**M E D A L S**

n.d. Palestine Bedouin Medallion. . . . . **ANS (IECM) 1**  
n.d. Palestine Fellah Medallion . . . . . **ANS (IECM) 2**  
n.d. Portrait of a Man Medallion. . . . . **ANS (IECM) 3**

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:116.  
**NE2** {1911} **ANS (IECM) 1-3**, p 227 (biography).  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 703.

**BF2 {1999}** Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2542**.

**PAUW, Maarten** ( ) sculptor.

**C A S T M E D A L S**

1955 Einstein (Albert) Medallion. . . . . Flower **10**

Auctions: . . . . . WMR 31:11

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S49 {1987}** Flower **10**.

**PAVLAKOS, Ellen** ( ) sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**DA{2007}** AMSA Members Directory, [p 19].

**PAYNE, R.** ( ) engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1880ca Hampden County Massachusetts Agriculture and

Mechanical Association Medal . . . . .Harkness **MA-50**

Illustrated: **M63 {2009}** Harkness & Corio, page . . . . . 57

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M63 {2009}** Harkness & Corio, **MA-50**, p 57.

**PEABODY, Amelia** (1890-1984) sculptor, medalist, Boston.

Nickname: Amy Peabody.

Born Marblehead, Massachusetts, 3 July 1890.

Died Dover, Massachusetts, May 1984.

Set record: Created one medal in each of five decades.

Signed models AP initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

**M E D A L S**



1930 Prolonging Life Span After Diabetes Medal (also called New England Deaconess Hospital Diabetes

Medal) . . . . . MAcO **1930-042**

Auctions: . . . . .J&J 19:893, J&J 21:301, J&J 23:508;

PCA 48:1502



1948 Diabetic Fund Quarter Century Medal. . . . . MAco 1948-033

1954 Ladd (William Edwards) Medal . . . . . MAco 1954-062



1961 New England Deaconess Hospital Joslin Clinic Medal. . . . . MAco 1961-081



1970 Joslin Clinic 50th Year Medal. . . . . MAco 1970-019

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 273.

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 253.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:325], 1939 [2ed:405],  
1941 [3ed:496], 1947 [4ed:356],  
1953 [5ed:324], 1956 [6ed:362],  
1959 [7ed:440], 1962 [8ed:471],  
1966 [9ed:361], 1970 [10ed:328],  
1973 [11ed:566], 1976 [12ed:432],  
1978 [13ed:541], 1980 [14ed:572],  
1982 [15ed:726], 1984 [16ed:712].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 474.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 705.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:363.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 690.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 404.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2546.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 10:1042.

**PEACOCK, G.O.** This is a misreading of Peacock Jewelry firm name (see producers section).

**PEAKS, A.** Misattributed by Comparette for Adam Pietz (q.v.).

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**C4** {1912} Comparette **22**, p 667.

**PEALE, Charles Willson** (1741-1827) Early American painter.  
Born Queen Anne's County, Maryland, 15 April 1741.  
Was famous painter, museum owner. His full length painting of George Washington in United States Capitol. Married three times, he was the father of 17 children— many with artists names, including Raphaele, Rembrandt, Rubens and Titian. He was also father of Franklin Peale (q.v.) who worked at U.S. Mint 1833-70.  
Died Philadelphia, 22 February 1827.  
Longest entry in Falk's Who Was Who in American Art.

#### C O I N S

1904 Lewis & Clark Exposition Gold Dollars (Charles Barber modeled portraits from C.W. Peale's portraits in Independence Hall, Philadelphia) . . . . Breen **7428-7429**

***Portrait*** of Peale appears on medal by Gobrecht:  
1821 Peale Museum Admission Pass . . . . .

#### M E D A L S

1909 Society of Colonial Wars of the State of New York  
Colonial Washington Plaque (after Charles Wilson Peale painting, modeled by James Edward Kelly). . . . . Baker **Y-200**  
Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot 145  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39470**

#### A R C H I V E S

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, Peale Family papers  
3 microfilm reels , partial: P21, P23, P29.

#### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**D1** {1816} Bryan.  
**D2** {1886-87} Champlain.  
**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1129.  
**D4** {1915} Earle, p 244-245.  
**D5** {1921} Bolton.  
**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 273-274, 503.  
**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 298, 10 (self portrait), *passim*.  
**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, 492.

**D12** {1959} Murray.  
**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 364.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 706.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:163-164, **2**:374.  
**J56b** {1996} Miller, The Peale Family.  
**N26** {1998} Bowers, p 23, 219.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2548.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1044-1045.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**P2** {1912} Duffield (Frank G.) The Philadelphia Museum Token, *The Numismatist* **25**:2 (February 1912). Reprinted *TAMS Journal* **4**:2 (April-June 1964) p 45-48.  
**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 25 (Peale's paintings used as models for Lewis & Clark gold dollars illustrated).  
**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 27.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **7428-7429**, 584.  
**M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1821 Peale's Philadelphia Museum Medal with Peale's portrait listed as **#55**, p 66.

**PEALE, Franklin** (1795-1870) Early American engraver, medalist, machinist, embezzler.  
 Employed U.S. Mint, 1833-54, Chief Coiner 1840-54.  
 Full name: Benjamin Franklin Peale.  
 Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15 October 1795.

Franklin was son of Charles Willson Peale (*q.v.*), a famed Early American painter, museum founder; young Franklin (he did not like the name Benjamin) assisted his father and brothers at Peale Museum, was manager until 1833, after which he worked for U.S. Mint.

Peale was hired by Director Samuel Moore, who sent Peale to Europe to learn mint technology from all mints there; he returns 1834 with knowledge of latest technology. He gives Moore a 272-page report and begins installing this technology at Philadelphia Mint. Obtains for the mint the new Contamin die-engraving pantograph and Thonnilier coining press, 1836; he completely rebuilds press by 1840 as testimony of his mechanical acumen.

In further example of his ability, Peale creates three size dies from a bas-relief portrait pattern (by John Chapman, *q.v.*) which he reduces on the Contamin pantograph (creating device punches); he diesinks the lettering in the correct size dies and strikes Polk's Indian Peace Medals of three sizes in record time, 1845-46. Thus proving the usefulness of the Contamin pantograph (and his diesinking skill).

Later Peale became an embezzler and thief at the mint, running a lucrative business in manufacturing medals with mint bullion and machinery (in which he pocketed the proceeds, and possibly shared with selected mint officials). This continued for years, as one of the four families that controlled the mint and possibly received funds as well. Peale was protected by Mint Director Robert Meskell Patterson (and others).



After the publication of a number of pamphlets revealing the unethical practices existing at the mint nothing was done by either mint or Treasury officials. It was not until 2 December 1854 that Peale was ultimately fired by President Franklin Pierce.

Franklin may have been the Peale family of painters and scientists black sheep, but his portrait was painted by his famed brother, Rembrandt Peale (in close resemblance to his namesake, Benjamin Franklin). After leaving the Mint in 1854 he entered business in Philadelphia with lackluster success.

Peale died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5 May 1870.

After Peale's death Robert Patterson continued his praise for Peale in a eulogy delivered before the American Philosophical Society (of which Patterson's father, also a mint director, was president and Peale a member). This was delivered 16 December 1870. Peale's tombstone is one of the most sumptuous in the city's Laurel Hill Cemetery.

In historical perspective, however, Peale is recognized for his mechanical genius but weak morality and cronyism with other mint officials in handling proceeds from medal sales he generated at the Mint.

## **C O I N S**

1849 Double Eagle Liberty Head Pattern Coin (designed by James B. Longacre with assistance of Peter F. Cross and struck by Franklin Peale). . . . Breen **7138**

## **M E D A L S E R I E S**

### ***Indian Peace Medal Series:***

1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (large)  
[obverse portrait by John Chapman, reverse by John Reich, three size dies reduced and cut by Franklin Peale on Contamin lathe he had installed at Mint in 1836]. . . . . Loubat **58**, Julian **IP-24**  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33021**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **112**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:68**

1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (medium size, same). . . . . Julian **IP-25**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.24.18**

1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (small size, same). . . . . Julian **IP-26**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.24.19**

### ***United States Presidential Medal Series:***

1846 Polk (James K.) Presidential Medal [portrait by John Gadsby Chapman, dies cut by Peale] . . . . Julian **PR-9**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:477, PCA 64:258, PCA 65:366,  
PCA 68:431

### ***Directors of the Mint Series:***

1851 Patterson (Robert Maskell) Medal (obv by Wright, rev attributed to Franklin Peale by Julian). . . Julian **MT-2**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **349:96**

#### **M E D A L S**

1839 United States Mint Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt  
Medal (obverse by Moritz Furst, reverse attributed to Peale by Julian). . . . . Julian **MT-18**

1848 United States Coast Survey George Bache Medal (attrib To Peale). . . . . Julian **LS-4**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:1073, CAL 30:780, CAL 33:1023;  
NAS 22:1720; PCA 45:1754, PCA 51:1053, PCA 59:1908  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **358:161**

1849 Rajah of Subi Medal. . . . . Julian **PE-34**

#### **L I S T M E D A L S**

1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal [IP-24] . . **List 111**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:FP11  
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey . . . . . **20.1047**

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, Peale Family papers  
3 microfilm reels , partial: P21, P23, plus reel P29 which contains Franklin Peale's register of medal dies with notes (frames 5-31).

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C4** {1912} Comparette **68**, p 345; **96** 349; **161** 358.

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **112**, p 22.

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**101** {1835} Peale. Report to Samuel Moore. 272 pages.

**Px** {1846} Patterson (Robert Meskell) Description of Bronze Medal of President Polk.  
American Philosophical Society Proceedings **36**: (1846) p 298.

**Px** {1870} Patterson (Robert) Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society **11**:85,  
pp 597-604. Reprinted as: An Obituary Notice of Franklin Peale, Read Before the  
American Philosophical Society, December 16, 1870. Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavelly  
Printers, 8 pages.

**M2** {1878} Loubat **58**, p 280-288 attributes the engraving of the Polk medal to Franklin  
Peale, without mention of Chapman, who prepared model with Peale making the dies  
from Chapman pattern.

**101** {1884-95} Sellers.

**J60a**{1947} Sellers, **2**:382-83, **2**:415.

**Px** {1955} Jensen (Oliver) The Peales. *American Heritage* **6**:3 (April 1955) pp 40-51, 97-  
101. Franklin Peale's thumbnail portrait, p 42.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 492.

**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 391.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 706.

**J56b**{1996} Miller (Lillian B.) The Peale Family, p 25, 27, 39, 116-117, 189.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2548-2549 (among more than 4 full  
pages for all Peale artists—largest family group in America).

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

- N3** {1885} Evans p 110-11.  
**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:441.  
**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 18.  
**P1** {1955} Saint John Nepomucene (Sister, S.N.D.) Franklin Peale's Visit to Europe in the Mint Service. *Journal of Chemical Education* **32**:3 (March 1955) p 156-159. Reprinted in *The Numismatist* **71**:12 (December 1958)p 1473-1479.  
**M37** {1977} Julian **MT-18**, p 191, **PE-34** 223, **LS-4** 322.  
**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 92.  
**NC6** {1988} Breen, p 287, 393; **7138** 562-563.  
**P2** {1994} Smith (Pete) Peale Helped Mechanize the Mint *The Numismatist* **107**:8 (August 1994) p 1137- 1141.  
**N26** {1998} Bowers, p 136.  
**101**{1998} Doty, 293-295.  
**P3** {1998} Stone (Victoria) Franklin Peale's Mint; More Than 20 Years of Rampant Opportunism Created the U.S. Mint's First Major Scandal. *Coin World* (22 June 1998) **39**:1993, pp 18-22. Hot Rarities, Coming Up. *Coin World* (29 June 1998) **39**:1994, p 16-18.

**PEALE, Kell A.** [misreading of Charles Wilson Peale, q.v.]

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-200**, p 303.

**PEALE, Titian Ramsay** (1799-1885) painter, sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, 17 November 1799.

Son of Charles Wilson Peale, brother of Franklin Peale.

George Sellers recalls that Titian Peale had prepared the modulated relief patterns (of Thomas Sully's design) for the Liberty Seated dollar; from which iron casts were made for reduction on the Contamin die-engraving pantograph. Breen accepts this, but mentions Titian only for dollar, not other denominations of this same design.

Died 13 March 1885.

#### C O I N S

- 1836 Liberty Seated Silver Dollar (engraved by Christian Gobrecht on Contamin engraver, after Thomas Sully's design, and models by Titian Peale). . . Breen **5409-5472**

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 101**{1888-95} Sellers, 74, 77.  
**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1157.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 708.  
**J56b**{1996} Miller, The Peale Family, p 38, 187-201.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2551-2552.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1048.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 40-51, 55, 140, 225.  
**O12** {1988} Breen, **5409-5472** 433-440.

**PEARCE, Nicholas** (fl 1799) Early American engraver.  
A Massachusetts resident of Boston or Newburyport.  
This engraver unknown to most writers, and is not  
listed in **D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace.

#### **M E D A L S**

1799 Washington (George) Funeral Medal (also known as  
Victor Sine Clade Medal) [designed by Dudley A.  
Tyng; once attributed to Jacob Perkins (*q.v.*) –  
who engraved other Washington Funeral Medals –  
modern scholars accept Baker's attribution as  
engraved by Nicholas Pearce] . . . . . Baker **164**  
Illustrated: **P2** *The Numismatist* **33:5** (May 1920) page 195  
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**11**

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1799 Washington (George) Funeral Medal (electrotypes  
made in 19th century). . . . . (Baker 164)  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:1555

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 19.  
**E8A** {1951} Kenney manuscript file.  
**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **164**, p 113.  
**M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and  
Tokens. 1799 Washington Funeral Medal listed as #**11**, p 22.

**PEARSON, John** (active 1789-1815) Early American engraver,  
silversmith, New York City.  
Signed works: I Pearson

#### **B A D G E S**

1815ca Tammany Society Member's Badge. . . . .  
Collection: New-York Historical Society . . . . . **1982.106**

#### **M E D A L S**

1789ca Columbian Order Medal. . . . .  
Auction: 1925 W.W.C. Wilson Sale.  
Collection: American Numismatic Society

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**P2** {1913} *The Numismatist* **26:12** (December 1913) p 633.  
**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 19.  
**Px** {2010} Hofer (Margi) Badges of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order of New York,  
*MCA Advisor* **13:10** (October 2010) p 4-6; Spiegel (Max B.) Tammany Indian Peace Medals,  
*MCA Advisor* **13:10** (October 2010) p 7-9.

**PEASLEE, Andrew** ( ) designer.

#### **M E D A L S**

1976 Sandwich New Hampshire American Bicentennial  
Medal. . . . . Heath **NH193-1**  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**S38 {1977} Heath NH193-1.**

**PEDDLE-BALL, Caroline.** See Ball, Caroline Peddle.

**PEDEN, M. Devoe White** ( ) sculptor.  
Signed model MDW initials. Called Mrs DeVoe White  
Peden in 1927 Medallic Art Co list.  
**R E L I E F S**



1922 Little Girl in Cat Tails Plaque. . . . . MAco **1922-041**

**M E D A L S**

1919 American Red Cross Northern Division Medal . MAco **1919-012**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:619

**E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee)** Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**PEDERSEN, Jens F.** (fl 1881-1901) watchmaker, New York City.  
Advertised (1884): badges & medals.

**M E D A L S**

1885 Fort Snelling Marksmanship Medal . . . . .  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 129.**

**PEDERY-HUNT, Dora.** See De Pedery-Hunt, Dora.

**PEDETREAU, Maltby** (fl 1813-26) Early American  
silversmith, medal publisher, issuer of 1826 Erie Canal  
Completion Medal. Senior partner of Pedetreau, Benett  
& Cooke (at 170 Broadway, New York City), firm of  
goldsmiths, silversmiths.

Rulau incorrectly spells last name PELLETREAU and suggests Maltby Pedetreau as a possibility for the MP counterstamped punch on a Feuchtwanger 3-cent token HT 461 in **S60** {2001} Rulau, Hard Times Tokens.

For entry on Erie Canal Medal see Archibald Robertson, designer, or Charles Cushing Wright, engraver.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P1** {1873} *American Journal of Numismatics* 7:2 (April 1873) p 87 [spelled Pedetreau].  
**P2** {1912} *The Numismatist* 25: 8 (August 1912) p 254 [spelled Pedetreau].  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **HK 1**, p 3; **1000** 144 [spelled Pedetreau].  
**S60** {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, **HT 461**, p 123-124 [spelled Pelletreau].  
**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 131 [spelled Pedetreau].

**PEED, James M.** (1945- ) sculptor, engraver, U.S. Mint.  
Born Washington, North Carolina, 25 April 1945.  
Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

#### C O I N S

- 1984 Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Commem Gold Ten Dollar (obv designed by James Peed, rev designed and both sides modeled by John Mercanti) . . . . . Breen **7605-7608**, KM **211**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 256  
1992 Olympic Commem Gold Five Dollar (obv designed by James Sharpe, modeled by T. James Ferrell; rev designed and computer modeled by Peed) . . . . . KM **235**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254  
1997 Robinson (Jackie) 50th Anniversary Gold Five Dollar (obv by William C. Cousins; rev computer modeled by James Peed) . . . . . KM **280**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255  
1997 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Memorial Gold Five Dollar (obv by T. James Ferrell; rev designed by James Peed, modeled by Thomas Rogers). . . . . KM **282**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255  
1998 Kennedy (Robert F.) Memorial Silver Dollar (obv by Thomas D. Rogers Sr, rev by James Peed and Thomas D. Rogers). . . . . KM **287**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248

#### C A S T M E D A L S

- 1983 Cory Cast Medal. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA p 41  
1983 Elizabeth Cast Medal . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA p 41

1983 Saint-Gaudens (Augustus) Cast Medal. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA p 41

### **M E D A L S**

1986 Scharansky (Anatoly) Congressional Medal (obv by  
Licaretz, rev design by Jim Peed, modeled by Licaretz)

1989 World Alpine Ski Championship Medal. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.  
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit p 5

### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,  
and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 41.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7605-7608**, 607.

**AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.

**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 720-721 (bio).

**O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from  
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 248, 254, 255, 256.

**PEINLICH, Max** (fl 1904-12 ) Austrian sculptor, gem engraver, craftsman.

Born in Austria.

Trained Imperial Museum of Arts and Crafts, Vienna and  
at Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris.

Came to America before 1904 where he exhibited a “case  
of jewels” at the Saint Louis World’s Fair.

### **R E L I E F S**

1912 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque (signed in copyright application  
“May Peinlich” but cataloger Joseph Levine identified  
the correct spelling Max Peinlich for this artist’s name;  
cast by Griffoul Foundry, Newark) . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 26:632; PCA 59:505, PCA 69:162,  
PCA 72:411, PCA 80:235, PCA 81:306b  
Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 116

1920ca Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque (cast by A. Kunst Bronze  
Foundry, New York). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . .PCA 81:305  
Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .172  
Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.70384**  
Sale pricelist: PCA 1:7 (9 September 2011) AU . . . . . \$475

### **E X O M E D A L L I C**

1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Bookends (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/9] lot .171

### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**Px** {1906} The Sculptured Jewelry of an Austrian Artist and Craftsman [Max Peinlich],  
*The Craftsman* **9:6** (March 1906) p 837-838 (combs, pendants illus in ivory, metals, and  
gems).

**PELL, Ella Ferris** (1846-1927) sculptor.

She was born Saint Louis, 18 January 1846.

Died Beacon, New York, 5 November 1927.

#### **M E D A L S**

n.d. Discovery Relief (octagonal) . . . . . ANS (IECM) **1**

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:120.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 278.

**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 229 (biography).

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 954.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 477.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:376.

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 89.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2563.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1095 (died 1922).

**PELLETREAU, Maltby** (fl 1813-26) erroneous spelling for  
Maltby PEDETREAU, Early American silversmith, medal  
publisher, issuer of 1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal.

Rulau incorrectly spells last name PELLETREAU and  
suggests Maltby Pedetreau as a possibility for the MP  
counterstamped punch on a Feuchtwanger 3-cent token  
HT 461 in **S60** {2001} Rulau, Hard Times Tokens.

For entry on Erie Canal Medal see Archibald Robertson,  
designer, or Charles Cushing Wright, engraver.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**S60** {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, **HT 461**, p 123-124 [spelled Pelletreau].

**PELOSO, Matthew** (1910- ) Italian-American sculptor, engraver.

Born Salerno, Italy, 9 October 1910.

Family came to America in 1912.

On staff United States Mint, Philadelphia.

The 1982 George Washington 250th Anniversary Half  
Dollar – the first of the modern U.S. commemorative coins  
– with obverse by Elizabeth Jones and reverse by Matthew  
Peloso won the 1984 COTY, the Coin Of The Year award  
(from Krause Publications), and two other of the organization's  
awards: Most Popular and Most Historical Significant, the  
only U.S. coin to win three such awards that year.

Signed coin models MP initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

#### **C O I N S**



- 1982 Washington (George) 250th Anniv Commem Half Dollar  
 (obv by Jones; rev by Matthew Peloso) . Breen **7594-7597**,  
 (Jones 26), KM **208**, Baker **C-7**  
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA.p34  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236
- 1986 Statue of Liberty Ellis Island Commem Silver Dollar  
 (obv by John Mercanti, rev by Mercanti and Matthew  
 Peloso). . . . . Breen **7611-7612**, KM **214**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 239

## W O R L D C O I N S

19xx Dominican Republic . . . . .

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *United States Presidential Series:*

- 1974 Ford (Gerald Rudolf) Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro,  
 rev by Peloso) . . . . . **List 140**

### *United States Secretaries of Treasury Series:*

- 1974 Simon (William E.) Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro,  
 rev by Peloso) . . . . . **List 226**

### *American Art Series (Gold Bullion Medals):*

- 1980 Anderson (Marian) Medal (obv Frank Gasparro, rev by  
 Peloso; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . . .  
 Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . .118
- 1980 Wood (Grant) Medal (obv Frank Gasparro, rev by  
 Peloso; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . . .  
 Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . .118
- 1981 Twain (Mark) Medal (both sides by Peloso; struck  
 by U.S. Mint). . . . .  
 Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Mercanti Am Silver Eagles, p . .118

## M E D A L S

1976 United States Army Bicentennial Medal. . . . .

1976 United States Navy Bicentennial Medal (rev). . . . .

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 92-93.  
**E17** {1988} Breen **7594-7597**, p 605, **7611-7612** 607.  
**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 721-722 (bio), 753.  
**O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from  
 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 239.

**PELTIER, Pierre** (1900- ) French sculptor.

Born Compiègne, France, 13 June 1900.

Benezit states he worked at the Paris Mint.

## M E D A L S

- 1977 Charles Lindbergh's Transatlantic Flight 50th  
 Anniversary Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:155, J&J 23:96, J&J 25:160, J&J 27:778

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1453-1454.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1112.

**PEMBERTON, Richard** ( ) designer.

#### M E D A L S



1974 Smith-Glynn-Callaway Clinic 50th Anniversary  
 Medal (designed by Pemberton; modeled by Joseph  
 Di Lorenzo). . . . . MAco **1974-079**

**PENA, Joseph D.** ( ) designer.

Correct form: Joseph D. Peña.

Born Texas.

#### C O I N S

1993 Bill of Rights James Madison Commem Gold Five  
 Dollar (obv design by Scott R. Blazek, rev designed  
 by Joseph Peña; modeled by?) . . . . . KM **242**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254

#### N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from  
 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 254.

**PENDLETON, Carolyn** ( ) designer.

#### C O I N   S E R I E S

##### *State Quarter Series:*

2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,  
 modified by William Cousins) **Maine** State Reverse  
 (designed by the Pendletons, Carolyn and Leland, modeled  
 by Donna Weaver) . . . . . **(23)**

**PENDLETON, Leland** ( ) designer.

#### C O I N   S E R I E S

##### *State Quarter Series:*

2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,  
 modified by William Cousins) **Maine** State Reverse  
 (designed by the Pendletons, Carolyn and Leland,

modeled by Donna Weaver) . . . . . (23)

**PENFOLD, C.C.** ( ) engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1900 Buffalo At New York State Exposition Medal . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45162**

**PENNA, ( )** Uruguayan? sculptor.

Alternate spellings: Piana, Pena.

Associated with J. Gottuzza, medalist, Buenos Aires,  
Argentina (circa 1928).

**M E D A L S**

1928 Buenos Aires Honors Herbert C. Hoover Medal . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1673

1945 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) School Inauguration Medal. .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 22:1012; PCA 50:1068

**PERCIVAL, Henry** (1813-c1872) British-American engraver  
and diesinker, in New York City 1851, in Philadelphia 1854.  
Born England 1813. Came to America before 1851.  
In New York City he was probably partner of William  
Eaves (q.v.), and in Philadelphia a partner of William  
Barber, later chief engraver of U.S. Mint (q.v.).  
Percival manufactured seal presses, envelopes and created  
advertising logotypes and cameo stamps.  
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, ca 1872.

**B I O G R A P I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 498.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2571-2572.

**PERE, Dorothy** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L   S E R I E S**

***Apollo Project Series:***

1970 Rendezvous in Space Medal (designed by Mark Aron,  
modeled by Dorothy Pere) . . . . . FM **PAS-14**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28m**

1970 Lunar Module Jettisoned Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta,  
modeled by Dorothy Pere). . . . . FM **PAS-15**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28n**

**PERILLO, Gregory** (1929- ) sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1970 Buffalo Hunt Relief (cast by Roman Bronze) . . . . .  
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .148

**PERIN, Florence** ( ) sculptor.

Interesting offer in Rago auction oif both a foundry  
cast and galvano cast of same work of art.

#### **R E L I E F S**

n.d. Now I Lay Me Down [Child Praying] Foundry Cast Relief  
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/2] lot .249

#### **G A L V A N O C A S T S**

n.d. Now I Lay Me Down [Child Praying] Galvano Cast Relief  
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/2] lot .249

**PERKINS, Jacob** (1766-1849) Colonial American diesinker,  
banknote engraver, inventor.  
Born Newburyport, Massachusetts, 9 July 1766.  
Made molds for Army cast pewter eagle buttons, ca 1785.  
Manufactured dies for striking copper coins 1787-95.  
Invented nail making machine, established factory for printing  
banknotes, received contract to print first American postage stamps.

Created print of George Washington and may have made  
a plaster bust of him. (Exhibited in London as "Plaster  
Saint"—Dick Doty.)

Removed to London England, 1819, and may have engraved a  
bookplate there 1830 (signed J. Perkins).  
Died there 11 July 1849.

#### **C O I N S**

1787 Massachusetts Cents and Half Cents . . . . Breen **959-973**  
n.d. (1792-95) Success Tokens . . . . . Breen **1282-1293**

#### **M E D A L S**

1800 Washington Funeral Skull and Crossbones Medal  
(designed by Dudley Tyne after Joseph Wright's portrait,  
engraved by Perkins) . . . . . Baker **165**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 57:221  
Illustrated: **P2** The Numismatist **33:5** (May 1920) page 193

1800 Washington Funeral Urn Medal (designed by Dudley  
Tyne after Joseph Wright's portrait, engraved  
by Perkins). . . . . Norton (72), Baker **166**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 27:948; PCA 44:46, PCA 45:21,  
PCA 52:149, PCA 57:222  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1950.136.9**  
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**11**

1800 Washington Funeral Urn Medal (designed by Dudley Tyne after Joseph Wright's portrait, engraved by Perkins). . . . . Baker **168**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 81:210

1800 Washington Funeral Urn Medal (designed by Dudley Tyne after Joseph Wright's portrait, engraved by Perkins). . . . . Baker **169**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 46:151, PCA 48:302

### **R E P L I C A S   &   R E I S S U E S**

1796 Washington Dollar (also called Perkins Dollar; made from same Washington device punch from Perkin's Funeral Medal) . . . . . Baker **33**

### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C10** {1972} Norton (72), p 30-31.

### **B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**101** {1884-95} Sellers, chapter 2, Jacob Perkins in Philadelphia, pp 12-25, portrait p 13.

**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1140.

**E5** {1907} Stauffer.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 279-280, 504.

**Px** {1926} New-York Historical Society **10:3** (Oct 1926).

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1167.

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 19.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 499-500.

**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 396 (date of death July 30).

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 715.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2575**.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10:1177** (four lines).

### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4:452**.

**P2** {1920} Anon. Jacob Perkins, Die-Cutter, Engraver. *The Numismatist* **33:5** (May 1920) p 188-196; portrait p 189.

**Px** {1962} Weaver (Ralph R.) Jacob Perkins, 1766-1849: Precious Metalsmith, Pioneer Inventor, Engraver and Die-maker. *The Essay-Proof Journal* (run serially Spring 1962 thru April 1963).

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 95.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **165, 166**, p 113-114; **33** 47.

**R3** {1986} McGuinn and Bazelon, p 79.

**O12** {1988} Breen **959-973**, p 87-89; 139; **1282-1293** 144.

**R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 130.

**N26** {1998} Bowers, p 106, 127, 291.

**P3** {2000} Freidus (Dan) A Relative Unknown Die Engraver Contributes Heavily to Numismatics, *Coin World* **41:2120** (27 November 2000) p 92.

**M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1799 Washington Funeral Medal listed as **#11**, p 22.

**PERKINS, Marvin** ( ) designer, numismatist.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:*

1970 Bedford New Hampshire NENA 26th Convention Medal  
(designed by Perkins; struck by Robbins).. . . . .

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M28** {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 27.

**M51** {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

**PERKINS, Stephen** ( ) sculptor.

## R E L I E F S

1982 Beauty's Spirit Relief . . . . .

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 42

## M E D A L S

1985 Saybrook Colony 300th Anniversary Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1988.14.2**

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1444**, p . . . 405

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,  
and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 30.

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1444**, p  
405.

**PERKINS-RIPLEY, Lucy.** See Ripley, Lucy.

**PERLE, Sylvia M.** (1938- ) South African-American medalist,  
sculptor.

Maiden Name: Sylvia Goetz.

Born Cape Town South Africa, 8 December 1938.

Came to America 1958.

Member (official): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.

Member (official): Sculptors Guild of Michigan.

Member (official): Detroit Soc Women Painters, Sculptors

Member: Fédération Internationale de la Medalillé.

Member: Creative Arts Center, Pontiac Michigan.

Award: Michigan Womens' Historical Center Hall of Fame  
Show (1999) for 1988 Amnesty Medal.

Award: Helen du Roy (1999) for Arbeit Macht Frei Relief.

Award: Margaret Sussman Pen & Brush Exhibition (2000)  
for 1999 Small American Landmine: Gator Blu 92B Medal.

## R E L I E F S

1999 Arbeit Macht Frei Bas Relief [Work Makes You Free] .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1999 Who Now Remembers the Armenians, Hitler? Bas Relief.

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

## C A S T M E D A L S

- 1984 Bluntschli (Gretel) Swiss Social Worker Medal. . . .  
     Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1445**
- 1984 Bluntschli-Goetz (Dr Verena) Medal [mother of the  
     artist on 50th anniversary as a surgeon] . . . . .  
     Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1447**, p . . . 406
- 1984 Rosebank Angus Farm New York Medal . . . . .  
     Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1446**  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **182**
- 1985 Harbinger Dance Company 10th Anniversary Medal . . .
- 1986 Detroit Maccabbiah Games Medal . . . . .
- 1987 Pas de Deux (Celebration of a Marriage) Medal . . .  
     Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 6  
     Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.  
     Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **188**
- 1988 Amnesty International Medal. . . . .  
     Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.  
     Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5  
     Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **59**  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **184**  
     Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **45**
- 1991 Avec Age Art Medal . . . . .
- 1991 Detroit 1991 Art Medal . . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **60**  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **185**
- 1992 Calder (Alexander) Hommage Medal . . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **61**  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **186**  
     Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. 23 Congress London (1992) p 279
- 1993 Bellerive Gold Medal . . . . .
- 1993 Tante Gretel Art Medal . . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **183**
- 1994 Dorado del Mar Golf Medal. . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AM9**  
     {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **46**
- 1994 Oakhill Golf Medal . . . . .  
     Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **187**
- 1995 Riviera Country Club Medal . . . . .
- 1996 Valmara 69 Italian Land Mine Art Medal . . . . .  
     Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. 25 Congress Neuchatel (1996)p 67  
     Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **76**  
     Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 69  
     Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 1997 ARS Spiritus-Cultural Arts Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College  
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **73**  
 2000 Millennium Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . **73-74**  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

### **M I X E D M E D I A M E D A L S**

200x Bioterrorism Anthrax Art Medal [glass, metal]. . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

200x Blu 92b–The Gator Art Medal . . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

200x WYO Workers of the World United Art Medal [silver, glass]  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy



2004 Dali's Centenary Medal [silver, copper and plexiglass]  
 2009 Women in the 21st Century Medal . . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .13



2013 Schrodinger's Cat is Alive and Dead in the Box at the Same  
 Time Medal [glass, copper wire] . . . . . **45**  
 Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 273

### **M U L T I - P A R T M E D A L S**

1998 Mad Cow Disease Art Medal (2-panel dyptych; copper,  
 brass, silver) . . . . .  
 Collection: British Museum London. . . . .  
 Illustrated: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **61**

1999 Small American Landmine: Gator Blu 92B Art Medal  
 (four-panel hinged quatertych, fabricated of silver,  
 copper, brass) . . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AF27** {2000} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Weimar. .  
 Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College





2011 Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse at a Tea Party (Four-panel quaterlych, fabricated of copper, brass, silver, plexiglass and wood.)

Exhibited: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 212

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1445-1447**, p 406.

**AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 6.

**AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.

**AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.

**AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 20.

**AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **45-46**, p 24a.

**Px** {1999} Abatt (Corinne) Deserving Medalist *Observer & Eccentric Newspaper* (28 November 1999) section C, p 1.

**AE11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **61**.

**AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **73-76**, p 68-69.

**DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 22].

**AF31a** {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 13, illus.

**AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p 276

**PERRET, Charles E.** (active 1856-59) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 500.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2578.

**PERRY, Clara Greenleaf** (1871-1960) sculptor, painter.

Born Long Branch, New Jersey, 22 August 1871.

Died 1960.

#### R E L I E F S

1912 Female Head Oval Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1914 Man Seated in Chair Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1914 Crave, Hayes, Birch Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

#### A R C H I V E S.

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**PERRY, Roland Hinton** (1870-1941) sculptor.

Born New York City, 15 January 1870.

Created *Neptune's Fountain* for Library of Congress.

Died Richmond, Massachusetts, 27 October 1941.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1917 Man Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QAQZ**

1918 Female Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

#### **M E D A L S**

1914 Andersonville Prison Survivor Medal (obv by Perry, rev  
by Louis A. Gudebrod). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 61:564

#### **S C U L P T U R E**

1916 Dueusing (Emma) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

1916 Girl and Dog Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1916 Unnamed Portrait Reliefs (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

#### **A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 180.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 281, 505.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:  
1937 [**1ed**:329], 1939 [**2ed**:410],  
1941 [**3ed**:502], 1947 [**4ed**:598, obit].

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 962-963.

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 52-55, (biblio) 536.

**A18** {1974} Goode, p 69-70, 109, 477-478.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 717-718.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **2**:380.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 440 (Hinton-Perry); p 697 (Perry).

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2582.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1214.

**PERSICO, E. Luigi** (1791-1860) Italian-American sculptor.

Name variant: Lugio.

Born Naples, Italy, 1791.

Came to America and Philadelphia 1818.

Persico was undoubtedly asked by the U.S. Mint for an improved design for the gold coinage. He modified the existing Capped Liberty design of the gold half and quarter eagles (originally engraved by Robert Scot and John Reich in 1807). Persico finished his model and exhibited it at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts in February 1825. U.S. Mint engraver William Kneass engraved new dies for two denominations from Persico's model, however the two gold coins were only struck for five years (1829-1834). Breen does not mention the influence of this artist on Kneass's two gold coin designs but Vermeule states Persico prepared the full design.

Upon the recommendation of Rembrandt Peale (ca 1825), Persico was employed to prepare statuary for the U.S. Capitol building. He created *The Genius of America* (1825-28) for the east pediment, *Peace* and *War* in niches under the east portico and the *Discovery Group* (said to be Columbus and a crouching Indian) near steps at the south entrance. He was employed in Washington DC for twenty years but his further work was not favorably received by Congress. He exhibited busts in Boston and Pennsylvania Academy of Art, including one of President John Adams. He left America in 1855.

Died Marseilles, France, 1860.

#### C O I N S

1829 Capped Head Quarter Eagle Gold (by William Kneass from model by Luigi Persico, after Robert Scot and John Reich). . . . . Breen **6132-6137**

1829 Capped Head Half Eagle Gold (by William Kneass from model by Luigi Persico, after Robert Scot and John Reich). . . . . Breen **6490-6500**

#### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**Px** {1825} New American Coin. *Philadelphia National Gazette* (3 February 1825); Persico's model of Liberty Head on Exhibit at Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, to be engraved by William Kneass.

**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 47-48, *passim*.

**A12** {1968} Craven, p 64-65, *passim*.

**A18** {1974} Goode, p 20, 54, 58-59.

**A26** {1982} Baigell.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 718.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **1**:171, **2**:361, **3**:351.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 194.

**D10** {1995} McMahan.

**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **17**:380-381, by Vivien Green Fryd.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2583.

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 32 (misstates half dollar for half eagle of 1829).

**O12** {1988} Breen **6132-6137** p 489-490; **6490-6500** 524-526.

**PERSON, I.B.** ( ) patentee.

#### M E D A L S

1853 Calendar Medal (patented 1851 by Person) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 17:658

**PERUGGI, E.** ( ) sculptor.

#### R E L I E F S

1943 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .230

**PESTRONK, Judith** (1921- ) sculptor.

Born 14 May 1921.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

### **C A S T M E D A L S**

1999 Terrestrial Landscape Art Medal . . . . .

Illustrated: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **26**

2000 Urban Landscape Art Medal. . . . .

2001 Prospettiva Toscana Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **77**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p **71**

2001 Roosevelt (Teddy) Art Medal. . . . .

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE11** {200} **AMSA 2000** Exhibition Catalog, **26**.

**AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **77**,  
p 70-71.

**PESYNSHOF, Jan** ( ) Dutch sculptor.

### **M E D A L S**

1920 Pilgrim Fathers Led by John Robinson Aboard The May-

flower 300th Anniversary Medal . Jintes **56**, Storer **1559**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1920.999.263**

Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . . **00.170**

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1559**, p 201.

**101** {1994} Jintes (L.F.) **56**.

**PETER, Father** ( ) sculptor.

### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

*Catholic Art Guild Series:*

1971 Saint Francis of Assisi Medal. . . . . **FM CAG-8**

**PETERKIN, John B.** ( ) designer.

### **M E D A L S**



1961 Niagara Project Worker Medal (designed by Peterkin,  
modeled by Herbert Kammerer) . . . . . **MAco 1960-064**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:1057



1963 New York World's Fair Commemorative Medal (obv designed by Peterkin; obv modeled by Anthony de Francisci; rev modeled by Herbert L. Kammerer). . . . MAco **1963-113**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:194, J&J 25:253; PCA 72:1657



1964 New York World's Fair Medal (designed by Peterkin; modeled by Anthony de Francisci) . MAco **1961-010**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 32:1778; J&J 17:719, J&J 19:627, J&J 21:1232, J&J 23:368, J&J 25:253  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **215**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 215



1965 World's Fair Life of Georgia Day Medal (designed by Peterkin; obv by Anthony de Francisci, rev by Herbert Kammerer). . . . . MAco **1965-152**

**PETERS, Alice** ( ) designer.

#### **M E D A L S**

1978 Middleton Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal. . . . . Heath **MA184**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S38** {1977} Heath **MA184**.

**PETERS, Sarah** (1966- ) sculptor.

Born Baltimore, Maryland, 26 September 1966.

Member: American Medallist Sculpture Association.

## CAST MEDALS

2001 Insomnia Art Medal . . . . .  
2001 Rabbit Flush Art Medal . . . . .  
2001 Summer With Orange Styrofoam Flotation Device Art Medal

## MULTI-PART MEDALS

2007 FIDEM Congress Medal (struck by MetalCraft). . . . .

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 23].

**PETERSEN, A.H.M.** See Patterson, A.H.M.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 8:122-123 (misspelled entry).

**PETERSEN, Christian** (1885-1961) Danish-American

diecutter, medalist, sculptor.

Born Dybbol, North Schlesvig, Denmark, 3 July 1885.

Came to America at age 9, his family settled on a farm in Paxton, Illinois. Then moved to New Jersey where he learned diecutting at Newark New Jersey Technical School, after which he worked in Attleboro Massachusetts jewelry manufacturing for 15 years, where much of his medallic work was created. He cut dies for medals, plaquettes and spoons (12 spoons listed in DeLong, 46–57). He also prepared sculpture, busts and reliefs while in New England.

Appointed art teacher Iowa State College, (1934) Ames Iowa, a position he held for 21 years.

Died Ames, Iowa, 4 April 1961.

## RELIEFS



n.d. Roosevelt (Theodore) Portrait Relief Plaque (unsigned but attributed to this artist by cataloger Joseph Levine). .  
Auctions: . . . PCA 73:428, PCA 80:245, PCA 81:323, PCA 84:255

PCA 84:255

1910 Mother and Father Relief [Helene and Peter Petersen]. . . . . DeLong 2

1916 Hughes (Charles E.) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by

Gorham; mounted on walnut board) . . . Gorham **QALV**  
 1916 Slade (Caleb Arnold) Relief. . . . . DeLong **6**  
 1918 Blackington (S.C.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .  
 1920 Bliss (Carleton) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .  
 1920 Foch (Ferdinand) Medallion Relief. . . . . DeLong **16**  
 1920 Moore (John W.) Portrait Medallion (reverd,  
     Brooklyn College). . . . . DeLong **21**  
 1920ca Morse (Samuel F.B.) Bas-relief (portrait  
     of Morse wearing medals; plaster, never cast  
     in metal). . . . . DeLong **23**  
 1920ca Scott (Albert Edward) Newsboys Memorial  
     Relief. . . . . DeLong **24**  
 1920 World War I Soldiers Serenity Relief Plaque. DeLong **28**  
 1923 Hughes (Charles Evans) Portrait Plaque . . . . DeLong **37**  
 1925 Eliot (Charles W.) Portrait Medallion. . . . . DeLong **43**  
 1925 Rostrom (Arthur Henry) Portrait Relief (plaster,  
     never cast in metal; made for Robbins Co). DeLong **45**  
 1926 Farnum (Cyrus) Painter Portrait Relief . . . . DeLong **63**

# **M E D A L S**

1900 Min Moder [My Mother] Medal. . . . ., DeLong **1**  
 1915 Athena Medal . . . . . DeLong **4**  
 1917 War Medal [designed but never struck]. . . . DeLong **7**  
 1918ca Soldier Battling Dragon Medal (struck by Balfour)  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1918.62.1**  
 1919 North Attleboro Massachusetts World War I Service Medal  
     (probably struck by Robbins) . . . Planch **X98**, DeLong **8**  
 1919 Welcome Home Medal . . . . . DeLong **19**  
 1919 World War I Victory Medal. . . . . DeLong **20**  
 1920ca Doughboy of World War I Medal . . . . . DeLong **66**  
 1920ca Winged Victory of Samothrace Medal. . . DeLong **70**  
 1920 Osgood (George Endicott) Medal . . . . . DeLong **25**  
 1921 Wilson (Woodrow) Medal (struck by Whitehead &  
     Hoag). . . . . DeLong **31**  
     Auctions:. . . . . PCA 63:1290, PCA 65:1519  
 1925 Prudential Insurance Company of America 50th Anniv  
     Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . (53), DeLong **44**  
     Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:2147, CAL 35:2252; J&J 10:1915,  
     J&J 11:490; PCA 55:1645  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1997.48.24**  
     Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **29.2128**  
 1926 Bibesco (Prince Anton and Princess Elizabeth) of  
     Romania Plaque (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) DeLong **33**  
     Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **29.2138**  
 1926 Harding (Warren G.) Memorial Medal (struck by  
     Whitehead & Hoag). . . . . DeLong **60**  
     Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:306, J&J 16:1951, J&J 17:814,



J&J 18:173, J&J 23:684

- 1926 Visit of Queen Marie of Romania to Cincinnati Plaquette  
(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . DeLong **61**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 63:1896  
Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:2** (February 1927) p . 85  
1930ca Missouri Association for the Blind Leslie  
Dana Medal. . . . . Storer **6790a**



- 1938 Iowa State College Anson Marston Engineering Medal  
[dates/issued: 1938- ] (struck by Medallie Art  
Company) . . . . . MAco **1938-010**, DeLong **214**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1472

#### A R C H I V E S .

GA Gorham Company Archives.

#### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:330],  
1939 [**2ed**:410], 1941 [**3ed**:503].  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 719.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2586.

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- M13** {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, p 5.  
**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **6790a**, p 902.  
**R4** {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (53), p 36.  
**J58a** {1962} Wilson (Geraldine L.) Christian Petersen, Sculptor. Ames: Iowa State Univ  
Press (1962) 82 pp, illus.  
**J58b** {2000} DeLong (Lea Rosson) Christian Petersen, Sculptor. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State  
University Press (2000) 242 pages, illus.

**PETERSON, Elsa Kirpal** (1891-?) sculptor, painter.

Married name: Mrs. R.M.Tower Peterson.

Born New York, New York, 16 June 1891.

#### R E L I E F S

- 1917 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham). . . . . Gorham **QAVV**  
1917 Child's Head Relief (cast by Gorham). . . . . Gorham **FAE**  
1917 Girl with Garland Relief (cast by Gorham).Gorham **QAVO**  
1917 Girl Sitting Relief (cast by Gorham). . . . . Gorham **QAWD**  
1917 Nuptials Relief (cast by Gorham). . . . . Gorham **QAVP**  
1917 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham). . . Gorham **QAXU**  
1918 Orpheus et Euridice Relief (cast by Gorham).Gorham **QAXT**  
1918 Qui Amore Relief (cast by Gorham). . . . .Gorham **QAXR**



1918 Woman and Child Relief (cast by Gorham). Gorham **QAVO**

## **A R C H I V E S**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

## **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 493 (Kirpal); 719 (Peterson).

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1825 (Kirpal); **3**:2587 (Peterson).

**PETIT, Louis Michel** (1791-1844) French engraver, sculptor, medalist.

Born Paris 29 August 1791.

Benezit states he was member of advisory committee to the Paris Mint. But engraved a large number of Durant Series (and a few collegiate medals).

Died Paris 19 July 1844.

## **M E D A L S E R I E S**

*Series Numismatica Universalis (by Durand):*

1821 Christopher Columbus Medal (Petit signature at lower left on obv) . . . . . Rulau **G4**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 52:1173

1821 Christopher Columbus Medal (Petit signature at lower center on obv) . . . . . Rulau **G5**, Eglit **52**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 49:363, PCA 50:278, PCA 52:1172, PCA 67:266, PCA 67:776

## **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1256.

## **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:235.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:466, **8**:122 (mentions three varieties of the Columbus Medal).

**S14** {1963} Eglit **52**, p 33 (list only one variety).

**S52** (1989) Rulau **G4**, **G5** p 83 (lists two varieties).

**PETROV, Miralta** ( ) sculptor.

## **M E D A L S**



1956 International Society of Hematology Boston Congress Medal. . . . . MAco **1956-045**

**PETRUCCELLI, Antonio** (1907-1994) designer.

Born Fort Lee, New Jersey, 27 September 1907.

Died 13 November 1994.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *States Bicentennial Series:*

1976 New Jersey Medal . . . . . FM SBS-3

## M E D A L S



1976 New Jersey Medal (designed by Petruccielli, modeled  
by Richard Disque) . . . . . MAco 1975-100

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:245

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:411], 1941 [3ed:504].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 482.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 720.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2592.

**PETT, Helen Bailey** (1908-1996) sculptor.

Full name: Helen Virginia Bailey Pett.

Born East Liverpool, Ohio, 26 May 1908.

Died Natick, Massachusetts, 7 July 1996.

## M E D A L S



1934 Michigan Horticultural Society Ester Longyear

Murphy Medal . . . . . MAco 1934-012

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . 1940.100.2086

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:26, under Bailey].

1939 [2ed:31, under Bailey].

1941 [3ed:504, under Pett].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 482.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2592.

**PETTIBONE, James H.** (fl 1865-71) military, Masonic

regalia maker, Cincinnati. Firm he founded still in business in 20th century.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 130.

**PETTITO, A.** ( ) sculptor.

#### P L A T E S

1977ca Lindbergh (Charles) Plate . . . . .

Auction:Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot .183

**PETTRICH, Ferdinand** (1798-1872) German-American sculptor.

Full name: Ferdinand Friedrich August Pettrich.

Born Dresden, Germany, 3 December 1798.

Traveled throughout Europe, came to America before 1838.

The first sculptor commissioned to prepare a bas-relief model intended for an American medal. He modeled the design in wax (then cast it in iron). This pattern could then be reduced on the Contamin reducing lathe (acquired by Philadelphia Mint, 1837). His relief portrait of John Tyler became the obverse device for the Tyler Indian Peace Medal in three sizes and Presidential Medal in one size. The reduction of this portrait device – with all lettering added afterwards by hand punches and logotypes – was performed by Christian Gobrecht. The use of this reducing lathe eliminated the tedious hand engraving of different size dies while maintaining fidelity to the artist's original design in modulated relief. This one model by Pettrich was his only numismatic creation.

Pettrich also prepared architectural models for the western side of the U.S. Capitol and was paid \$600 for these in 1838 (but the government did not buy his painting *The Dying Tecumseh*). In 1842 he sketched the Indian Keokuk who visited Washington DC. In 1847 he was in Brazil, but returned to U.S. and is listed in Philadelphia census of 1850. He removed to Rome late in life where the Pope granted him a pension.

Died Rome, Italy, 14 February 1872.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

##### ***United States Indian Peace Medals:***

1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal (large size) [obverse portrait by Pettrich, reverse by John Reich, three size dies reduced and cut by Christian Gobrecht on U.S. Mint's newly installed Contamin pantograph engraver]. . . . . Loubat **57**, Belden **35**, Julian **IP-21**

Auctions:.. BMP 2:5146-5147; J&J 9:442-443; NAS 22:1608;  
PCA 43:398, PCA 49:50, PCA 51:281, PCA 61:289,  
PCA 64:598, PCA 68:399, PCA 69:268,  
PCA 73:529[aluminum]

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33019**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:67**

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, obv only, fig . 29

1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal (medium size; obv

- Pettrich, rev Reich) . . . . . Belden **36**, Julian **IP-22**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5148-5149; J&J 9:444;  
NAS 22:1610-1611; PCA 49:51, PCA 59:436, PCA 61:290  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.152.1**
- 1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal (small size; obv  
Pettrich, rev Reich) . . . . . Belden **37**, Julian **IP-23**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5150; NAS 22:1611; PCA 62:306,  
PCA 80:336  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.17**  
**United States Presidential Medal Series:**
- 1841 Tyler (John) Presidential Medal (portrait model by  
Pettrich, engraved by Christian Gobrecht). . Julian **PR-8**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5747-5748; PCA 43:7, PCA 64:257,  
PCA 65:365, PCA 68:221

### **L I S T M E D A L S**

- 1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal [IP-21]. . . . **List 110**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1090; PCA 43:FP10  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.335**

### **A R C H I V E S**

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 3 items on partial microfilm reel: D10.

### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C4** {1912} Comparette **67**, p 345 (no artist given).

### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

- 101** {1955} Geller (Hans) Franz und Ferdinand Pettrich; zwei sachsische Bildhauer aus der Zeit des Klassizismus. Dresden: Wolfgang Jess, (1955) 184pp, illus.  
**101** {1969} Pontual (Roberto) Diocionairio das Artes Plasticas no Brasil. `Rio de Janeiro, 1969.  
**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 503.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 721.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:172.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2593.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1282.

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

- M2** {1878} Loubat **57**, p 276, gives no one credit for creating this medal since it was unsigned.  
**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 76 (sketches for U.S. Capitol).  
**M19** {1957} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Ferdinand Pettrich, Sculptor of the President Tyler Indian Peace Medal. *The Numismatist* **70**:4 (April 1957) pp 387-390.  
Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists. (1963) pp 48-53; figure 29.  
**M25** (1969) U.S. Mint, **List 110**, p 23.  
**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 370-371.  
**M37** {1977} Julian **IP-21** to **IP-23**, p 46-47; **PR-8** 83.  
**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 93-94.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

**PEUS** [full name and dates unknown] ( ) sculptor,

**R E L I E F S**

1914 Mickova (Anna) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .

1918 Adams ( ) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .

**A R C H I V E S**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**PEYER, Heinz** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L S**



1968 Bernstein (Leonard) 10th Anniversary Portrait  
Medal. . . . . **MAco 1968-090**

**PEZOT** [full name and dates unknown] engraver.

This may be a missreading of Pejot (q.v.).

**C H A R M S**

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Charm. . . . . **King 774**

**M E D A L S**

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . . . **King 766**

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**S1** {1924} **King 766**, p 103; **774** 104.

**PFEFFER** [full name unknown] (fl 1884) engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1884 New Orleans Louisiana Robert E. Lee Statue

Unveiling Medal. . . . . **HK 758**

Auctions: . . . . . **J&J 9:1479**

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **758**, p 3.

**PHILIP, Lotte Brand** (1910-1986) sculptor, educator.

Born Altona, Germany 1910. Came to America ?.

Professor of Art, Queens College.

Died New York City, 1986.

**C A S T   R E L I E F S**

1941 Boerne (Ludwig) Plaquette. . . . .

1941ca Levy (Uriah Phillips) Medallion . . . . . **FB 509**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M18** {1963} Friedenber **FB 509**, p 63.

**E11** {1976} Friedenber, footnote 31, p 123.

**101** {1999} Wendland (Ulrike) Biographisches Handbuch Deutschsprachiger  
Kunsthistoriker im Exil... Munich: Saur (1999) **1**:64-66.

**M52** {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenber Project: A Privately Commissioned  
Medallic Jewish Hall of Fame c1940. *Médailles* (2001).

**PHILIPS, Thomas** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1960 Pfizer Medical Research Laboratories Dedication

Medal (obv by Thomas Philips, rev by Joseph  
Di Lorenzo). . . . . **MAco 1960-066**

Auctions:. . . . . **CAL 29:733, CAL 32:1846**

**PHILLIPS, H.A.** ( ) signatory.

Not an artist, probably an issuer, but name appears  
as signature on the Beecher Medal, apparently this  
person's only medallic issue.

**M E D A L S**

1887 Beecher (Henry Ward) Medal . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . **J&J 11:4, J&J 22:778, J&J 27:989;**  
**NAS 65:2187; PCA 51:1069, PCA 66:1272, PCA 69:1703,**  
**PCA 81:1829**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.20273**

**PHINNEY, Frank E.** ( ) designer, patentee, Riverside, California.

**B A D G E S**

1917 Lincoln (Abraam) Patriotic Badge [granted design patent  
D51046 on 17 July 1917]. . . . .

**PHIPSON, Thomas** (fl 1770-1800) British engraver,  
refiner of silver, toymaker, Birmingham.

**M E D A L S**

1794 Priestley (Joseph) Emigration Medal . . . . . **BHM 566**

Auctions:. . . . . **B&M 181:2141**

1794 Priestley (Joseph) Arrival in America Medal. . **BHM 381,**  
**Eimer 857**

1804 Priestley (Joseph) Death Medal . . . **BHM 565, Eimer 951**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:496.

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **857** 112, **951** 121;[index 3 items] 306.

**PIATTA, Ernesto Bigni del**

**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**PIATTI, Emilio Fernando** (1859-1909) sculptor.

Born New York City, 1859. Died 1909.

**R E L I E F S**

1901 McKinley (William) Portrait Cast Plaque (cast by  
E. Vatie, Newark Foundry) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 53:181

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 724.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2603.

**PICCIRILLI, Attilio** (1868-1945) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Massa, Italy, 16 May 1868.

Came to America 1888.

From a family of sculptors (father Guiseppe had six sons – all sculptors). The family is most famous for carving the marble statue of Abraham Lincoln from Daniel Chester French's models, plus many sculptures in New York City including the Lions at New York Public Library.

Attilio is the only Piccirilli sculptor who modeled medals.  
(In 1927 Medalllic Art president Clyde Trees stated any one of the Piccirilli brothers – he named Ferruccio and Furio – could model medals for the company.)

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died New York City, 8 October 1945.

**R E L I E F S**

1911 Drummond (I. Wyman) Silver Relief. . . . .

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1911-W) . 62

1911 National Sculptue Society Relief Plaque. . . . .

\ Auctions: . . . . . PCA 68:615

19xx Morgan (J. Pierpont) Medallion . . . . .

**M E D A L S**



1917 Saint Bartholomew's Church Cornerstone  
 Medal . . . . . MAco **1917-005**, Johnson **28**  
 Auctions:.. . . . J&J 12:519, J&J 14:657; PCA 69:373,  
 PCA 82:381



1933 Sons of Knickerbocker Medal. . . . .MAco **1933-005**

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- J60a** {1921} Adams (Adeline) Family of Sculptors: The Six Piccirilli Brothers. *The American Magazine of Art* **12**: (July 1921) pp 222-230, illus.
- D6** {1926} Fielding, p 283, 505.
- A2** {1927} Fairman, (source of Gagliardi info) p 267.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) *Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science*. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- BA** {1937} *Who's Who In American Art*:  
 1937 [**1ed**:332-333], 1939 [**2ed**:413],  
 1941 [**3ed**:506], 1947 [**4ed**:599, obit].
- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1182.
- J60b** {1944} Lombardo (Josef Vincent) Attilio Piccirilli; *Life of an American Sculptor*. New York and Chicago: Pitman (1944) 421 pp, illus.
- B2** {1950} *Who Was Who*, p 424.
- C8** {1965} Gardner, p 94-96 (born 1866).
- A18** {1968} Craven, p 500-501, (biblio) 744.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 97-99, (biblio) 536.
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 424-425.
- A27** {1983} Evert, p 426 (Piccirilli family).
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 484.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 725.
- AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:382, **3**:369.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. *Who Was Who in American Art*, p **3**:2604.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. *Dictionary of Artists*, p **10**:1371.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:126.



**D4** {1915} Earle, p 248.  
**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 189.  
**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 254.  
**S34** {1972} Johnson (medals of ANS) **28**.  
**A30** {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 143-150, (biblio) 199.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 705-706.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 412.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.  
**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 197.

**PICKETT, Byron M.** (1833-1907) sculptor, New York City.  
Infrequently misspelled Picket.

Born Jordan, Cayuga County, New York, 3 August 1833.  
He is listed in New York City directories (1864-1877).  
Of French descent he was an associate (perhaps student)  
of sculptor Leonard Volk (q.v.).

Pickett's most famous work is a life-size bronze statue,  
*Samuel F.B. Morse*, in New York City's Central Park,  
dedicated 10 June 1871 (attended by Morse in person).  
His bronze bas-relief, *Peace and Unity*, is mounted on  
the monument to the 66th New York Infantry, a granite  
shaft, located on the battlefield in Gettysburg.

His Lincoln bas-relief, created in 1873, was obtained by  
L.G. Muller (q.v.) in 1908, who copyrighted it and issued  
it in several sizes with only identity of "Picket" without  
full name; this portrait also served as the model for U.S.  
postal cards in 1911 (Scott UX23) and 1913 (UX26),  
engraved by Marcus W. Baldwin. Full size replicas of  
Pickett's relief Lincoln head were made (by Massolini  
Art Craft Co, Cleveland) in unknown year. Medals in  
reduced size were issued by the Lincoln National Life  
Insurance Company in 1963 and a subsequent firm,  
Lincoln National Reinsurance in 1983 (both struck by  
Medallic Art Co, see MAco **1963-009** and **1983-171** below).

Pickett died Tenefly, New Jersey, 3 March 1907.  
After considerable research, a great grand-nephew of  
Pickett, Ron Haney of Rochester, New York, learned  
the location of where Pickett was buried, Brookside  
Cemetery, Tenefly, and in 2012 he ordered a gravestone  
placed at the gravesite listing both Pickett and his wife.

## R E L I E F S

- 1873 Lincoln (Abraham) Head Plaque [also known as Pickett Head Lincoln; was issued as a cast plaque in 1908, 1920ca and struck medal in 1963, see below; also as model for U.S. postal cards of 1911, 1913]. . . . .  
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed, Lincoln, The Image, p 144, 173  
Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Icon [postal cards illus] p. . 89
- 1873c Florence Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 19
- 1873c Jennie Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 20
- 1873c Unnamed Medallion . . . . .  
Auctions:. . Leavitt Auctioneers (22 March 1873) lot 24
- 1889 Peace and Unity Relief (mounted on 66th New York Infantry Monument, dedicated 8 October 1889). . . . .
- 1890c L'Allegro and Il Penseroso Portraits Relief (Milton's fictional characters) . . . . .

## R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1908 Lincoln (Abraham) Oval Cast Plaque.(Pickett's 1873 Lincoln head issued by L.G. Muller after copyrighting it in 1908). . . . .  
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed, Lincoln, The Image, p 144, 173  
Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 89
- 1920ca Lincoln (Abraham) Oval Cast Plaque (full size cast of Pickett's 1873 Lincoln head in brown and green patina made by Massolini Art Craft Company, Cleveland) . . .  
Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p .190



- 1963 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Pickett Head Lincoln Medal (struck by Medallic Art) . . .MAco **1963-009**  
Auctions:. . . . .PCA 64:1781
- 1983 Lincoln National Reinsurance Medal (obv 1873 Lincoln port by Byron M. Pickett, lettering and rev by Gladys Gunzer; oval medal struck by Medallic Art) . . . . .MAco **1983-171**

## S C U L P T U R E

- 1871Morse (Samuel F.B.) Statue (Central Park, New York) . . . . .
- 1890c Hopkins ( ) Bust (Vermont bishop) . . . . .
- 1890c Cinderella Statue . . . . .

## B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BF2**{1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2605.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- Px** {1955} Warren (Louis A.) "Pickett's Profile of Lincoln." *Lincoln Lore; Bulletin of the Lincoln National Foundation*. Fort Wayne, Indiana: Lincoln National Foundation. Number 1363 (23 May 1955) p 1.
- Px** {1980} Johnson (D. Wayne) Pickett Head of Lincoln Was Model for 1911 Postal Card  
*Linns Stamp News* (24 March 1980) p 52, illus.
- Px** {1980} Bozarth (Theodore W.) 1873 Bas-Relief Source of Lincoln Library Card Portrait  
*Postal Stationery* 22:3 (May-June 1980) p 66-69,illus.
- 101** {1984} Anon. Reinsurance Unveils New Visitor Medallion,  
*Reinsurance Reporter* (February 1984) p 24-25.
- A37**{1988} Gayle (Margot) and Cohen Michael) The Art Commission and the Municipal Art Society Guide to Manhattan's Outdoor Sculpture. New York: Prentice Hall Press (1988) p 21 (Pickett's *Morse* illustrated).
- N41** {2009} Reed. Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 144, 173, 184.

**PIDGEON, G.F.** (fl 1795-1819) British medalist, wax modeler.  
Hawkins states he woked for Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham.

## M E D A L S

- 1801 London Highland Society Sir Ralph Abercromby Medal  
(modeled by Pidgeon after painting by American-born Benjamin West living in London). . . Eimer **932**, Brown **512**  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.37577**  
Illustrated:**M45**{2010} Eimer,British Commem plate . . . .101

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1389 (four lines).

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:235.
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:530-532, **8**:128.
- O11**{1980} Brown **512**, p 126.
- M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **932** p 136 (plate 101); [index 8 itemas] 306.

**PIERCE, H.** ( ) designer.

## M E D A L S

- 1915 Prendergast (Edmund Francis) Archbishop of Philadelphia  
Jubilee Medal (obv and models by George T. Morgan,  
rev designed by H. Pierce) . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . PCA 44:1570, PCA 50:1339, PCA 50:1457

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

**PIERCE, Joniece** . See Frank, Joniece.

**PIETZ, Adam** (1873-1961) German-American medalist, assistant engraver U.S. Mint (1927-46).

Born Offenbach, Germany, 19 July 1873. Began engraving in Germany 1887. Came to America and Philadelphia 1889.

Established his own engraving business Philadelphia 1897 finding work wherever he could. He engraved monograms on family silverware, heraldic objects. In 1910 he copywrote six Christmas card designs he engraved.

Joined the U.S. Mint October 1927 as assistant engraver. He specialized in—or was assigned—creating designs and engraving dies for foreign coinages struck by U.S. Mints, reverses of yearly Assay medals and medals of Treasury officials. In 1928 he designed and engraved die for first 5-cent airmail for stamped envelopes (Scott UC1, issued 12 January 1929). He retired from Mint April 1946 (and received specially struck Retirement Medal, see below).

Three Philadelphia Mint artists—Pietz, Frank Gasparro, Gilroy Roberts—and sculptor Michael Lantz were the first American medalists to have exhibited in a F.I.D.E.M. exhibition (1951). Pietz exhibited frames of medals on four occasions at the National Academy of Design (1911, and winter shows in 1911, 1922, and 1929).

Lifelong member Philadelphia Sketch Club (1900-1961) for which Pietz engraved three struck medals and cast numerous award medals for monthly painting contests and Annual Outing competitions (*eg*: 1918 below). The bald Pietz was a member of the Club's subculture group, "the Hairy Apes," whose requirements were "no hair, high order of intelligence, a calm well-balanced impartial judgment!" The latter, perhaps, was in contrast to his irascibility evident in his younger years.

Signed models AP monogram (2 different) or AP initials [Adam Pietz only in 20th century, earlier mint engraver, Anthony Paquet used AP infrequently in 19th century.]

Died Philadelphia, 6 December 1961.

## U. S. C O I N S

1932 Washington Quarter (unaccepted model). . . . .

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **112:7** (July 1999) page . . .783

1946 Iowa Statehood Centennial Half Dollar. . . . . Breen **7563**

## W O R L D C O I N S

1928 Costa Rica 2 colones (rev only). . . . .	KM 139
1928 Ecuador 2 sucres (both sides). . . . .	KM 73
1928 Ecuador 10 centavos (rev only). . . . .	KM 70
1932 Honduras 1 lempira (rev only). . . . .	KM 75
1932 Honduras 10 centavos (both sides). . . . .	KM 76
1933 China 1 dollar (rev with sun rise & birds) . . .	
1933 China 1 dollar (rev no sun, no birds). . . . .	
1935 Costa Rica 50 Centimos . . . . .	KM 172
1936 China 1 fen. . . . .	
1937 Ecuador 20 centavos (both sides). . . . .	KM 77
1938 China 50 cents (rev only). . . . .	
1938 China 20 cents (rev only). . . . .	
1938 China 10 cents (rev only). . . . .	
1938 China 5 fen (rev only) . . . . .	
1944 Ethiopia 50 cents (rev only) . . . . .	KM 37
1942 Bolivia 50 centavos. . . . .	KM 182a1
1942 Columbia 5 centavos. . . . .	KM 206
1942 Columbia 1 centavo . . . . .	KM 205
1943 Belgian Congo [Zaire] 2 francs (6-sided, Pietz modeled both sides). . . . .	KM 24
1943 25 cents (rev only). . . . .	
1943 10 cents (rev only). . . . .	
1943 5 cents (rev only) . . . . .	
1944 Curacao [Netherlands Antilles] 1/4 gulder. . . . .	KM 44
1944 Netherlands East Indies 2 1/2 gulden (rev only). . . . .	KM 47a
1943 Netherlands East Indies 1 gulden (rev only).. . . .	KM 46a

## D E C O R A T I O N S

1916 Mexican Border Service Medal . . . . .	
Auctions:. . . . .	J&J 15:526; PCA 47:1450

## C A S T R E L I E F S

1900 Portrait of a Boy Cast Medal . . . . .	
1900 Portrait of a Girl Cast Medal. . . . .	5
Illustrated: <i>The Numismatist</i> <b>25</b> :11 (November 1912) p 431	
1908 Girard (Stephen) Cast Medal. . . . .	
1910ca Female Head Coin Portrait Cast Pattern [in 1918 this Female head used as obv on World War Victory Medal, HK 895, and again in 1926 for the Sesqui Centennial International Expo Medal, HK 457, in an extreme case of recycling a design]. . . . .	4
Illustrated: <i>The Numismatist</i> <b>25</b> :11 (November 1912) p .431	
1912 Leefson (Maurits) Musician of Philadelphia Plaque Auctions:. . . . .	CAL 33:1596, CAL 35:328; PCA 81:1846
Collection: American Numismatic Society .	<b>0000.999.16376</b>

- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **319**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . . **667:22**  
Illustrated: The Numismatist **25:11** (November 1912) p . 430  
1912 Heinze (Louis G.) Pianist Plaque . . . . . 1  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **25:11** (November 1912) p 431  
1913 Decatur (Stephen) Plaque . . . . .  
1916 Philadelphia Sketch Club President Thomas P.  
Anshurtz Plaque (modeled from life). . . . .  
1916 Pietz (Doris Fay) At Age Three Medal . . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1922.95.1**  
1918 Philadelphia Sketch Club Outing Medal [d/i:1918- ]. . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1919.51.4**  
Illustrated: The Numismatist **32:1** (January 1919) page 27  
1920 Pennell (Joseph) Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1922) no. . . . 286  
Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:7** (July 1921) page . . . 291  
1920 Dougherty (Parke C.) Relief. . . . .  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **34:7** (July 1921) page . . . 291  
1938 Ketterer (Lilliam) Portrait Medallion. . . . .  
1938 D'Asenzo (Josephine) Portrait Medallion. . . . .

## C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1920 Harding (Warren) Campaign Medal. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 50:1042

## G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

- 1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Galvano Plaquette. . . . . King **755**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:290; PCA 48:1237, PCA 63:1224  
Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.40596**  
n.d. Dorothy Galavno Medal. . . . .  
n.d. Helen Galvano Medal. . . . .

## R E L I E F S E R I E S

### *Movie Star Relief Series (modeled from life):*

- 1932 Arthur (Jean) Relief . . . . .  
1932 Arbuckle and Wife Relief . . . . .  
1932 Brent (George) Relief. . . . .  
1932 Brown (Joe E.) Relief. . . . .  
1932 Davis (Bette) Relief . . . . .  
1932 Harlow (Jean) Relief . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 72:749  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1953.144.30**  
1932 Jordon (Dorothy) Relief. . . . .  
1932 William (Warren) Relief. . . . .  
1932 Wong (Anna May) Relief . . . . .

## E M B L E M S

- 1917 Victory Button . . . . . Baker **A1004**  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 69:1293  
 1919 Roosevelt (Theodore) Memorial Charm . . . Fuld **RO.ME.6**  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 47:1722  
 1944 Daughters of American Revolution War Service  
 Pin. . . . . MAco **1944-038**



- 1944 Elastic Stop Nut Corporation Emblem. . . . . MAco **1944-041**



- 1944 Kenyon Instrument Company Emblem . . . . . MAco **1944-036**



- 1944 Peninsular Paper Company Emblem. . . . . MAco **1944-033**

## M E D A L S I N S E R I E S

### *United States Assay Medals:*

- 1928 Assay Medal (obv Calvin Coolidge port by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-72**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 1:4236, BMP 2:5077; PCA 49:386  
 1929 Assay Medal (obv Calvin Coolidge port by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz) . . Orez & Augsburger **AO-261a**, Julian **AC-73**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 1:4237, BMP 2:5078; PCA 48:447, PCA 62:300, PCA 60:284, PCA 65:421  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1953.144.2**  
 1930 Assay Medal (obv Herbert Hoover port by John R. Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Adam Pietz). . . Julian **AC-74**, Orez & Augsburger **AO-261b**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5079; PCA 48:448, PCA 67:286, PCA 80:334

- Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburg. . . . .p 273
- 1931 Assay Medal (obv Herbert Hoover port by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-75**  
Auctions: . . . . .BMP 1:4238, BMP 2:5080; PCA 43:394,  
PCA 45:258, PCA 48:449, PCA 58:372, PCA 64:581,  
PCA 65:422, PCA 67:287, PCA 73:512
- 1932 Assay Medal (obv Mount Vernon and Washington by John R.Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Pietz) . . Julian **AC-76**,  
Orosz & Augsburg **AO-261c**, Harris **MGS.2**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 44:274, PCA 45:64, PCA 72:501  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7481**
- 1932 Assay Medal (obv Mount Vernon and Washington by John R. Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . Julian **AC-76a**,  
Orosz & Augsburg **AO-261c**  
Auctions: . . . . .BMP 1:4239, BMP 2:5081; PCA 48:450,  
PCA 51:266
- Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburg. . . . .p 273
- 1932 Assay Medal (obv Mount Vernon and Washington by John R.Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and . . . . . Julian **AC-78**,  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 1:4240, BMP 2:5082; PCA 44:275,  
PCA 45:259, PCA 48:451, PCA 50:304, PCA 51:267,  
PCA 72:502
- 1934 Assay Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock & Pietz, rev by Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-79**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5083; PCA 48:452, PCA 58:373,  
PCA 63:346, PCA 67:288, PCA 72:503, PCA 73:600[obv die]
- 1939 Assay Medal (obv Henry Morgenthau Junior by John R. Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-84**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5087; PCA 72:504



- 1940 Assay Medal (Franklin D. Roosevelt port by John R. Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-85**,  
Orosz & Augsburg **AO-261d**  
Auctions: . . . . .BMP 2:5088; PCA 50:306, PCA 63:247,  
PCA 84:335
- Illustrated: **N43** {2011} Orosz & Augsburg. . . . .p 273
- 1941 Assay Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-86**
- 1955 Assay Medal (obv Dwight D. Eisenhower by Gilroy Roberts, rev by Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-99**
- 1961 Assay Medal (obv John Reich's Thomas Jefferson port



- from PR-2; rev by J.R. Sinnock and Pietz). Julian **AC-105**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5092
- 1962 Assay Medal (obv John F. Kennedy by Gilroy Roberts,  
rev by John R. Sinnock and Pietz). . . . Julian **AC-106**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5093
- United States Presidential Medal Series:***
- 1923 Harding (Warren) Miniature Medal (obv by George T.  
Morgan, rev by Pietz). . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 50:1409
- 1931 Hoover (Herbert) Miniature Medal (obv by John R.  
Sinnock, rev by Pietz) . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . PCA 50:1412, PCA 72:1731, PCA 80:1538
- 1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) First Term Presidential Medal  
Auctions: . . . . PCA 50:334, PCA 65:431, PCA 66:318-320  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.27**
- 1934 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Miniature Medal. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 50:1413-1416
- 1946 Truman (Harry S.) Miniature Medal. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 50:1417
- Director of the U.S. Mint Medals:***
- 1932 Grant (Robert John) Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock,  
rev by Sinnock and Pietz). . . . . **List 315**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 57:1750
- United States Treasury Officials Medals:***
- 1921 Gilbert (Seymour Parker) Under Secretary of the  
Treasury Medal . . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.29**
- 1923 Hope (Walter Ewing) Assistant Secretary of the  
Treasury Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by  
Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 57:1748
- 1929 Bond (Henry Herrick) Assistant Secretary of the  
Treasury Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by  
Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 57:1747
- 1933 Ballantine (Arthur A.) Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz) . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 57:1746, PCA 63:113
- 1933 Heath (Ferry K.) Assistanty Secretary of the Treasury  
Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz) . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 63:1614
- 1936 Robert (Lawrence Wood Junior) Assistant Secretary of  
the Treasury Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by  
Sinnock and Pietz) . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 50:1451, PCA 57:1749  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.2007.11.2**

1941 Coleman (H. Dudley) Retirement from U.S. Mint Medal.

Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:447

1955 Hamilton (Alexander) First United States Treasury

Secretary Medal (obv by George T. Morgan;

rev by Pietz). . . . . **List 201**

## **M E D A L S**

n.d. Pietz (Adam) Personal Card . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.44044**

n.d. Garden Club Federation of Pennsylvania

Achievement Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.40**

n.d. Irish Republic Medal . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 43:1215

n.d. Philadelphia Sketch Club Life Class Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.39**

n.d. University of Pennsylvania Architecture Medal. . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.42**

1905 Carroll (George) Medal . . . . .

1908 Whitaker (Dorothy) Medal . . . . .

1908 Whitaker (Helen) Medal . . . . .

1909ca Lincoln (Abraham) Medal . . . . . King **782**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 65:1421

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1917.80.3**

1909ca Lincoln (Abraham) and Shield Medal. . . King **876**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40627**

1909 Princeton Tiger Medal. . . . .

1910 Brill (J.G.) Company Gold Medal. . . . . 3

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **25**:11 (November 1912) p 431

1911 American Philatelic Society 25th Anniversary Henry

N. Mudge Medal . . . . . 2

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.16379**

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **25**:11 (November 1912) p 431

1912 Leefson (Mavrits) Plaque, . . . . .

1912 Liesee (Edith M.) Medal. . . . .

1913 Camp Megunticock Medal . . . . .

1913 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.26**

1915 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . . .

1915ca Mexican Border Service Medal. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 44:1410-1411

1916 Four Hundredth Sixth Telephone Battalion Medal . . .

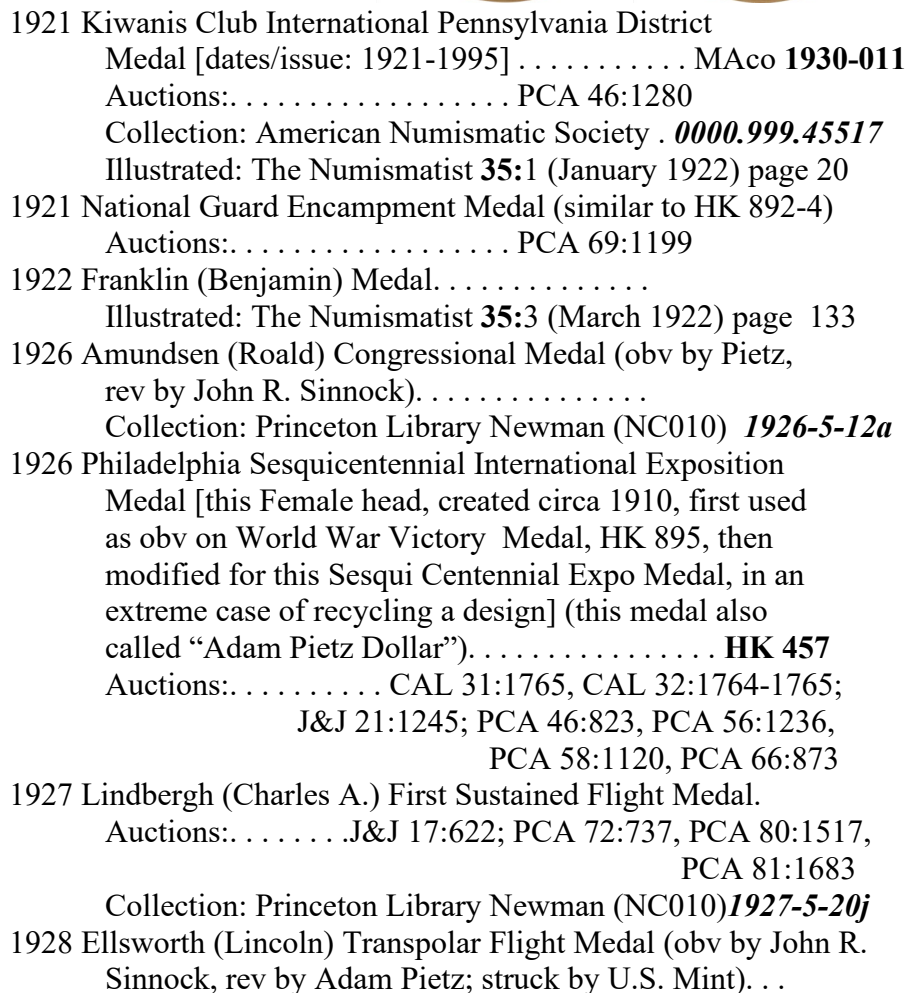
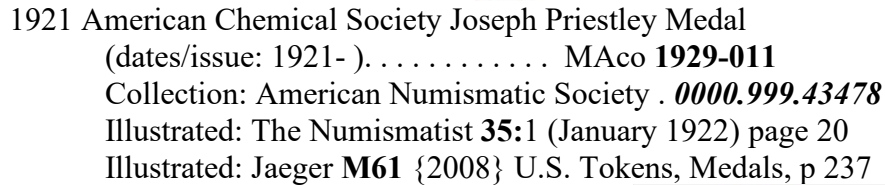
1917 Peace and Good Luck Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1917.134.1**

1917 World War I Service With American Army Medal . . **HK 892,**

**HK 893, HK 894**

- Auctions: . . J&J 9:1512-1514; PCA 44:1407, PCA 45:1215,  
PCA 56:1344  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.43.115**
- 1917 World War I Good Luck Medal [obv is from Female  
Head originally modeled circa 1910] . . . . . **HK 895**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:1253
- 1918 American Institute of Architects Philadelphia Chapter  
Medal (obv designed by Paul Cret, rev by Edward H.  
Fetterolf; modeled by Adam Pietz). . . . .  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **32:2** (February 1919) p 71
- 1919 American Army Service in France Medal (also called  
American Expeditionary Forces in France Medal) . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 44:1409
- 1919 Philadelphia Sketch Club Medal [dates/issue: 1919- ]  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 53:1565
- 1920 Franklin (Benjamin) Printer Statesman Scientist  
Medal. . . . . Fuld **FR.M.NL.10**, Greenslet **GM-189**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:364; PCA 48:1538  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1922.999.93**
- 1920ca American Victory Washington Button Medal (obv  
Pietz's female head of Victory (HK 895); rev replica of  
Washington Inaugural Button, Baker 1003) . . Baker **A1004**
- 1920ca Bell Company Employees 406th Telephone Battalion  
Medal (designed by Frank Mintzer, modeled by Pietz).  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **35:3** (March 1922) p . . 133
- 1920 Colonial Dames of America Philadelphia Chapter  
Elise Willing Balch Memorial Medal . . . . .  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **32:1** (January 1919) page 27
- 1920ca Franklin (Benjamin) The Doors of Wisdom are  
Never Shut Medal . . . . . Greenslet **GM-193**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 56:1766
- 1920 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Medal . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 55:959
- 1920 Lincoln (Abraham) Sixteenth President Medal. . King **925**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:1916; CAL 31:291-292;  
PCA 80:1223
- 1920 Pennell (Joseph) Medal . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:130; PCA 44:350, PCA 65:450,  
PCA 68:575  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1953.144.31**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **318**  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **34:7** (July 1921) page . 291
- 1920 Roosevelt (Theodore) Memorial Medal. . . Fuld **RO.M.11**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 50:1036, PCA 65:1515, PCA 80:1387



Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 128

Auctions:..... CAL 31:293



1930 Eckfelt (Jacob) Retirement Plaque (struck by U.S. Mint) . . . .

Auctions:.....J&J 12:392; PCA 65:1842

Medal (obv by Pietz; rev hand inscribed) . . . . .

(obv portrait Daniel Coxe, colonial grand master). .

by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz). . . . .

Auctions:..... J&amp;J 12:651

Bowling League Medal . . . . .

1933 Girard (Stephen) Plaque. . . . .

1935ca Marshall (John) Plaquette . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . *1940.100.495*

1935 Pietz Personal Medal . . . . .

Auctions:..... PCA 54:1846, PCA 56:1765

1936 Vera Portrait Medal. . . . .

Auctions:.....PCA 59:1924

1945ca Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Portrait Medal (possible  
Sinnock model, or Adam Pietz as suggested by J. Levine)

Auctions:..... PCA 65:354[hub]

1946 Pietz (Adam) Retirement Medal (obv view of Philadelphia Mint by Pietz used for Assay Medal series; rev by John R. Sinnock, citing Pietz work in engraving department 1927-1946). . . . .

- Auctions: . . . . . PCA 48:511
- 1948 American Numismatic Association Medal of Merit  
 (with Julius Windner; struck by August Frank). . . . .  
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **61**: (1948) p. . . . . 335
- 1948 Philadelphia Sketch Club Distinguished Service  
 Medal [dates/issue: 1948-1954]. . . . .
- 1948 United States Treasury Department Exceptional  
 Service Medal (by John R. Sinnock & Pietz)  
 [dates/issue: 1948-1968] . . . . .  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 59:54
- 1949 United States Treasury Department Meritorious  
 Service Medal [dates/issued: 1949- ] . . . . .
- 1955 Printing Week Graphic Arts Exhibit Best of the Year  
 Medal (dates/issue: 1955-61) . . . . . Greenslet **GM-191**
- 1956 Franklin (Benjamin) 250th Anniv Medal. Greenslet **GM-194**
- 1960 Philadelphia Sketch Club Hundredth Anniv Medal. .

#### REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1946 Philadelphia Water Color Club Award Medal (obverse  
 by Violet Oakley, reverse by Adam Pietz; replicated  
 and struck by Medallic Art Co) . . . . .MAco **1946-020**
- 1968 United States Treasury Department Distinguished Service  
 Medal (from Pietz & John R. Sinnock's previous  
 medallic designs; dates/issued: 1968- ). . . . .  
 Auction: . . . . . PCA 80:357

#### ARCHIVES

**MSS** {n.d.} Notebooks, papers and illustrations relating to the life and works of Adam Pietz  
 in American Numismatic Society Library.

#### COLLECTIONS

- C4** {1912} Comparette **22**, p 667 (misattributed to "A. Peaks" instead of Adam Pietz).  
**C14** {1996} Marqusee **318-319**, p 62-63, (biography) 94.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D6** {1926} Fielding, p 284.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:333], 1939 [**2ed**:414], 1941 [**3ed**:508],  
 1947 [**4ed**:363-364], 1953 [**5ed**:331].
- Px** {1962} Myers (Willard G.) Adam Pietz, Sculptor, Medalist, Engraver, Etcher, 1873-  
 1961. *Philadelphia Sketch Club Portfolio* (1st issue 1962); reprinted *Portfolio* (December  
 2001 Supplement).
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 485.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 727.
- AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:383, **3**:370.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2610.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1427 (came to America 1899).

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:128-131.
- P2** {1912} The Medallic Works of Adam Pietz. *The Numismatist* **25**:11 (November 1912) p 430-431.
- P2** {1919} *The Numismatist* **32**:1 (January 1919) p 27; **32**:2 (February 1919) p 71.
- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 262, 341, 361.
- S1** {1924} King **755**, p 102; **782** 105; **876** 116; **925** 125.
- S27** {1956} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.M.NL.10**, p 60.
- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **457**, p 65, **892-895** 140.
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 245-247 (Iowa half dollar).
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 216.
- O8** {1973} Krause and Mishler, World Coins, *passim*.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 94.
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **A1004**, p 244.
- O12** {1988} Breen **7563**, p 604.
- S51** {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-72**, p 49, **AC-73** 50,  
**AC-74** 50, **AC-75** 51, **AC-76a** 51, **AC-76b** 52,  
**AC-77** 52, **AC-78** 53, **AC-79** 53, **AC-84** 58,  
**AC-85** 59, **AC-86** 59, **AC-99** 69, **AC-105** 73,  
**AC-106** 73.
- Pn** {1989} Turrini (Michael S.) 1946 Iowa Statehood Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar: The Unknown Coin Designer, Adam Pietz. *Pacific Coast Numismatic Society Journal* **20** (July 1989) p 7-10.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 707.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 413.
- N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 722-723 (bio).
- S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-189**, p 81, **GM-191** 81,
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 128, 237.
- N43** {2011} Orosz (Joel J.) and Augsburg (Leonard D.) The Secret History of the First U.S. Mint, **AO-261a**, p 267; **AO-261b**, **AO-261c**, **AO-261d**, 271.

**PIKE, Charles J.** (ca1870- ) sculptor, medalist.

Studied with Augustus St-Gaudens in Paris who exposed him to reliefs and modeling for medallic art. Despite the fact no medal can be found which he created, Pike conducted a class at the National Academy of Design in New York City of coin and medal design with related pantographic diecutting under the auspices of the American Numismatic Society (1901). The second year Victor Brenner (*q.v.*) was the instructor. Pike returned (1903-05) but the course was abandoned for lack of students.

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 485 (1 line).
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 727 (4 lines).
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2611.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer 4:536.

**E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

**M42** {1987} Baxter, p 87.

**Xx** {xxx} Ciccone (Joseph) Archivist News. *American Numismatic Society Magazine*.

**PIKEN, B.** ( ) Israeli sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1981 Avni (Yitzhak) Memorial Medal (issued by Israel  
Numismatic Society of Massachusetts) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:694

**PILARTZ, T.C.** ( ) German engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1928 Europe To America Bremen Flight Medal. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 20:80, J&J 24:688

**PILKINTON, James E.** (1833-1871) British American  
engraver, diesinker, Albany, New York, and Baltimore.  
Born England 1833. Came to America before 1856.  
Engraver in Albany 1856-1866, in partnership Pilkinton  
& Joyce (with John Joyce) 1867-69; in True & Pilkinton  
(with Daniel True) 1856-57; in Baltimore 1858-71.  
The only item to be directly attributed to him is his  
storecard which listed only his last name as "maker."

In 1870 worked at Interior Department, Washington.

Died 13 December 1871, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

**M E D A L S**

1863c Pilkington [James] Baltimore Storecard . . . . .

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2611.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**Px** {1871} *Baltimore Sun* (19 December 1871) obit.

**P2** {1907} *The Numismatist* 20:3 (March 1907) p 65.

**E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 506, 637.

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

**Px** {2013} Erienkotter (Donald) James E. Pilkington of Baltimore; Die Sinker and  
Engraver *The Civil War Token Journal* 47:3 (Fall 2013) p 18-20, illus.

**PILLARS, Charles Adrian** (1870-1937) sculptor.

Born Rantoul, Illinois, 4 July 1870.

Died Clifton, Florida, 1937.



## RELIEFS

- 1912 Unnamed Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1915 Man Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1917 Florida Seal Relief (cast by Gorham) . . Gorham **QAUW**  
1918 Male Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

## SCULPTURE

- 1912 Bryan (James) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

## ARCHIVES.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 727.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2611.

**PILLET, Charles** (1869-1960) French sculptor, medalist  
Full name: Charles Philippe Germain Aristide Pillet.  
Born Paris, France, 20 July 1869. Died 1960.

## MEDALS

- 1916 Verdun Heroes Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . . Maier **209**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 15:417; PCA 84:712  
1922 Pershing's Words at the Front Medal (struck Paris Mint)  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 31:924; J&J 13:533, J&J 13:550,  
J&J 15:438; PCA 48:899, PCA 51:604, PCA 65:899,  
PCA 70:991  
1931 Photography Medal [inscribed to make an American award  
medal for the Camera Club of New York] . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:445C; PCA 50:489

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1447.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM), p 236-237 (biography).  
**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:313-316.  
**E14** {1978} Willey, p 125.  
**M64** {2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallistic Art, 1870-1940, p 247-255; **209**, p 253, 400  
(biblio); *passim*.

**PINCHES, John** (1825-1905) British engraver.

Born 5 May 1825.  
Worked at Royal Mint under William Wyon 1846-1851.  
Founder of the firm John Pinches Medallists Ltd.  
Died 22 April 1905.

## MEDALS

- 1854 Crystal Palace Medal . . . . . HK **8**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:340-341; PCA 58:926  
1866 Atlantic Submarine Telegraph Cable Completed  
Medal . . . . . Fearon **317.3**, Eimer **1585**

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:235.  
**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:548-549, **8**:133.  
**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) p 238 (history).  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **8**, p 4-5.  
**E14** {1978} Willey, p 126.  
**N7** {1984} Jung, p 199 (Pinches family).  
**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1585** p 211; [index 6 items] 306.  
**O11**{1987} Pinches (John Harvey) Medals By John Pinches; A  
Catalogue of Works Struck by the Company from 1840 to 1969. London: Heraldry  
Today, 271 pages, illus. List 262-263.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **10**:1465 (four members of the Pinches  
family, all medalists, listed including founder John Pinches).

**PINCHES, Leslie** (1903-1980) British sculptor.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Britannia Commemorative Society Series:*

1972 Edward VIII Medal. . . . . FM **BCS-38**

## M E D A L S

1971 Scott Memorial Foundation Sir Walter Scott

Medal. . . . . FM **SCI-45**

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 4 items] p 306.  
**O11a** {1987} Pinches, p 263.

**PINEDA, Marianna** (1925-1996) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Harold Tovish.

Born Evanston, Illinois, 10 May 1925.

Wife of sculptor Harold Tovish (*q.v.*) who counseled her  
husband in his creations.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 24 November 1996.

## R E L I E F S

n.d. Jan Veen Memorial Library Medallion. . . . .

## A R C H I V E S

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4.2 linear ft.; 1 sound tape.

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [**7ed**:448],  
1962 [**8ed**:479], 1966 [**9ed**:368],  
1970 [**10ed**:335], 1973 [**11ed**:579],  
1976 [**12ed**:441], 1978 [**13ed**:554],  
1982 [**15ed**:744], 1984 [**16ed**:729-730],  
1986 [**17ed**:799], 1988 [**18ed**:834],  
1990 [**19ed**:877], 1992 [**20ed**:921],

1995 [21ed:952], 1997 [22ed:948],  
1999 [23ed:969], 2005 [26ed:1593 necrology].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 728.

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 372-374.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2613.

**PINGO** [unknown which Pingo was the engraver].

#### **M E D A L S**

1758 Britania Successes Medal ..... Betts **416**

Auctions:..... B&M 181:2088-2099

1760 Canada Subdued Medal ..... Betts **430**

Auctions:..... B&M 181:2102-2103

**PINGO, John** (1738-1827) British seal-engraver, sculptor.

Son of Thomas Pingo (q.v.).

Employed at Royal Mint.

#### **M E D A L S**

##### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

##### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M4** {1894} Betts **382**, p 170, **516** 229, **528** 234, **531** 235, **53** 250-251.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:551, **8**:133-134.

**E14** {1978} Willey, p 127.

**M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 6 items] 306.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:15.

**PINGO, Lewis** (1743-1830) British engraver, diesinker.

Born London, 1743.

Son of Thomas Pingo (q.v.); appointed as assistant engraver on death of his father; served under chief engraver Richard Yeo, who he succeeded as chief engraver, at British Royal Mint, London, 1779-1815.

Died London, 26 August 1779.

#### **M E D A L S**

1775 Penn (William) Memorial Medal (also called William Penn

Indian Peace Medal). . . . Brown **281**, Betts **531**, Eimer **482**,

Rulau **E125**,

Auctions:.. B&M 181:2125-2126; BMP 1:4123; J&J 9:512;

PCA 47:382, PCA 48:529, PCA 55:237, PCA 64:644

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.503**

Illustrated: **M45** {2012} Eimer. British Commem, plate . 57

1775 Penn (William) Settlement Medal (style of Betts 531) . . .

Auctions:..... J&J 19:437; PCA 66:354

1783 Gibraltar Siege Medal (reproduced in 1959, see

below) . . . . BHM **253**, Milford Haven 1919, **410**, Eimer **801**  
 Illustrated: **M45** {2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate. . 91  
 1784 Royal Society Captain John Cook Memorial Medal (Cook  
 died 1779, this medal subscribed by Royal Society  
 Members 5 years later). . . . . ANS **1353-1354**, Betts **553**,  
 BHM **258**, Milford Haven **374**, Eimer **780**  
 Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2135-2136; J&J 20:536-537;  
 J&J 27:730, NAS 22:1951; PCA 60:332, PCA 72:649,  
 PCA 74:636

1800 ca George III Large Eagle Muling (rev was first  
 issued with Washington President obv; with tentative  
 attribution to Lewis Pingo). . . . . Baker **15AA**

## REPLICAS & REISSUES



1783 Gibraltar Siege Medal (reproduced, reissued; struck  
 by Medallic Art 1959). . . . . Brown **154**, MAco **1959-096**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:1735

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D1** {1816} Bryan.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11:15**.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2:235**.

**M4** {1894} Betts **553**, 250-251.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4:551-555**, **8:134-135**.

**NE1** {1910} ANS **1353-1354**, p 118.

**O11** {1980} Brown (Laurence) British Historical Medals, 1760-1960. Vol **I**, p 35; **154**  
 discusses the Medallic Art medal.

**N2x** {1984} Jung, p 199-200.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **15AA**, p 39.

**M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **482**, p 84 (plate 57), **780** 118 (plate 88), **801** 121  
 (plate 91); [index 18 items] 306.

**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **E125**, p 257.

**PINGO, Thomas** (1692-1776) British engraver, diesinker.

Born Italy, 1692.

Came to England about 1745. Appointed assistant engraver  
 British Royal Mint 1771, served until his death, when his  
 son, Lewis Pingo (*q.v.*) succeeded him; son John Pingo  
 (*q.v.*) also an engraver.

Died London, December 1776.

## C O I N S

1774/3 Virginia Pattern Shilling. . . . . Breen **182-183**

## M E D A L S

1747 Anson (Admiral of the Fleet Lord) Defeat of French  
Fleet and Voyage Around the World Medal (also: Lord  
Anson Cape Finisterre Victory Medal) . . . . . Betts **382**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 20:204

1758 Louisbourg Taken Medal . . . . . Rulau **F92**, Betts **410**

Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2083-2084

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.22536**

1766 Pitt (William) Stamp Act Repeal Medal. . . . . Betts **516**,  
Brown **100**, Pingo **14**, Eimer **713**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 20:4

Illustrated: **M45**{2012} Eimer, British Commem, plate . .80

1770 Whitfield (George) Death Medal . . . . . Betts **527**

Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2123

1772 William and Mary College Botetourt

Medal. . . . . Brown **154**, Betts **528**, Eimer **737**

Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2124; PCA 50:414

Illustrated: **M45** {2010} Eimer. British Commem, plate 83

## R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1772 Botetourt Medal (re-established 1941; College of William  
and Mary asked the Medallic Art Co to replicate the  
original medal, Betts 528) . . . . . MAco **1941-038**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:2

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**Px** {1894} *William and Mary Quarterly* (October 1894) p 144.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11:15**.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2:235**.

**M4** {1894} Betts **410**, p 182-183; **527**, **528** 234.

**P1** {1895} Marvin (William T.R.) The Botetourt Medal of William and Mary College.  
*American Journal of Numismatics* (1895) p 17-19.

**P1** {1895} Tyler (Lyon G.) The William and Mary College Medal. *American Journal of  
Numismatics* (1895) p 51-52.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4:555-560**, **8:135-136**.

**N2x** {1984} Jung, p 200.

**O12** {1988} Breen **182-183**, p 30-31.

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **737** p 112 (plate 83); [index 26 items] 306.  
**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America, **F92**, p 213.

**PINGRET, Joseph Arnold** (1798-1862) Belgian medalist, sculptor.  
Born Brussels, 1798. Died Paris, 23 January 1862.

**M E D A L S**

1829 Franklin (Benjaminus) Masonic Medal. . Greenslet **GM-50**,  
Marvin **59**, Fuld **FR.M.MA.1**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 57:430, PCA 63:384, PCA 80:381

Sale: pricelist: PCA 6:5 (19 October 2011) AU . . . . . \$650

1830 National Guard Lafayette Banquet Medal . Fuld **LA.1830.35**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 44:1840

1831 Lafayette Volunteers of Chaillot Medal . Fuld **LA.1830.18**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 44:1839

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:16.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M3** {1880} Marvin **59**.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:560-561, **8**:356.

**S27** {1956} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.M.MA.1**, p 69-70.

**S10** {1957} Fuld (Lafayette) **LA.1830.18**, **LA.1830.35**.

**S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-50** P 26.

**PINT, Joseph** (active 1858) Early American engraver, diesinker,  
New York City. Unknown if any of his work survives.

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 507.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2615.

**PINTORE, E.** ( ) Italian designer.

**M E D A L S**

1892 Italo-American Exposition at Genoa Medal (designed  
by Pintore, modeled by A. Bocelli) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 68:308

**PIRONE, Guiseppe** ( ) Italian sculptor.

Created coins for the Vatican 1 to 100 lira (Y 108-114).

**C A S T M E D A L S**

1955 Einstein (Albert) Plaque . . . . . Flower **7**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S49** {1987} Flower **7**.

**PISTRUCCI, Benedetto** (1784-1855) Italian-British engraver.

Born Rome Italy, 29 May 1784.

Famed coin and medal engraver from 1816 to 1825 in addition to engraving cameos, modeling in wax.

Commissioned in 1815 to engrave dies for a Waterloo Medal, finished 34 years later in 1849 but size too large, 5 ½-inch (133mm), to be struck, was issued as electrotype .

Died Windsor, Engalnd, 16 September 1855.

#### **G A L V A N O C A S T S**

- 1849 Waterloo Medal [shells made from original die, which was never used to strike medals because of its size] . . . . . BHM **870**, Eimer **1067**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 45:145  
Illustrated: **M45** {2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate 114

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

- 1972 Waterloo Medal (struck by Pinches after the purchase of the firm by Franklin Mint). . . . . FM **PWM-1**  
Auctions: . . . . .PCA 52:1552, PCA 72:770

*Portrait* medal by the British Royal Mnt:

1995 Pistrucci (Benedetto) Medal . . . . .

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:64.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**: 582-620.  
**N2x** {1984} Jung, p 200-201.  
**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1067** p 151 (plate 114); [index 11items] 306.

**PITKIN, Caroline W.** ( 1858-1937) sculptor, painter,

Born New York, New York, 12 June 1858.

Died 1937.

#### **R E L I E F S**

- 1915 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1915 Landscape Scene Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

#### **A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 728  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2617.

**PITYNSKI, Andrew** (1947- ) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Andrzej Piotr Pitynski.

Born: Ulanow, Poland, 15 March 1947.

Came to America 1974. Naturalized U.S. citizen 1987.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

### **M E D A L S**

- 1976 Polish and Slavic Center New York City Medal . . . .  
1979 New York City Police Department Pulaski Association  
Kazimir Pulaski Medal. . . . .  
1980 Peace and Swiatowid Medal. . . . .  
1981 Polish American Daily News 10th Anniversary Freedom  
of Speech Medal. . . . .  
1982 Our Lady of Checkslovia 600th Anniversary Medal. . .  
1983 Vienna Tercentennial and Pope Paul II Medal. . . .  
1984 Baczynski (Krzyszlof Kamil) Poet Medal. . . . .  
1986 Archbishop of Philadelphia Cardinal John Krol and  
Black Madonna Medal. . . . .  
1986 Statue of Liberty and Polish Eagle Centennial Medal.  
1987 U.S.A.–Poland Art Medal . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **62**  
1988 Slavic American Association Russian Millennium Medal . .  
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **63**  
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **47**  
1994 Freedom Fighter Art Medal. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 9

### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

- BA** {1995} Who's Who In American Art:  
1995 [**21ed**:954-955], 1997 [**22ed**:951],  
1999 [**23ed**:972], 2001 [**24ed**:939],  
2003 [**25ed**:955], 2005 [**26ed**:1006],  
2007 [**28ed**:979].

- B31** {1997} Who's Who In America.

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 166-167.  
**AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 9.  
**AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **47**, p 25a.

**PLANTE, Pamela** ( ) designer.

### **M E D A L S**

- 1984 Littleton New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (obv  
design by Plante, rev by Claude Brusseau). Heath **NH126-2**

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

- S38** {1977} Heath **NH126-2**.

**PLATT, Eleanor** (1910-1974) sculptor, medalist.

Married name: Mrs Flavin Platt.

Born Woodbridge, New Jersey, 6 May 1910.



Her bust of Margaret Mitchell in Georgia State Capitol  
 Georgia Hall of Fame.  
 Signed models EP initials.  
 Member: Art Commission of City of New York.  
 Member: National Academy of Design.  
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.  
 Exhibited panel of medals National Sculpture Soc (1973).  
 Died (murdered in studio) New York City, 30 August 1974.

## M E D A L   S E R I E S

### *Hall of Fame Series:*



1963 Whitney (Eli) Medal. . . . . MAco **1963-001-019**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2173;  
                   PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],  
 PCA 72:1950[group/26]  
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **311**



1965 Mitchell (Maria) Medal . . . . . MAco **1963-001-028**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2159; PCA 52:458[set/94],  
                   PCA 64:2052, PCA 65:543[set/94]  
 1968 Kent (James) Medal . . . . . MAco **1963-001-056**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2151;  
                   PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]



1973 Choate (Rufus) Medal . . . . . MAco **1963-001-086**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2133;  
                   PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

### *American Negro Commemorative Society:*

1969 Tubman (Harriet) Medal. . . . . FM **ANS-7**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1969.90.1**  
***International Fraternal Commemorative Society:***  
 1968 Allen (Ethan) Medal. . . . . FM IFS-10

***National Commemorative Society:***  
 1965 Four Chaplains Medal . . . . . FM NCS-16  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1966.55.1**  
 1970 Jackson (Andrew) Medal . . . . . FM NCS-72  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.221.1**

***Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:***  
 1967 Women's Armed Forces Medal . . . . . FM SCS-11  
 1973 Grandma Moses Medal. . . . . FM SCS-47

# **M E D A L S**

n.d. American Law Institute Harrison Tweed Medallion. . .  
 Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **1**



1955 Hudson (Manley O.) Award Medal . . . . . MAco **1955-023**



1956 Ewing (James) Medal. . . . . MAco **1956-055**  
 1956 Fishburn (Junius Blair) Plaque. . . . . MAco **1956-037**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 15:199, J&J 18:304, J&J 15:199,  
 J&J 25:1228



1957 Pepper (George Wharton) Medallion. . . . . MAco **1957-078**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:532, J&J 18:424; PCA 66:1324



1957 Smith (Reginald Heber) Medal . . . . . MAco **1957-045-001**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:434, J&J 21:1334



1957 Smith (Reginald Heber) Medal . . . . . MAco **1957-045-002**



1961 National Legal Aid and Defender Association 50th Anniversary Medallion (also known as the Arthur von Briesen Medallion) . . . . . MAco **1961-044**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:533, J&J 18:425; PCA 65:1853



1962 Karsh (Solange) Medal. . . . . MAco **1962-082**



1964 Columbia University School of Law Medal for Excellence (conjoined portraits Chief Justices John Jay, Charles Evans Hughes, Harlan Fiske Stone). . . . . MAco **1964-127**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:427; PCA 66:500

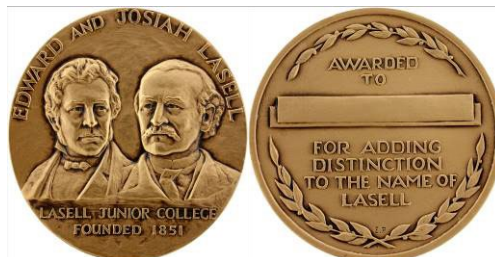


1964 McManus (R. Louise) Medal. . . . . MAco **1964-105**



1965 Nichols (William B.) Medallion . . . . . MAco **1965-040**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:535



1967 Lasell Junior College Edward and Josiah Lasell

Medal. . . . . MAco **1967-013**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1484, J&J 18:792



1967 Vanderbilt (Arthur T.) Medallion . . . . . MAco **1967-006**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1516



1970 Benham (Rhoda) Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-006**





1971 Browning (Edward W.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-039**



1971 Seymour (Whitney North) Medallion. . . . . MAco **1971-097**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:536; PCA 66:1333

Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus 91



1972 du Pont (Henry B.) Memorial Medallion. . . . MAco **1972-024**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 68:1675



1972 Stone (Harlan Fiske) Medallion . . . . . MAco **1972-149**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:699; PCA 61:1356, PCA 80:1737



1973 Nixon (Richard M.) Medal (obv by Platt; rev seal by Ralph Menconi). . . . . MAco **1973-049**

Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5855; PCA 59:388, PCA 64:326, PCA 69:198



1973 Powell (Lewis F. Jr.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1973-190**



1974 National Research Council Nathan B. Eddy Medal. . . . . MAco **1974-101**



1975 Boehm (Edward Marshall) Company 25th Anniv Medal [obv portraits Edward and Helen Boehm]. . . . . MAco **1973-113**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1384, CAL 35:358; PCA 57:1888  
Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)



1975 Marden (Orison S.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1975-171**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 18:428

### COLLECTIONS

**C12** {1977} Mayor and Davis **1**, p 153.

**C8** {1965} Gardner, 181.

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:334],  
 1939 [**2ed**:416], 1941 [**3ed**:509],  
 1947 [**4ed**:365], 1953 [**5ed**:332],  
 1956 [**6ed**:370], 1959[**7ed**:449],  
 1962 [**8ed**:480], 1966 [**9ed**:369-370],  
 1970 [**10ed**:336], 1973 [**11ed**:580].

**BW1** {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 990.

**B6** {1976} Who Was Who, p 327.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 487.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 730.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:371.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2620.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition cat, no illus 73.

**AF12** {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **311**, p 111.

**S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 134.

**AF16** {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered,  
 unpagued.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 414.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 185.

**PLAYER, Thomas A.** (1940- ) sculptor.

Born Orangeburg, South Carolina, 1940.

#### CAST MEDALS



2013 Iterum I Art Medal . . . . . **46**

Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 277





2013 Saint George I Art Medal . . . . . **47**

Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 277

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p 277.

**POGLIAGHI, Lodovico** (1857-1950) Italian sculptor, medalist.

Name variations: Luigi; Pogliahi, Pagliaghi.

Born Milan. 8 January 1857.

Employed by Stefano Johnson Medallic firm. He also created monuments, statues and decorations for churches in northern Italy according to Benezit.

Died 1950.

#### M E D A L S

1892 Christopher Columbus Milanese Medal (modeled by Pogliaghi, engraved by Angelo Cappuccio; struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan). ANS (IECM) **2-3**, Eglit **105-107a**,

Rulau **B8-B11**, Baxter **90**, Storer **190-191**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:226, CAL 29:513; J&J 9:617,

J&J 15:173, J&J 20:135, J&J 24:490-492; NAS 65:1909;

NAS 72:505; PCA 52:235, PCA 54:247, PCA 55:126,

PCA 56:278, PCA 57:319-327, PCA 58:327, PCA 60:253,

PCA 63:322, PCA 64:1913, PCA 65:397, PCA 66:279,

PCA 69:231, PCA 72:489, PCA 80:1457, PCA 81:419

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.22692**

Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **00.183**

1893 Columbian Chicago World's Fair Administration

Building Medal . . . . . Rulau **X27**, Eglit **583**

#### R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1935ca Cristoforo Colombo Oceanliner Medal (obv portrait from Pogliaghi's 1892 medal; rev signed ME). . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:739

#### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:138.

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**Px** {1893} The Milanese Columbus Medal. *The Collector* **4**:6 (15 January 1893) p 91 (popularity of Pogliaghi's Columbus medal).

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:635, **8**:141.

**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **2-3**, p 251-252 (biography).

**S14** {1963} Eglit **105-107A**, p 46-47.



**M42** {1987} Baxter **90**, p 34.

**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B8-B11**, p 98-100, **X27** 145.

**POISSON, Pierre Marie** (1876-1953) French sculptor.

Born Niort, France, 19 November 1876.

Died Paris, 11 January 1953.

#### **M E D A L S**

1946 French President Presentation To Maryland Governor  
Medal. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 56:432

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:151.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint **3**:318.

**M64**{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medalllic Art, 1870-1940, p 348-349, *passim*.

**POLASEK, Albin** (1879-1965) Moravian-American sculptor.

Born Frenstat, Moravia, 14 February 1879.

Came to America 1901.

Polasek was married twice. His first wife, Ruth Sherwood (q.v.), also a sculptor medalist, wrote his biography (see References below). His second wife Emily, wrote a second biography. A foundation in his name was established 1961 on the grounds of his studio in Winter Park, Florida, with a museum and sculpture gardens. It is administered by the University of Central Florida.

His created bust of Daniel Boone in N.Y. Univ Hall of Fame.

He was Academician: National Academy of Design.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died Winter Park, Florida, 19 May 1965.

#### **C O I N S**

1921 Missouri Centennial Half Dollar (Polasek's Boone statue used as model by Robert Aitken for this United States commemorative coin) . . . . .Breen **7450-7451**

#### **R E L I E F S**

1914ca Unnamed Portrait Relief . . . . .

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1914-W) . 32

#### **M E D A L S**

1926 United States Sesquicentennial Exposition Medal (struck with U.S. Mint equipment on exposition grounds,

Philadelphia). . . .Swoger **25**, **HK 451**, **HK 452**, **HK 453**, **HK 454**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:6060-6061; CAL 35:647-650;  
J&J 9:1263-1269, J&J 11:404, J&J 16:1506-1509, J&J 25:1289;  
PCA 44:1399-1400, PCA 45:744-745, PCA 47:1483,  
PCA 48:996-997, PCA 49:835, PCA 51:661, PCA 56:1233-1234,  
PCA 58:1109-1118, PCA 64:1522-1527, PCA 69:1178-1179  
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 86-87.

## R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1926 United States Sesquicentennial Exposition Medal (struck by  
Medallic Art Co after the expo on thicker planchets for the  
official distributor). . . . .MAco **1926-048**  
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 86-87.

## A R C H I V E S

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 10 items on partial microfilm  
reel: 3470.

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:335],  
1939 [**2ed**:417], 1941 [**3ed**:511],  
1947 [**4ed**:366], 1953 [**5ed**:333],  
1956 [**6ed**:371], 1959 [**7ed**:450], 1962 [**8ed**:482].  
**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1196.  
**BI** {1946} Institute, p 1051.  
**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 757.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 488.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 732.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:384, **3**:372-373.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2628.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 252.  
**J68a**{1917} Richards (Agnes Gertrude) The Polasek Exhibition. *Fine Arts Journal* **35**:  
(February 1917) pp 122-126, illus.  
**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 194,  
**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 285-286, 505.  
**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.  
**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 260.  
**J68b**{1954} Sherwood (Ruth) Carving His Own Destiny: The Story of Albin Polasek.  
Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour (1954) 466 pp, illus. Written by the first wife of the  
artist.  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **451-454**, p 64-65.  
**C8** {1965} Gardner, 139-140.  
**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 149-155.  
**A13** {1968} Proske, p 227-231, (biblio) 536-537.  
**J68c**{1970} Polasek (Emily) Albin Polasek; Man Carving His Own Destiny. Jacksonville,  
FL: Albin Polasek Foundation (1970) 107 pages, illus. By his second wife.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 94.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **7450-7451**, p 588.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 711-712.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 415.  
**N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3**:16-24, 42-43.  
**M59** {2008} Hoffman (Tom et al) So-Called Dollars, p 81-82.  
**M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **25**, p 84-87.

**POLLACK, Ann Shaper** (1932- ) sculptor, medalist, jewelry designer, silversmith.  
 Born Louisville, Kentucky, 5 December 1932.

Educated: Long Island University School of the Arts, BA;  
 Attended University of Cincinnati School of Fine Arts.  
 Studied with Robert Eberdorf, Takashi Wada, William Setz.

Her Albert Schweitzer Medal was selected by the Albert Schweitzer Fellowship and is on display at the Harvard School of Public Health.

Signed models: ASP initials, monogram, or name in full.  
 Member (Officer): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.  
 Member: British Art Medal Society.  
 Member: Fédération Internationale de la Médaille.  
 Member: American Numismatic Association.  
 Associate: American Numismatic Society.  
 Colleague: National Sculpture Society.  
 Judge: Krause Publications 2001 Coin of the Year Award.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1997 Games In Black and Gold Relief Construction . . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **51**

#### **C A S T M E D A L S**

1991 Geometric Abstraction Art Medal. . . . .  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.63.1**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **64**  
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **193, 194**  
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. 23 Congress, London (1992) . **94**  
 1992 Alice The Cheshire Cat Art Medal (cast by Joel Meisner & Co). . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **195**

- 1992 Homage to Albert Schweitzer Uniface Medal (cast by  
Joel Meisner & Co) . . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Association. . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **192**  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10  
Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 1993 No Name Plaquette. . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1996.18.1**
- 1993 Study in Abstraction Art Medal (cast by C.A. Brown  
Foundry) . . . . .  
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition (1994) Budapest . .



- 1993 Images of Santa Fe Art Medal (cast by Joel  
Meisner & Co). . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Association. . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . .  
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 24 Congress, Budapest (1994) .  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **189**  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10  
Illustrated: A.M.S.A. Traveling Exhibition Catalog .
- 1993 Order of the Washboard Art Medal . . . . .  
Exhibited: The Hague Netherlands (1998). . . . .
- 1993 Vision of Infinity Art Medal . . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1994.135.1**  
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 24 Congress, Budapest (1994) . **280**  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **190, 191**  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10
- 1994 Dialogue In Space Art Medal. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College  
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **78**  
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 73
- 1994 Intergalactic Abstractions Art Medal . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10
- 1994 Peace In The Cosmos Art Medal [uniface]. . . . .



- 1995 Peace In The Galaxy Beyond Plaquette . . . . .  
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 25 Congress, Neuchatel (1994).  
 Illustrated: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **36**
- 1995 New Constellation (The) Art Medal. . . . .
- 1995 Homage To George Sand Art Medal. . . . .
- 1997 Abstractions From My Window Art Medal. . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **49**



- 1997 On Temple Walls Art Medal. . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **48**  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy  
 Illustrated: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibit. p 26a
- 1997 Our Cellular World Art Medal . . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **50**
- 1999 Jazz 2000 Art Medal. . . . .
- 1999 Millennium (The) 2000 Art Medal. . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
- 1999 Order of the Bear Totem of the West Art Medal  
 (reticulated sterling silver and copper construction)  
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 27 Congress, Weimar (2000) . . 397
- 2000 Kiva The Holy Place Art Medal. . . . .
- 2000 Sea Forms Art Medal. . . . .  
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **79**
- 2000 Objects In Space Art Medal . . . . .
- 2001 Black Tuesday 11 September 2001 Art Medal, . . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
- 2001 Comets In Space Art Medal. . . . .  
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **80**
- 200x Dialogue In Space Art Medal. . . . .  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy



2010 The Faces of Aurora, Goddess of the Morning Medal  
 Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 212



2013 Order (The) of the Abstract Art Medal ..... **50**  
 Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 277



2013 Prelude Art Medal. .... **48**  
 Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 277

### **M I X E D M E D I A**

1995 Night On Easter Island Art Medal (copper, sterling, brass) .....  
 2001 Order of the Number Art Medal (silver, copper, brass)  
 2009 New Order / Harmony Medal .....  
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .13

### **E X O M E D A L L I C**



2010 The Order of Aurora

Exhibited: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 212



2013 Images in Outer Space Art Medal [porcelain] . . . . .**49**

Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . . p 277

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AF23** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 23rd Congress. London (1992) **94**, p 50.  
**AF24** {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 24th Congress. Budapest (1994) **280**, p 50.  
**AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.  
**P2** {1993} A Portfolio of Medallic Art. *The Numismatist* **106**:10 (October 1993)  
p 1444-1446; Second Part **107**:7 (July 1994) p 1918-1021, illus.  
**AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 21.  
**AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 10.  
**AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **48-51**, p 26a.  
**AE11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **36**.  
**AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **79-80**, p 72-73.  
**DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 23].  
**AF31a** {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)  
page 13, illus.  
**AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p 277.

**POLLEN, N.** ( ) engraver.

#### M E D A L S

1891 North America 16th National Sagengerfest Newark Medal . . .

Auctions: . . . . .PCA 69:1588

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45113**

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 139.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 139.

**POLLIA, Joseph** (1893-1954) sculptor.

## R E L I E F S

1915 Forbes (William Hathaway) Relief . . . . .  
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .170

**POLYKLEITOS**, (5th century BC) ancient sculptor.

Also known as Polyclitus (or Polycletus).

Born Argos or Sicyon, ca480 BC; flourished 460-420 BC.

### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 11:183-184.

### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 144.

**O12** {1988} Breen, p 169.

**PONCE, Daniel** (1933- ) French sculptor.

Created French 10 franc coin of 1983 (**KM 952**).

### M E D A L S

1976 Signers of American Independence Medallion (struck  
by Paris Mint) . . . . . **M.4842**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:118, CAL 35:260; J&J 13:180

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.42.4**

### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint **M.4842**, p 4:1477.

**PONOMAREW, Serguei** (1911-1984) Russian-French sculptor.

Born Minsk, Russia, 20 August 1911.

Died 1984.

### M E D A L S

1973 Kosciuszko (Tadeuz) Medal . . . . . Gabriel **G2-23**, **M.4087**

### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 11:204.

### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint **M.4087**, p 4:1482.

**S47** {1983} Gabriel **G2-23**, p 207-208.

**PONTER, James** ( ) sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.

Signed models JP.

### M E D A L S E R I E S

*Gallery of Great Americans Series:*

1972 Lewis and Clark Medal. . . . . FM **GAS-26**

1972 Gehrig (Lou) Medal . . . . . FM **GAS-35**

*Judaic Heritage Society Series:*

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Ponter modeled):



- 1973 Einstein (Albert) Medal. . . . . Flower **31**, FM **JHS-103**  
 Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:48-49
- 1973 Ben-Gurion (David) Medal . . . . . FM **JHS-107**  
 Complete Set of 120 Medals:  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195  
***History of the United States Series:***
- 1975 WPA Aids the Unemployed (1935) Medal . . . . FM **HUS-160**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.160**
- 1975 First U.S. Peacetime Draft (1940) Medal. . . FM **HUS-165**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.165**
- 1975 United States and Western Europe Defense Pact  
 (1949) Medal . . . . . FM **HUS-174**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.174**
- 1975 America Likes Ike (1952) Medal . . . . . FM **HUS-177**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.177**
- 1975 America Mourns Kennedy's Death (1963) Medal. FM **HUS-188**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.188**  
***Patriots Hall of Fame Series:***
- 1972 Madison (James) Medal. . . . . FM **PHS-21**  
***Sculptors' Studio Series:***
- 1974 Schweitzer (Albert) Medal. . . . . FM **SSS-15**
- M E D A L S**
- 1975 Apollo-Soyuz Medal and Cover . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:614
- NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 145-146, 153-154.  
**S49** {1987} Flower **31**.

**PONTHON, Noel Alexandre** (fl 1794) French-British diesinker.  
 Employed by Boulton, Soho Mint, later by Lutwyche, all  
 of Birmingham.

## C O I N S

- 1794 Myddelton Pattern Halfpenny. . . . . Breen **1077**  
**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:211 (four lines).  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:664.  
**E14** {1978} Willey, p 127.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **1077**, p 107.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14, 21.

**POPOFF, Olga.** See Muller, Olga Popoff.

**PORTER, Edward Griffin** (1837-1900) designer, minister.

He was member of Centennial Committee.  
Biography published 1901: *Memoir of Edward Griffin Porter*, by Samuel Sweet Green.

#### M E D A L S

1875 Lexington Battle Centennial Medal (delineated by Edward Griffin Porter, engraved by Henry Mitchell). . . . **CM-24**,  
**HK 16, HK 17, HK 18**, Heath **155-1**, Swoger **1**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4141, BMP 2:5429; J&J 7:207,  
J&J 11:369, J&J 19:1226; NAS 22:1747; PCA 46:776,  
PCA 48:912, PCA 52:922, PCA 56:139, PCA 57:144,  
PCA 57:1239, PCA 58:189, PCA 60:114, PCA 60:850,  
PCA 65:934, PCA 66:806, PCA 68:1175, PCA 70:462,  
PCA 70:1013

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.43.250**

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 2, 5

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 16

#### N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**101** {1901} Green (Samuel Sweet) Memoir of Edward Griffin Porter. Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts (vol **6**); reprinted (1901). Digitized (2005).

**S38** {1977} Heath **155-1**.

**M37** {1977} Julian **CM-24**, p 243.

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **16-18**, p 6-7

**M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 16,

**M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **1**, p 2-5.

**PORTER, Raymond Averill** (1883-1949) sculptor.

Born Hermon, New York, 18 February 1883.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 2 April 1949.

#### R E L I E F S

1907 Augusta of Hopkington Massachusetts Plaque

(dates/issue: 1907-09) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 56:1754

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

#### M E D A L S

1910ca Boston Chamber of Commerce Art in Industry Medal  
(struck by Gorham). . . . . **M370**

1926 Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to  
Animals Medal of Award [dates/issue: 1926-27; later  
awarded by American Society of Cruelty to Animals]  
(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . (35)

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 19:483; PCA 44:1533, PCA 66:464,  
PCA 81:1872

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2084**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **320**

Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . . **25.1291**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34**:12 (December 1926) p 661

## EXOMEDALLIC

1912 Indian Harvest Plaque (Bakelite) . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .148

## SCULPTURE

1912 Woman Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

## ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

## COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **320**, p 63.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:338],  
1939 [**2ed**: 419], 1941 [**3ed**: 514].

P10 {1949} New York Times (3 April) 76:2.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 217.

B7 {1981} Who Was Who, p 459.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 491.

AE1 {1988} Falk **2**:386, **3**:375.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 715.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 418.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2643.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:251 (six lines).

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

D6 {1926} Fielding, p 287.

P2 {1926} *The Numismatist* **39**:12 (December 1926) p 661.

R4 {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (35) p 26.

**POSEY, Leslie Thomas** (1900-1985) sculptor.

Born Harshaw, Wisconsin, 20 January 1900.

Died Sarasota, Florida, 1985

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:338], 1939 [**2ed**:419-420],  
1941 [**3ed**:514], 1947 [**4ed**:369],  
1953 [**5ed**:335], 1956 [**6ed**:374],  
1959 [**7ed**:453], 1962 [**8ed**:485],  
1966 [**9ed**:374], 1970 [**10ed**:340],  
1973 [**11ed**:586], 1976 [**12ed**:447],  
1978 [**13ed**:560], 1980 [**14ed**:xxx],  
1982 [**15ed**:753], 1984 [**16ed**:738],  
1986 [**17ed**:809], 1988 [**18ed**:xxx].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 736.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 716.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2644.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:261 (five lines).

**POSSESSE, Ada** ( ) French sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1920 Chateau-Thierry American Monument Medal (by Possesse, sculptor; Alfred Bottiau, French medal designer & architect, Paul Cret, American architect). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 15:444

**POSTOL, Ilya** ( ) Russian medalist.

**M E D A L S**

1975 Apollo-Soyuz Medal (Russian Version; struck by Leningrad Mint). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:1438

1975 Apollo-Soyuz Medal (English Version; struck by Leningrad Mint). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:1439

1976 London (Jack) Centennial of Birth Medal (Moscow Mint)

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:1482

**POTTER, Bessie.** See Vonnoh, Bessie Potter.

**POTTER, Edward** (1857-1923) sculptor.

Full name: Edward Clark Potter.

Born New London, Connecticut, 26 November 1857.

Specialized in equestrian sculpture. Prepared sculptural groups for Columbian Expo, assisted by Daniel French.

Died New London, Connecticut, 22 June 1923.

**M E D A L S**

1899 Philadelphia Ulysses S. Grant Equestrian Statue

Dedication Statue (statue by Daniel French and Edward Potter) . . . . . **HK 768**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 47:1495

**A R C H I V E S**

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.6 linear ft.

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 737.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **2**:386, **3**:376.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 718.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 420.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2646.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:276.

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **667**, p 104-105, **768** 123.

**POTTER, James** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Sculptors' Studio Series:***

1976 Gift of Life Medal . . . . . **FM FSS-II 23**

**POTTER, Louis McClellan** (1873-1912) sculptor.

Born Troy, New York, 14 November 1873.

Made studies of Alaskan Indians, carved statues from these;  
executed bust of Samuel Clemens; only one medal.

Died Seattle, Washington, 29 August 1912.

**M E D A L S**

***Circle of Friends of the Medallion Series:***

1912 Circle of Friends Abdul Baha Medal . . . . . **CoF 7**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 22:812, J&J 25:434; PCA 44:1752,  
PCA 63:1886, PCA 65:496, PCA 66:1287

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1909.999.137**

Collection: Maryland State Archives. **MSC SC 4680-1-282**

Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] . . . **26.2493**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **667:30**

**A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution,

**C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C4** {1912} Comparette **30**, p 667.

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**101** {1909} MacDonald (M. Irwin) Louis Potter: A Sculptor Who Draws His  
Symbolism from Intimate Understanding of Primitive Human Nature. *The*  
*Craftsman* **16**: (June 1909) pp 257-265, illus.

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 253-254.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 288 (first name incorrect Lewis).

**BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **8**:1 p 130-131, by A.A. [Adeline  
Adams].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 492.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 737 (corrected Fielding's misspelling of first name),

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **2**:387.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 718.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 420.

**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **17**:748, by Thayer Tolles.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2647.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:277 (first name: Lewis, copied from  
Fielding).

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:357.

**M19** {1962} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Circle of Friends of the Medallion 1909- 1915,  
*Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **28**:2 (February 1962) pp 303-307; and **28**:3 (March 1962) pp  
667-668. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists (1963) pp 127-131; figures 51-54.

**M36** {1976} Johnson (Circle of Friends).

**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America.

• Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists"  
& Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

**POUCHER, Elizabeth Morris** (1895-1988) sculptor.

Born Yonkers, New York, 11 November 1895.

Staff Walter Darwin Teague Company (1944-46).

Member, officer: Pen and Brush Club (sculpture).

Member National Sculpture Society.

Member Allied Artists of America.

Died Westchester, New York, 10 March 1988.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1970ca Jane Portrait Medallion . . . . .

Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 78

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:515], 1947 [**4ed**:369],

1953 [**5ed**:335-336], 1956 [**6ed**:xxx],

1959 [**7ed**:453-454], 1962 [**8ed**:xxx],

1966 [**9ed**:374], 1970 [**10ed**:340],

1973 [**11ed**:586-587], 1976 [**12ed**:447],

1978 [**13ed**:561], 1980 [**14ed**:xxx],

1882 [**15ed**:754], 1984 [**16ed**:739],

1986 [**17ed**:810], 1988 [**18ed**:847].

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:376.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 422.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2648.

**POUILLARD, Maurice** (1912-1978) French sculptor.

#### **M E D A L S**

1973 Signing the Constitution of the United States of America

Medallion (struck by Paris Mint) . . . . . **M.4544**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:179; CAL 30:171, CAL 35:259

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1974.278.2**

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1493-1498.

**POULSON, Eric R.** (1913-2006) Canadian-American designer, graphic artist.

Born Montreal, Canada, 14 September 1913.

Came to America and San Diego in 1960.

Died La Mesa, California, 23 December 2006.

#### **M E D A L S**

1969 San Diego California 200th Anniversary Medal (obv

designed by Keith Kaonis and Tom Ham, rev by Poulson;

modeled by Frank Gasparro; struck by the Philadelphia Mint) [2 varieties of i in Diego]. . . . Turner **22**,

Dean **D1969-1**, Swoger **43**

Auctions:. . . CAL 33:1236; J&J 8:1112, J&J 8:1206,

J&J 16:1141, J&J 19:1269, J&J 25:509; PCA 45:1766,

PCA 51:1044, PCA 65:1704

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, **D1969-1**, p 31, A1

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 141-143

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S26** {1968} Turner **22**.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 95.

**M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1969-1**, p 31, A1(varieties).

**M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **42** p 140-143.

**POUPARD, James** (fl 1799) Colonial American engraver, portrait painter, jeweler, goldsmith.

Name variation: James Poussard.

In Philadelphia 1769-1807, in New York in 1814.

Engraved portrait of *Oliver Goldsmith*.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**101** {1799} New Trade Directory for Philadelphia, p 58.

**E5** {1907} Stauffer.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 513.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2648.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:293.

**POWELL, James** (fl 1865) sculptor, patentee, Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### RELIEFS

1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Silhouette Relief (granted design patent

D2097 on 12 June 1865). . . . .

Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 97

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 97

**POWELL, Joseph C.** ( ) designer.

#### MEDAL SERIES

##### *Apollo Project Series:*

1970 Lift Off to the Moon Medal (designed by Joseph Powell, modeled by Norman Nemeth) . . . . . FM **PAS-1**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010). **1869-12-28**

1970 Descent to the Moon Medal (designed by Joseph Powell, modeled by Ernest Lauser) . . . . . FM **PAS-10**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28i**  
1970 Lunar Lift Off Medal (designed by Joseph Powell,  
modeled by Anthony Jones) . . . . . FM **PAS-13**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28l**  
1970 Return to Earth Medal (designed by Joseph Powell,  
modeled by Philip Nathan) . . . . . FM **PAS-16**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28o**  
1970 Fiery Re-entry Medal (designed by Joseph Powell,  
modeled by Richard Baldwin) . . . . . FM **PAS-18**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28q**

#### **M E D A L S**

1968 Wyoming Valley Bicentennial Medal. . . . . FM **SPI-83**

1971 Disabled American Veterans 50th Anniversary Medal  
(designed by Powell, modeled by Caesar Rufo and  
Daniel Caimi). . . . . FM **SCI-44**

**POWERS, E.M.** (fl 1861) engraver, Cincinnati.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**POWERS, Steve** () machinist, medallsmith, Boulder CO.  
Born Boulder Colorado.

#### **MIXED MEDIA**



2010 Gaia and Waterfall [bronze, sodalite, fluorite]  
Exhibited: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 213

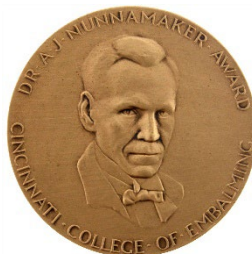
**PRAGER, G. Joseph** (1907-1997) sculptor.

Born 28 March 1907.

Died Columbiana, Ohio, 3 February 1997.

Signed models GJP initials.

#### **M E D A L S**





1931 Nunnamaker (A.J.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1931-011**



1932 Cincinnati College of Embalming Ivan Bowsher  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1932-003**  
Auctions: . . . . J&J 11:1404, J&J 13:946, J&J 18:729

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [2ed:421], 1941 [3ed:514].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 493.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2654.

**PRAGER, Samuel** (fl 1901-08) engraver, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**PRAHAR, Renée Irene** (1880-1963) sculptor.

Born New York City, 9 October 1880.

Died New London, Connecticut, 1963.

**M E D A L S**



1931 American Woman's Association Medallion . . . MAco **1931-034**

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 197.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 289, 506 (died 1962).

**C8** {1965} Gardner, 140.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 493.

**BW3** {1985} Petteys.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 740.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:377.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 721.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 423.

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 250-251.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2654.

**PRASUHN, John G.** (1877- ) sculptor.

Born Versailles, Ohio, 1877.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1917ca Riley (James Whitcomb Relief) . . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1917) no. . 383

1917ca Professor C Relief. . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1917) no. . 384

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 721.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 740.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2655.

**PRATT, Bela Lyon** (1867-1917) sculptor, medalist.

First name pronounced BEE-la.

Born Norwich, Connecticut, 11 December 1867.

Studied art at Yale University, where, in 2009 a reorganized Numismatic Department in the Yale University Art Museum was named in his honor, and memorialized with the portrait plaque by Richard Henry Recchia (see Portrait, below).

Augustus St-Gaudens commissioned Pratt to prepare two colossal groups for Chicago Columbian Expo 1892. In 1893 he was appointed sculpture professor at Boston Museum of Fine Arts, a position he held until his death.

His most famous work was coin models for U.S. half eagle and quarter eagle (in distinctive incuse relief) 1908. Pratt was one of dozen artists considered for creating commemorative coins for the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

Singed models B.L.P. initials, both horizontal or stacked vertically.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Founding member: Guild of Boston Artists (1914).

Died Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts, 18 May 1917.

#### **C O I N S**

1908 Indian Head Half Eagle (\$5 gold) . . . Breen **6330-6344**,

Baxter **200, KM 129**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908-W) . 477

1908 Indian Head Quarter Eagle (\$2 1/2 gold) Breen **6802-6829**,

Baxter **199, KM 128**

#### **R E L I E F S**

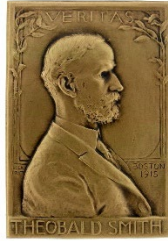
1907 Hope Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

- 1908ca Greene (Mrs.) Portrait Relief . . . . .  
     Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908-W) . 470
- 1911 Agassiz (Alexander) Bas-Relief Plaque. . . . .  
     Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:296
- 1911 Pratt and Children Circular Relief . . . . .
- 1913 Blaney (Dwight) Relief . . . . .
- 1917 Boston City Hospital David Williams Cheever  
     Plaque . . . . . Storer **616**
- C A S T   M E D A L S**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Cast Medal . . . . .  
     Collection: Newark Museum, Newark New Jersey . . **20.1061**
- 1916 Children's Hospital Seal Cast Bronze . . . . .  
     **G A L V A N O   C A S T S**
- 1893 Shattuck (Elizabeth and Clara) Galvano Medal. Baxter **215**  
     Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 159
- 1894 Eliot (Charles William) Cast Medal . . . . . Baxter **216**  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45812**  
     Collection: Boston Museum of Fine Arts . . . . **101, 18.1**
- 1909 New Theatre of New York Galvano Medallion. . . MAco **1909-003**  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.62.1**
- M E D A L S**
- 1901 Yale University Bicentenary Medal (modeled by Bela  
     Lyon Pratt; struck by Tiffany & Co). . . . . Baxter **217**  
     Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1278; J&J 15:133, J&J 23:158;  
         PCA 46:352, PCA 73:646, PCA 80:399, PCA 81:510,  
         PCA 84:419[mounted]  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1914.132.1**  
     Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **325**  
     Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] . . . **21.1801**  
     Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **159**  
     Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 159  
     Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 162
- 1907 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Medal [issued by the  
     Cambridge Historical Society; this was first medal dies  
     cut by Henri Weil on the first Janvier die-engraving  
     pantograph imported to America in what was to become  
     Medallic Art Co); silver and gold medals struck by  
     Tiffany & Co). . . . . MAco **1906-001**, Baxter **218**, Storer **1976**  
     Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4261; CAL 28:413; J&J 12:438,  
         J&J 18:429; PCA 80:409  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.6005**  
     Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **322**  
     Illustrated: **M10** {1923} Storrer Massachusetts, plate . . **33**  
     Illustrated: **M42** {1987} Baxter. Beaux-Arts Medal, p . . 57  
     Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America, page 164
- 1908 Boston Diocese Anniversary Archbishop William O'Connell

- Medal (modeled by Bela Lyon Pratt; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . . Baxter **219**, Storer **1994**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 23:790; PCA 43:1165, PCA 44:1532, PCA 69:1711  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **321**  
Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **00.179**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . . . **173**  
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1908-W)475  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . .173  
Illustrated: **M13** {1928} Medals Made in Newark, page . 12  
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America, page .174
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Gettysburg Medal . . . . . King **179**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1914.60.1**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . . . King **303**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 24:643
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal [roman numerals] . . . . . King **313**  
Auctions:. . . . .BMP 2:5706; J&J 13:668, J&J 20:238; NAS 72:1078; PCA 65:1415, PCA 80:1210  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.402**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . . . **166**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . .166  
Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p . . . 176
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . . . King **321**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5710
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . . . King **322**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5712; CAL 29:848; J&J 11:821, J&J 16:1898; NAS 72:1078; PCA 48:1227-1229  
Collection: American Numis Soc [>1] . . . . **0000.999.40499**  
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . . **20.1061**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . . . **167**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . .167  
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . . 178
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal [same as King 313, but smaller size, struck by Whitehead & Hoag] . . . . . King **335**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5712; PCA 60:1168, PCA 65:1416  
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 178  
Illustrated: **P3** {2009} Starck, *Coin World* (21 Dec) p 56
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal [same as King 313, but with ribbon]. . . . . King **389**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1417  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40533**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (by Whitehead & Hoag). King **863**  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40625**



- 1909 New Theatre of New York Medallion (issued by American Numismatic Soc; struck by Medallic Art Co) . MAco **1909-003**, Johnson **20**, Baxter **220**, ANS **3501-3502**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 31:297; J&J 10:995, J&J 15:128, J&J 17:758, J&J 20:45, J&J 27:736; PCA 50:394-395, PCA 68:605, PCA 73:669, PCA 82:367, PCA 84:365-366  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **323**  
Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 178
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (made by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . . King **378**  
Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:1078
- 1909 Tavern Club Medal (modeled by Bela Pratt, uniface obv die cut by Henri Weil, struck by Deitsch; shows seated bear, club's name, 1884 founding date; this obv used for 25th anniversary medal in 1921) [Pratt had been a member of this club since 1894] . . . . . Deitsch **09-M**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 81:517  
Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 180
- 1910ca Illinois Watch Company Abraham Lincoln Essay Medal. . . . . W&H (1), King **564**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:821, J&J 14:694, J&J 16:1908
- 1912 Country Club Medal . . . . .  
Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 181
- 1913 Lincoln (Abraham) Day Medal (by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . . King **526**
- 1914 Columbia University Nicholas Murray Butler Medal (dates/issue: 1914-55) . . . . . MAco **1914-007-001**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 59:46  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1917.26.1**
- 1914ca Lincoln Life Insurance Company Abraham Lincoln Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . King **602**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.128.2**
- 1915 Boston Children's Hospital Oval Seal Medal . . . .  
Illustration: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 182
- 1915 Lincoln (Abraham) Park Chapter 177 Masonic Visit Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . King **422**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40545**



- 1915 Smith (Theobald) Plaque . . . . . MAco **1915-015**,  
 Freeman **491**, Storer **2036**, Storer **3387**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:456; PCA 64:2022  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.514**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **324**

### W A T C H F O B S

- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Watchfob. . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:673  
 1917 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Watchfob (struck by  
 Whitehead & Hoag from Pratt's 1909 Lincoln portrait) . .  
 Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 131  
 1923 Hartford Connecticut Times Lincoln Watchfob (modeled  
 after Bela Lyon Pratt's 1909 Lincoln portrait) . . . King **927**  
 Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 159

### R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1912 Newark Industrial Exposition Medal [obv portrait  
 Abraham Lincoln, after Bela Lyon Pratt; cast by  
 Art Metal Works, Newark] . . . . .  
 1915 Chicago Lincoln Park Chapter Masonic Visit Medal  
 (obv Lincoln 1909 portrait by Pratt) . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1428  
 1921 Tavern Club 25th Anniversary Medal (obv from previous  
 1909 medal). . . . . Storer **752**, MAco **1921-005**  
 Illustrated: **M10** {1923} Storrer Massachusetts, plate . . 7  
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl Medal in America p. . 180



- 1937 Smith (Theobald) Medal . . . . . MAco **1937-044**

### S C U L P T U R E

- 1911 Emery Relief (cast by Gorham for Army & Navy Building)  
 1915 Woman with Mirror Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
 1917 Cable (Benjamin S.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .  
 1917 Coit (Henry A.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

**Portrait** of Pratt by Richard Henry Recchia.

1910 Pratt (Bela Lyon) Bas-Relief Plaque [Yale University has named its Numismatic Department after Pratt in the Art Museum and chosen this relief as its symbol.] . . . .

Auctions: . . . . .CAL 31:295

## ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 450 items on 5 microfilm reels: 2577, 3995-3998.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

## COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **321-325**, p 63-64, (biography) 95.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**J72a**{1903} Downes (William Howe) The Work of Bela L. Pratt, Sculptor. *New England Magazine*. New ser **27**: (February 1903) pp 760-761, illus.

**J72b** {1909} Downes (William Howe) The Work of Bela L. Pratt, Sculptor, *International Studio* **38**: (July 1909) p x.

**J72c**{1914} Dorr (Charles Henry) Bela L. Pratt, An Eminent New England Sculptor. *Architectural Record* **35**: (June 1914) pp 508-518, illus.

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 255-256.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 289.

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 991.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1210.

**BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **8**:1 p 166-168, by A.A. [Adeline Adams].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 493.

**A35** {1986} Greenthal, Kozol and Ramirez. American Figurative Sculpture in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 740.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:388.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 721.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2655.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:339.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:684, **8**:145.

**NE1** {1910} ANS 3501-3502, p 252.

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **526**, p 68, **752** 95 (pl 7), **1976** 258 (pl 33), **1994** 260, **2036** 266.

**S1** {1924} King **179**, p 25; **313** 45; **322** 47; **335** 49; **389** 53; **422** 60; **472** 70-71; **498** 75; **510-511** 78-79; **564** 85; **602-603** 90; **827** 110; **863-864** 114; **1022** 141-142.

**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallion Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallion Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**M13** {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, p 5, Boston Diocese Anniv

**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **616**, p 120, **3387** 458.

**R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Pratt first to create model reduced by Henri Weil on Janvier pantograph—Longfellow Medal—first such in America.)

- R4** {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (1) p 4.  
**N10** {1958} Adelson, p 152.  
**M21** {1964} Freeman, **491**, p 237.  
**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 29.  
**A18** {1968} Craven, p 495-497, (biblio) 744.  
**A13** {1968} Proske, p 454-456, (biblio) 536.  
**A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.  
**S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **20**.  
**A18** {1974} Goode, p 71, 158.  
**AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 298-299.  
**M42** {1987} Baxter **199-200**, p 53-54; **215-220** 57-58.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **6330-6344**, p 502-503; **6802-6829** 541-42.  
**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal in America: · Cynthia (Pratt) Kennedy Sam  
 "Bela Lyon Pratt (1867-1917): Medals, Medallions and Coins," pp 157-182, illus.  
**P2** {2000} Rochette (Edward) "Bee-La" If You Please! *The Numismatist* **113:10**  
 (October 2000) p 1175- 1176.  
**P2** {2001} Kuhl (Jason F.) The Portrayal of Native Americans of U.S. Coinage. *The*  
*Numismatist* **114:2** (February 2001) p 150-155.  
**N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, vols **1** and **2** *passim*.  
**N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of  
 Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 340-341.  
**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 177-178

**PRATT, Charles** ( ) designer.

Submitted designs for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 1998.

**PRATT, George Dupont** (1869-1935) sculptor, philanthropist,  
 co-founder with Clyde Trees, Society of Medalists, 1930.  
 Born Brooklyn, New York, 16 August 1869.  
 Son of Charles M. Pratt who founded Pratt Institute Art School,  
 1887 in Brooklyn [George was a trustee of Institute]  
 Died Glen Cove, LI, New York, 20 January 1935.

#### **G A L V A N O M E D A L S**

1914 Mountain Goat Medallion. . . . . MAco **1914-014**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **32.137**

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C8** {1965} Gardner **32.137**, p 104.

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art, 1937 [**1ed**:511-512, obit].

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 991.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 494.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2656.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Creator, with Clyde Trees, of The Society of Medalists.)



**PRATT, Nicolle** (1975- ) sculptor.  
 Born Orlando, Florida, 1975.  
 Trained with Camille Randal (q.v.).  
**CAST MEDALS**



2011 Home Medal  
 Exhibited: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 213



2013 Branch Art Medal. . . . . **52**  
 Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 278



2013 Dunedin Art Medal . . . . . **53**  
 Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 278



2013 Succulence Art Medal . . . . . **51**  
 Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 278

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p 278.

**PREHN, Hans Ernst** (1895-1971) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 17 November 1895.

Died Cookeville, Tennessee, July 1971.

#### **M E D A L S**

1965 Tennessee Technological University Seal Medal. MAco **1967-083**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1578, J&J 18:862

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [**7ed**:455], 1962 [**8ed**:487].

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2658.

**PRESCOTT, Katherine T.** (ca1870-?) sculptor.

Maiden name: Katherine T. Hooper.

Married name: Mrs Harry L. Prescott.

Born Biddleford, Maine, ca 1870. Died ?

#### **R E L I E F S**

n.d. Prescott (Harry Forbes) Plaque . . . . . **ANS (IECM) 1**,  
Storer (Mass) **2014**

n.d. Jefferson (Joseph) Plaque. . . . . **ANS (IECM) 2**

n.d. Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Oval Medallion . . . . **ANS (IECM) 3**,  
Storer (Mass) **1914**

1897ca Girl With Violin Relief (low relief). . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . . . 418

1908ca Irving (Henry) and Ellen Terry Plaque. **ANS (IECM)**. . . . **4**

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1908) no. . . . 223

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 290.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 494.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 742.

**BW3** {1985} Petteys.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **2**:389.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 723.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2660.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:146.

**NE2** {1911} **ANS (IECM) 1-4**, p 253 (biography).

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1914**, p 248, **2014** 263.

**PRESTON, Alice Bolam** (1889-1958) designer.

Married name: Mrs Frank I. Preston.

Born Malden, Massachusetts, 6 March 1889.

Died Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, 12 August 1958.

#### **M E D A L S**

1968 Beverly Massachusetts 300th Anniversary Medal (made  
from a design by Preston). . . . . Heath **MA030-1**

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:340], 1939 [2ed:422],  
1941 [3ed:517], 1947 [4ed:371],  
1953 [5ed:337], 1956 [6ed:376].

**S38** {1977} Heath **MA030-1**.

**BW3** {1985} Petteys.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 742.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 425.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2660.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:365 (died 1888).

**PRESTON, Edwad Carter** (1884-1965) British engraver, medallist.  
On staff Royal Mint Lomdon.

#### **M E D A L S**

1919 First World War Peace Medal (lists allied nations on rev  
including America) . . . . . Brown **4141**, Eimer **1964**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**O10** {1980} Brown (Laurence) A Catalogue of British Historical Medals. London:  
Seaby. **4141**.

**M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1964** p 257, [index 4 items] 306.

**PRESTON, Malcolm H.** (1919- ) painter, sculptor.  
Born West New York, New Jersey, 25 May 1919.

#### **M E D A L S**

1961 Estabrook (George M.) Medal (portrait by Jason  
Seley; lettering by Malcolm Preston) . . . . . MAco **1961-066**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1953} Who's Who In American Art: 1953 [5ed:337],  
1956 [6ed:376], 1959 [7ed:455-456],  
1962 [8ed:488], 1966 [9ed:376],  
1970 [10ed:341], 1973 [11ed:588],  
1976 [12ed:449], 1978 [13ed:563],  
1980 [14ed:596], 1982 [15ed:757],  
1984 [16ed:742-743], 1986 [17ed:814],  
1988 [18ed:850], 1990 [19ed:894],  
1992 [20ed:938], 1995 [21ed:969],  
1997 [22ed:966], 1999 [23ed:986],  
2001 [24ed:953], 2003 [25ed:970],  
2005 [26ed:1022], 2007 [28ed:994].

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2661.

**PRETAT, Charles E.** (1825-1895) engraver, diesinker, Waterbury.  
Born Paris, France, 1825. Trained as jewelry setter, designer  
and sculptor. Came to America 1851 to manage branch of Paris

jewelry firm. Worked as designer for Tiffany & Co, where he designed "a Washington medal" (unknown which).

Relocated to Waterbury 1874.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 8 October 1895.

#### C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1892 Cleveland (Grover and Frances) Shield

Pendant. . . . . DeWitt **GC 1892-4**

1892 Cleveland (Grover and Frances) Public Office

Medal (also called Democracy's Trump Card

Medal) . . . . . DeWitt **GC 1892-9**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1166

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**S11** {1959} DeWitt **GC 1892-4**, p 595; **GC 1892-9** 586.

**PRETAT, Frederick E.** (1886-1942) diesinker, Waterbury.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 27 May 1886.

Son of Charles E. Pretat (q.v.). Employed by Rogers &

Hamilton Company 1888-97, Rogers & Brother 1898-1907.

Received patent for spoon design 1889.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 29 August 1942.

**PRETAT, William H.** ( ) engraver, Boston, Attleboro.

Upon his retirement from business, Joseph H. Merriam (q.v.)

sold his firm (circa 1875) to Clarence J. Brigham (q.v.) who

operated in Boston for a short time as Brigham & Co. Shortly

afterwards Brigham sold the Boston firm to William H. Pretat

who reestablished the business as Brigham Engraving Company

in Attleboro. William Pretat was probably related to and the

same generation of Charles Pretat of Waterbury, Connecticut.

#### B A D G E S

1920ca GAR Massachusetts Member Badge. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 9:855

#### M E D A L S

1881ca Nashua New Hampshire Noyes Medal (according to

Pessolano-Filos this medal was struck at the U.S.

Mint until 1936) . . . . .

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 95.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker), p 261.

**PREUSS, Hamrick H.** ( ) engraver.

#### M E D A L S

1909 Hudson-Fulton Celebration Medal (struck by Dieges

& Clust, New York) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:567

**PREZZI, Wilma Maria** (1915-2002) sculptor.

Born Long Island City, New York, 2 September 1915.

Exhibited at Pittsburgh's Carnegie Foundation.

Died Bronx, New York, 30 December 2002.

**M E D A L S**

1959ca Lowe Paper Company Herbert G. Lowe Founder Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1959.82.1**

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:371],  
1953 [**5ed**:338], 1956 [**6ed**:376],  
1959 [**7ed**:456], 1962 [**8ed**:488].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 743.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2663.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:381.

**PRICE, J. Russell** (fl 1929) designer.

**M E D A L S**

1929 York Sesquicentennial Medal. . . . .

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 95.

**PRICE, William** (fl 1821) Early American diesinker.

Cut one of the first dies for Scovill 6 October 1821,  
but unknown what object these dies struck (it is  
assumed this was a button die, that was the major  
business at the time; also this preates any known  
Scovill token or medal).

**A R C H I V E S**

**Mss** {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**101** {1952} Marburg, p 16 note.

**PRIESTER, Erac** (1973- ) designer, student.

Won contest as high school student.

Design signed EP.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Young Astronauts Series:***

1988 America In Space Bronze Medal (obv designed by student

Erac Priester, age 15, modeled by Edgar Zell Stever IV, rev

designed by Robert Ahlcrona, modeled by John Mercanti;

struck by U.S. Mint). Turner **44**, Dean **D1988-3**, Swoger **208III**

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 64

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 219

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S26** {1968} Turner **44** (does not distinguish between the three editions).

**M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1988-3**, p 64.

**M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **208III**, p 216-219.

**PRINLICH, M.** ( ) sculptor.

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Medallion Relief . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.70384**

**PRITCHARD, Elizur Edwin** (fl 1840) Early American engraver,  
Waterbury, Connecticut.

#### **C A M P A I G N I T E M S**

1840 Harrison (William Henry) and Log Cabin Campaign

Medal. . . . . Rulau **HT 814**, DeWitt **WHH 1840-51**,

Satterlee **101**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S11** {1959} DeWitt **WHH 1840-51**, p 70.

**S60** {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **HT 814**, 30.

**PRITCHARD, H. Wayne** ( ) designer.

#### **M E D A L S**

1959 Soil Conservation Society of America Medal . . . **HK 574**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **574**, p 86-87.

**PROCTOR, A. Phimster** (1862-1950) sculptor.

Full name: Alexander Phimster Proctor.

Born Bozanquit, Ontario, Canada, 27 September 1862.

Died Palo Alto, California, 1950.

His son, Gifford MacGregor Proctor (*q.v.*) also a sculptor.

A museum in his honor was established in 1997 by his  
grandson, Phimister Proctor Church, near Seattle, WA.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1909 Boone and Crockett Club Medallion. . . . .

Collection: Roosevelt Home, Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay, NY

Collection: Boone & Crockett Club, Missoula, Montana

1914 Arrows Backward Indian Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1914 Weasel Head Indian Relief (cast by

Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QUE**  
 1916 Hauley (William) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .  
 1917 Allen Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . Gorham **QASE**  
 1917 Proctor (Thomas R.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .  
 1919 Ainsworth ( ) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

# **B A D G E S**



1929 Boy Scouts of America Eagle Badge. . . . . MAco **1929-053**

# **M E D A L S**

1925 Boy Scouts of America Silver Buffalo Medal . . . . .

# **S C U L P T U R E**

1914 Lioness Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QUC**  
 1917 Two Children Relief (cast by Gorham) . . Gorham **QAVC**  
 1919 Wilcox (Theo B. Junior) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

# **A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.9 linear ft.  
**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

# **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**J76a** {1920} Peixotto (Ernest Clifford) A Sculptor of the West. *Scribner's Magazine* **68:**  
 (September 1920) pp 266-267, illus.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 290, 506.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:341],  
 1941 [**3ed**:519], 1947 [**4ed**:372].

**J76b** {1971} Proctor (Alexander Phimister) Sculptor in Buckskin, An Autobiography.  
 Norman: Univ of Oklahoma (1971) 266 pp, illus.

**A17** {1974} Broder

**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 383-384.

**AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 299-300.

**A27** {1983} Evert, p 427-428.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 744-745.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, **2**:390-391, **3**:378-379.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 426.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2671.

**J76c** {2003} Hasssrick (Peter H.) Wildlife and Western Heroes: Alexander Phimister  
 Proctor, Sculptor. Fort Worth, TX: Amon Carter Museum (2003) 256 pages, illus.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:415.

# **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 198.

**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**N39** {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 158.

**PROCTOR, Gifford MacGregor** (1912-?) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 6 February 1912.

Trained under his father, A. Phimster Proctor.

Signed models GP monogram.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Exhibited panel of medals National Sculpture Soc (74).

### R E L I E F S

1948ca Bear's Head Mascot of Boone and Crockett Club Relief

Auction . . . . . (New York, Sept 14, 1995)

### M E D A L S E R I E S

*Society of Medalists:*



1953 Society of Medalists 47th Issue. . . . . MAco **11930-001-047**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 30:47, CAL 31:298-299, CAL 33:3047,  
CAL 35:2047, CAL 35:2047S; J&J 9:393; PCA 44:1726,  
PCA 49:1233, PCA 58:1860, PCA 63:1713, PCA 65:1748-1749,  
PCA 72:1804

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . . . **1953.97.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **53.148.1**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

### M E D A L S



1948 Boone and Crockett Club Medal. . . . . MAco **1948-022**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:795

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **53**





- 1951 Leopold (Aldo) Medal . . . . . MAco **1951-052**  
 1951 Proctor (A. Phimister) Medal (medal named for artist's  
 father for Camp Fire Club of America). . . . MAco **1951-008**



- 1954 Belt (Charles Banks) Waterfowl Conservation  
 Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-064**  
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4:1** (Winter 1954) p 10  
 1965 Donovan (William Joseph) Medallion . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:261  
**R E L I P I C A S & R E I S S U E S**  
 1977 Fishing Paperweight (obv from his Society of  
 Medalists Issue 30-1-4). . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2119

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

- BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:519].  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 496.  
**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 725.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 136, 220-221.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2671.  
**J76c** {2003} Hasssrick (Peter H.) Wildlife and Western Heroes: Alexander Phimister  
 Proctor, Sculptor. Gifford Proctor wrote essay on his sculptor father.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

- P2** {1953} Society of Medalists 47th Issue Dry Fly by G.M. Proctor *The Numismatist* **66:9**  
 (September 1953) p 920-921, illus.  
**AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **53**, p 22.  
**AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition cat, no illus 74.  
**P5** {1977} Ganz (David L.) Contest for a Medal [ANS Membership Medal, entry by  
 Proctor] *Coinage* **4:12** (December 1977) p 78-80, 84-85, 88, 126.  
**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America.  
 §Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp  
 223-247.  
**M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The  
 Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 138-139.

**PROPHIT, Nancy** ( ) sculptor.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

**PROUVE, Victor Emile** (1856 or 1858-1943) French sculptor.

Born Nancy, France, 15 August 1856 or 1858.

Created French 25 centime coin of (**KM 867**).

Died Setif, Algeria, 1943.

#### **M E D A L S**

1923 Good Will Delegation Medal (obv by Prouve, rev stock  
design wreath by Henri Dubois) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 61:584

#### **R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:432.

**PROVEST, Jon N.** ( ) designer.

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

*States Bicentennial Series:*

1976 Texas Medal. . . . . **FM SBS-28**

**PRUD'HOMME, Georges Henri** (1873-1947) French medalist.

Born Cap-Breton, Landes, France, 1873. Died 1947.

#### **M E D A L S**

1918 Foch (Marshall) Signing Armistice Medal (Paris Mint)

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 51:599, PCA 69:1125

1922 Pasteur (Louis) Plaquette (struck by Paris Mint) . . .Maier **240**

1926 American Red Cross in France Medal (Paris Mint). . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:535; CAL 31:945

1927 Lindbergh (Charles A.) Transatlantic Flight Medal

(struck by Paris Mint) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:178, CAL 33:1414, CAL 35:430;

J&J 9:573, J&J 10:65, J&J 15:35, J&J 17:620, J&J 23:30,

J&J 25:152, J&J 26:469, NAS 72:445A; PCA 49:1294,

PCA 55:1650, PCA 58:1942, PCA 61:1333, PCA 62:441,

PCA 63:1895, PCA 63:1901, PCA 64:2031, PCA 69:1727,

PCA 70:1326, PCA 80:1693, PCA 84:1030

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010)**1927-5-30e**

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1958 Pasteur Club Plaquette (reissued in contraposition

from 1922 plaquette struck by Paris Mint; new

lettering added by Ramon Gordils and struck by

Medalllic Art Company). . . . . MAco **1958-002**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:928, J&J 13:810, J&J 16:1643,

J&J 21:303, J&J 24:559

1977 Lindbergh (Charles A.) Transatlantic Flight Medal  
(struck by Paris Mint 50 years after Lindbergh flight)  
Auctions:.....PCA 65:1835

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:704-706, **8**:147.

**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) p 253-254 (biography).

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:321-334.

**M64**{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medalllic Art, 1870-1940, p 276-281, **240**, p 280;  
*passim*.

**PRUVIS, Polly** (1945- ) sculptor.

Born Huntington, New York, 29 November 1945.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

Member: Federation Internationale de la Medalilé.

#### R E L I E F S

2001 Illuminated House Relief.....

#### C A S T M E D A L S

2001 Evolution's Witness Art Medal (steel, copper with  
photographs).....

2001 Machine Man Art Medal (steel, resin with photographs)

**PRYCE, V.R.** ( ) sculptor.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

*Medical Heritage Society Series:*

1972 ..... FM **MHS-58**

**PUJOL, Elliot** (1943- ) educator, medalist.

Born Memphis, Tennessee, 4 June 1943.

Works in metal craft, jewelry, silversmithing.

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1980} Who's Who In American Art:

1980 [**14ed**:600], 1982 [**15ed**:761],  
1984 [**16ed**:746], 1986 [**17ed**:818],  
1988 [**18ed**:855], 1990 [**19ed**:899],  
1992 [**20ed**:938], 1995 [**21ed**:969],  
1997 [**22ed**:971], 1999 [**23ed**:992],  
2001 [**24ed**:959], 2003 [**25ed**:977],  
2005 [**26ed**:1028], 2007 [**28ed**:999],  
illustrations of two works on color  
pages T-1 22 in Artists' Gallery].

**PURVIS, Polly** (1945- ) sculptor.

Born New York, 1845.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

## C A S T M E D A L S

200x Chanticleer Art Medal. ....

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy

2009 Talisman . . . . .

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .14

## M I X E D M E D I A



2011 Enlightened [aluminum, photos]

Exhibited: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 213



2011 Luminous Flora: A Memorial Medal [brushed steel, photos]

Exhibited: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 213



2013 Transcendence Medallic Object [brass, copper, wood]. . . . .56

Exhibited: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 278



2013 Vanishing Ice Medallic Object [steel, glass]. . . . .55

Exhibited: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 278



2013 Witness of Plague 16th Century Rouen Medallic Object  
[photograph, resin, steel]. . . . . **54**

Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . . p 278

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF31a** {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)  
page 14, illus.

**AF33** {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p 278.

**PUTNAM, Brenda** (1890-1975) sculptor, medalist.

Born Minneapolis, Minnesota, 3 June 1890.

Her father, Herbert Putnam, was Librarian of Congress,

her grandfather, George Palmer Putnam, the publisher.

She authored two books on sculpture, see bibliography.

Her bust of Susan B. Anthony is in the Hall of Fame.

Signed models B.P. monogram or initials.

Member: National Academy of Design.

Fellow (officer): National Sculpture Society.

Died Wilton, Connecticut, 18 October 1975.

Her papers are in the library of Syracuse University.

#### C O I N S

1936 Cleveland Great Lakes Exposition Commemorative

Half Dollar. . . . . Breen **7538-7541, KM 177**

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

*Society of Medalists:*



1942 Society of Medalists 26th Issue. . . . . MAco **1930-001-026**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:899, CAL 30:26, CAL 31:300-301,

CAL 33:3026, CAL 35:2026; J&J 9:390, J&J 11:1046,

J&J 23:48; PCA 48:1470, PCA 49:1218, PCA 55:1603,

PCA 58:1840, PCA 65:1732, PCA 66:1241, PCA 67:857,

PCA 69:1676, PCA 72:1784, PCA 74:513,

PCA 80:364[silver], PCA 80:1602

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1942.119.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . .326  
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . 42.143.1  
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . . 1942a  
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . 52

***Medal of the Month Club Medals:***

(See note under Felicity Burnelli, the sculptor who issued these medals.)



1941 Earhart (Alemlia) Medal (modeled by Brenda Putnam)  
 [three reverse die varieties]. . . . .MAco **1941-037, (3)**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:182; J&J 25:140, J&J 26:461  
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **1937-7**  
 Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 12

**M E D A L S**



1923 American Geographical Society of New York Charles  
 Patrick Daly Medal [Daly, a jurist, was longtime  
 president of this Society] . . . . . MAco **1923-011**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 59:35



1930 National Association of Women Painters and  
 Sculptors Medal. . . . . MAco **1930-029**  
 Auctions:. . . . .J&J 13:103, J&J 16:1190, J&J 18:249;  
 PCA 80:456



1937 Snow (William Freeman) Medal . . . . . MAco **1937-035**  
 1947 King (Ernest Joseph) Congressional Medal (struck by  
 U.S. Mint) . . . . .

### COLLECTIONS

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **326**, p 64, (biography) 95.

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 291, 506-507.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:342],  
 1939 [**2ed**:425], 1941 [**3ed**:521],  
 1947 [**4ed**:373], 1953 [**5ed**:340],  
 1956 [**6ed**:379], 1959 [**7ed**:459-460],  
 1962 [**8ed**:492], 1966 [**9ed**:378].

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1223.

**A18** {1974} Goode, p 83.

**B6** {1976} Who Was Who, p 333.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 498.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 747.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:391,

**A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 51.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2679

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 201.

**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curle) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
 Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 262.

**AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **52**, p 22.

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 190-193 (Cleveland-Great Lakes commem half dollar).

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 244-248, (biblio) 537.

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 193-194.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 95-96.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7538-7541**, p 598.

**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. • Joseph Veach Noble  
 "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 728.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 426.

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 248-249.

**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 723-724 (bio).

**D10** {1995} McMahan.

**M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The



Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 99-100.

**S64** {2012} Waterson (Harry) The Medal-Of-The-Month Club Produced, Written and Directed by Felicity Buranelli. Branson Missouri: Author; p 12-17; (bio) p 50.

-- Q --

**QUASTHOFF, Donna E.** ( ) sculptor.

### M E D A L S



1960 Santa Fe 350th Anniversary Medal (designed by Kay Van Elmendorf Wiest; modeled by Quasthoff). .MAco **1959-001**, Norton (12), Rulau **S88**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:387, CAL 30:153, CAL 32:1528, CAL 35:120; J&J 11:141, J&J 15:91, J&J 19:470, J&J 21:1070, J&J 24:389, J&J 25:1201; PCA 43:1177, PCA 44:1547, PCA 46:1156, PCA 47:1924, PCA 49:1133, PCA 57:1562, PCA 61:1257, PCA 80:1726

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.124.212**



1962 New Mexico 50th Anniversary Medal. . . . . MAco **1962-006**

Auctions: . . . CAL 28:97, CAL 32:1529-1631; J&J 11:141, J&J 19:471, J&J 20:25, J&J 25:1202, J&J 26:749;



PCA 53:1542, PCA 57:1563, PCA 59:1861, PCA 63:1494,  
 PCA 64:1954, PCA 67:803  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.211**



1970 First National Bank of Santa Fe Centennial  
 Medal. . . . . MAco **1969-121**

#### COLLECTIONS

**C10** {1972} Norton (12) p 17.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BW4** {1990} Chiarmonte, **380**, p 289.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 729.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2683.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **S88**, p 183.

**QUATTROCCHI, Edmondo** (1889-1966) sculptor, medalist.

Born Sulmona, Italy, 6 March 1889. Came to America 1898.

His busts are in New York Public Library and Hall of Fame  
 for Great Americans.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1948 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Died Long Island City, New York, 17 October 1966.

#### C A S T M E D A L S

1940ca Chagall (Marc) Medallion. . . . . **FB 1089**

1940ca Stein (Gertrude) Medallion. . . . . **FB 1090**

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

##### *Medal of the Month Club Medals:*

(See Felicity Burnelli entry, the sculptor who issued  
 these medals, for notes on this series.)

1962 Glenn (John H. Junior) Medal (also known as First United  
 States Manned Orbital Space Flight Medal (modeled by  
 Edmondo Quattrocchi). . . . . MAco **1962-089, (8)**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-2-20d**

Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 29

1965 Burnelli (Vincent J.) Medal (obv modeled by Edmondo  
 Quattrocchi; rev by Joseph Di Lorenzo) . . .MAco **1955-065, (9)**

Auctions:. . . . .CAL 28:182; J&J 16:1240

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1964-6-22**

Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 32

*Hall of Fame Series:*



1963 Westinghouse (George) Medal. . . . . MAco **1963-001-041**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:433;

PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

**M E D A L S**



1952 Saint Michael Medal. . . . . MAco **1952-078**

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3:1** (Spring 1953) p . . .16



1955 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Elmer A.

Sperry Medal . . . . . MAco **1955-062**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 81:1908

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4:2** (Fall 1955) p . . . . 18

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . . . **214**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1966} NSS 33rd Exhibition cat, illus . . 58

1960 American Society of Civil Engineers Theodore Von Karman

Medal . . . . . MAco **1960-016**

**A R C H I V E S**

AAS Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 150 items.

**B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:374, three lines],  
1959 [**7ed**:460], 1962 [**8ed**:493], 1966 [**9ed**:379].

**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 771.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 500.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 428.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 110.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2683.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- F7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **214**, p 23.  
**M18** {1963} Friedenbergs **FB 1089**, p 108, **1090** 120.  
**M52** {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenbergs Project: A Privately Commissioned Medallic Jewish Hall of Fame c1940. *Médailles* (2001). [Chagall and Stein cast medals]  
**S64** {2012} Waterson (Harry) The Medal-Of-The-Month Club Produced, Written and Directed by Felicity Buranelli. Branson Missouri: Author; p 32-33; (bio) p 52.

**QUAYLE** See Producers for this name.

**QUELLIN** See de Quèllin, René Theophile.

**QUENARDEAU, S.** ( ) sculptor.

### M E D A L S

- 1919 Wilson (Woodrow) Portrait Medallion. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 67:237

**QUÉROLLE, Madelein Pierre** (1914- ) French painter, sculptor, medalist.

### M E D A L S

- 1959 Alaska Statehood Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:76  
1967 Houdin (Robert) Prestidigitator Medal (by Paris Mint)  
1970 Mark Twain Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.59.1**  
1971 Gershwin (George) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:579  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1973.139.1**  
1976 Alaska Purchase Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 7:140  
1981 Cartoonist Peter Arno Medal (struck by Paris Mint) .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:96

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1515-1531.

**QUESTER, Paul** ( ) German engraver.

### M E D A L S

- 1928 New York Section Sanctioning Medal . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:1002

**QUILFELDT, C.G.** (fl 1861) patentee, possible designer or engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1861 Scott (Winfield) Patriotic Medal (patented by Jules  
LeBreton and Quilfeldt; struck by Scovill,  
Waterbury) . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 15:73; NAS 22:4146, NAS 72:456;

PCA 46:704, PCA 49:694, PCA 63:832

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40050**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **328**

**A R C H I V E S**

**Mss** {undated} In list of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard  
[misspelled "C.C. Guilfurst" and "J. Derreton."]

**C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **328**, p 64.

**QUILL, Patrick J.** ( ) designer.

Appointed associate designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004  
under the Artist Infusion Program.

**QUINN, Edmond Thomas** (1868-1929) sculptor, painter.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 20 December 1868.

Two busts in New York University Hall of Fame and his  
bronze bust, *Victor Herbert*, in NYC's Central Park Mall. In  
1906 he painted Victor D. Brenner's (q.v.) portrait in Paris.  
Died New York City, 9 September 1929.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

**E M B L E M S**



1927 Bush Terminal Emblem . . . . . MAco **1927-023**

**M E D A L S**

1927 Bush (Irving T.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1927-022**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:641

**B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 259-260.

**101** {1915} Stern (Albert) Edmund T. Quinn: Sculptor. *International  
Studio* **55**: (March 1915) pp 10-13, illus.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 292.

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 1004.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1227.

**BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **8:1** p 312-313,  
**C8** {1965} Gardner, p 99 (born 1867).  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 500.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 750.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2:393, 3:381**.  
**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 729.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 428-429.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 156.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2685-2686**.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11:552**.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 202.  
**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.  
**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 265.

**QUINT, Silas H.** (1849-?) engraver, Philadelphia, founder  
 Quint firm. Silas was the son of Louis H. Quint, an  
 engraver from Maine (ca1824- ), but Silas was born in  
 Philadelphia.

#### C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Campaign Medal. . DeWitt **USG 1868-4a**  
 1892 Columbian Exposition Grover Cleveland  
 Medal. . . . . DeWitt **GC 1892-6**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1163

#### M E D A L S

1865ca Quint (S.H. & Son) Philadelphia  
 Storecard. . . . . **Pa 588 1/2, PaPh 88**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 46:529, PCA 56:788, PCA 60:742,  
 PCA 72:914, PCA81:699  
 1889 Fayetteville North Carolina Centennial Medal. . . **HK 615**  
 1891 Gesangvereins Caecilla 25th Anniversary Jubilee Medal  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45144**  
 1892 Columbus Bust Dollar . . . . . Eglit **306, HK 232**  
 1892 Columbus Discovering America New York Naval Medal. .  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1743  
 1892 Cleveland (Grover) Shield Medal. . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1178  
 1892 Cleveland (Grover) Columbus Landing Scene Medal (obv  
 portrait Cleveland). . . . . Eglit **79**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:1200  
 1892 New York Sailors and Soldiers Landing of Columbus  
 Medal. . . . . Rulau **D8**, Eglit **221**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:1245

#### A R C H I V E S

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 521.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **4**:723, **8**:145.

**S14** {1963} Eglit **306**, p 75.

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen, **232** p 29, **615** 95.

**P4** {1972} Gladfelter (David D.) S.H. Quint of Philadelphia. *TAMS Journal* **12**:3 (June 1972) p 112.

**P4** {1973} Gladfelter (David D.) Inventory of Quint Check Dies Sold, Donated to Museums, or Retained by The Author. *TAMS Journal* **13**:2 (April 1973) p 61.

**E14** {1978} Willey, p 131.

**E18** {1985} McSorley.

-- R --

**R.** [unknown South American] engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1892 Montevideo Fourth Centenary Discovery of America Medal

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 55:1207, PCA 81:1574

**A.R.** [identity and dates unknown] engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1912 Decatur (Stephen) Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . *0000.999.38442*

**A.W.R.** [identity and dates unknown] engraver.

Scovill list of diesinkers contains this monogram  
on a temperance medal.

**A R C H I V E S**

**Mss** {undated} In list of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

**C.L.R.** [identity unknown]. These initials appear on a  
patriotic token, HG 127/428, which numismatic dealer  
H. Joseph Levine calls a "rare and enigmatic die."

**C.L.R.** [identity unknown] designer.

**M E D A L S**

1977 East Greenwich Rhode Island Tercentenary

Medal. . . . . Heath **RI009-1**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S38** {1977} Heath **RI009-1**.

**C.R.** [identity unknown] engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1826 United States Semi-Centennial Medal. . **HK 2, HK 3, HK 4**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 58:186, PCA 60:112, PCA 66:146,  
PCA 70:450

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen 2-4, p 3.

**C.R.** [identity unknown] Confederate diesinker.

**M E D A L S**

1861 Davis (Jefferson) Confederate President Medalet. . .

1861 Beauregard (Gustav Toutant de) Brigadier General

Medalet; called "Beauregard Dime". . . . .

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**O12** {1988} Breen p 666, items b & c.

**H.R.** [identity unknown] engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1898 Dewey (George) Victory Medal . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1952.107.1**

**H.R.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

**C A S T M E D A L S**

1920ca Bates (B.L.M.) Portrait Medallion . . . . .

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **15**

**C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **15**, p 3.

**J.R.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1955 Einstein (Albert) Medal (by Huguenin, Switzerland) .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:2041

**J.R.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1984 Los Angeles Site of Two Olympics Medal (by J.R. & R.C.G.

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 34:604

**K.F.R.** [identity unknown] engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1964 Morrison (De Lesseps S.) Memorial Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.119.70**

**L.R.** [identity unknown] engraver, Philadelphia.

**M E D A L S**

n.d. Washington (George) No Compromise Medal . . . Baker **491**

1863ca Gercke (J. Henry) Watchmaker & Jeweler

Philadelphia Storecard. . . . . Miller **176D**, Baker **536**

1876 Centennial Advertising Medal Company Philadelphia

Storecard (obv Baker 491). . . . . Miller **87**, Baker **524**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1117

**L.R.** [identity unknown] sculptor.



## M E D A L S

1930ca Work Conquers All Medal (beaver inside broad border Latin legend Labor Vincit Omnia). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:1109

**L.R.** [identity unknown] designer.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Bradenton Florida Medal Series:*

1974 De Soto (Hernando) Celebration Medal (designed or modeled by L.R. from H. Alvin Sharpe obv). . . Rulau **S74**

## N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**S52** {1989} Rulau, *Discovering America* **S74**, p 177.

**M.R.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

## M E D A L S

1968 Penn Ohio Coin Club Abraham Lincoln Medal. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:816

**R.H.R.**[identity unknown] artist.

## M E D A L S

1970 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal (designed by RHR; modeled by Joseph DiLorenzo; struck by Metal Arts, Rochester).

**R.R.** [identity unknown] designer.

## M E D A L S



1973 Dartmouth College Library Medal. . . . . MAco **1973-175**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1430

**R.R.** [identity unknown] artist.

## M E D A L S

1978 Valley Forge Military Academy Bob Hope Medal  
(struck by Franklin Mint). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 74:709

**S.R.** [identity unknown] sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1890ca Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 19:1050

1923 Fania Relief . . . . .

**RADOR, A.** ( ) sculptor.

**E X O M E D A L I C**

1948 Revelers Ash Tray . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/5] lot .258

**RADZIO, Gregory** ( ) sculptor.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

**RAGOT, Louis F.** ( ) French-American sculptor.

Born Paris.

**R E L I E F S**

1903 Tolstoy (Leo) Portrait Plaque. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 56:394, PCA 82:411

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot 178

1919 Willson (Woodrow) Portrait Plaque. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:6164

**M E D A L S**

1917 Joffre (Joseph J.C.) Portrait Medal [lists Ragot name,  
Milford Pennsylvania]. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 80:926

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .175

**W A T C H & K E Y F O B S**

1918 Joffre (Joseph J.C.) Mained Soldiers Retraining Fob  
(struck by Whitehead & Hoag from 1917 portrait medal) . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:437

Collection: American Numismatic Society .0000.999.40674

Collection: Newark Museum. . . . .

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5:19**.

**RAHM, Louis** ( ) diesinker, medalist, New York City.

He shared his establishment (shown on reverse storecard  
below) with Charles D. Horter, who engraved the dies.

**M E D A L S**

1860ca Rahm (Louis) New York City Storecard. . . . .**NY 652**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 56:604

1860ca Horter (Charles D.) New York City Diesinker

Storecard [obv pictures diesinking establishment of  
both Horter and Lewis Rahm]. . . . Adams **337**, Baker **532**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 59:121, PCA 63:688, PCA 66:682

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

- P4** {1971} Doughty (Francis W.) The Vanished House of Horter and Rahm. *TAMS Journal* **11**:4 (August 1971) p 153.  
**N26** {1998} Bowers, p 142.

**RAMSEIER, Jean** ( ) Swiss sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1955 Einstein (Albert) Memorial Medal (struck by  
Huguenin Freres, Switzerland). . . . . Flower **6**  
Auctions: . . . . . WMR 31:2-4

1963 Kennedy (John F.) Medal (struck by Huguenin Freres,  
Switzerland) . . . . . Rochette **K-63A-102**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 22:1030; PCA 68:1423

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

- S23** {1966} Rochette **K-63A-102**, p 137.  
**S49** {1987} Flower **6**.

**RAMSEY, James** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L S**



1969 Montana State University Arthur J.M. Johnson  
Physics Medal. . . . . MAco **1969-012**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1504, J&J 18:805

**RAND.** See DRAND, H.I.

**RAND, Lee** ( ) designer, Princeton, Massachusetts.

**M E D A L S**

1972 Worcester Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal (obv  
designed by Rand). . . . . Heath **MA348-3**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

- S38** {1977} Heath **MA348-3**.

**RANDALL, Philip G.** (fl 1872-75) diesinker, Charlestown [now part of Boston], Massachusetts.  
Listed New England business directory of 1875 at  
41 Arch Street, Boston.

#### M E D A L S

- 1875 Bunker Hill Battleground Medal (centennial of the death of Joseph Warren 1775) . . . . Holland **5**, Storer **3723**  
1875 Charlestown Centennial Two Minute Man Medal (a parody on Honorable Artillery Company, an early military company, called the Antiques and Horribles Medal) . . . . . Holland **4**, Storer **1007**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 9:542  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.955**

#### S H E L L M E D A L S

- 1872 International Peace Jubilee Shell Mirror (signed P.G. Randall Junior) . . . . .

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- P1** {1876} Holland (H.W.) Centennial Medals *American Journal of Numismatics* **10:3**  
(January 1876) p 63, items **4-5**.  
**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1007**, p 129, illustrated Plate XVII.  
**M14** {1930} Storer (medical) **3723**, p 504.  
**E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

**RAPPAPORT, Alfred** ( ) sculptor.

#### M E D A L S

- 1974 Prudential Insurance Building Dedication Key  
Tag. . . . . MAco **1974-138**



- 1975 Johnston Company Semi-Centennial Medal . . . . . MAco **1975-017**  
1976 Nebraska Bicentennial Medal (designed by Clarence S. Nelson, modeled by Rappaport) . . . . . MAco **1975-117**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:177

**RASKIND, Philis** ( ) sculptor.

#### R E L I E F S

- 1970ca Dionysius Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 79

**RAULINE, M.** ( ) sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

n.d. Mark Twain Society Tribute to Oliver Wendell Holmes

Medal. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 64:2019

**RAUTENBERG, Robert** ( ) sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1892 Cupid Relief. . . . .

**B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:397.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2710.

**RAY, Frederick** ( ) designer.

**M E D A L   S E R I E S**

*Civil War Medallion History Series:*

(designed by Ray, engraved by Brian Bridges;

struck by Osborne Coinage) . . . . . Norton (37)

1972 First of 12 medals . . . . .

**C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C10** {1972} Norton (37), p 23.

**RAY, N.S.** ( ) engraver.

**M E D A L S**

n.d. Cambridge Massachusetts Field Day Medal. . . Storer **845**

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **845**, p 107.

**RAYMOND, [unknown which Raymond]** ( ) sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1917 Child Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

**A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**RAYMOND, Arthur G.** ( ) designer.

**M E D A L S**

1976 Nashua New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (obv designed

by Raymond, rev by Frank Mellen) . . . . . Heath **NH148-5**

**N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**S38** {1977} Heath **NH148-5**.

**REA, John Lowra** (1882-?) sculptor.

Born Beekmantown, New York, 29 January 1882.

Studied with medalists Hermon A. MacNeil and  
James E. Fraser.

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 295.

**BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:430], 1941 [3ed:527].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 758.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:385.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2715.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 11:742.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 269.

**REBECHINI, Ferdinand** (1923- ) sculptor.

Born Chicago, Illionis, 1 July 1923.

Modeled lifesize version MTV award *Moon Man* for trophy  
maker R.S. Owens, Chicago.

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

##### ***National Commemorative Society Series:***

1964 Douglas MacArthur Medal. . . . . FM NCS-1

##### ***Osage Nation Indian Series:***

(Struck by Meyer and Wenthe, Inc)

1958 Thirteen Different Medals. . . . .

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:385.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 736.

**Px** {1994} Barrington Illinois *Courier-Review* (5 May 1994) p B3 (Rebechini pictured in  
studios).

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2719.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 119.

**REBECK, Steven Augustus** (1891-1975) sculptor, medalist.

Born Cleveland, Ohio, 25 May 1891.

Studied under Karl Bitter (q.v.).

Died Cleveland Heights, Ohio, 18 September 1975.

Signed model SR monogram.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

##### ***Heraldic Art Series:***

1959 Alaska Medal . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 24:395

1959 Hawaii Medal (obv by Rebeck, rev by Walter Sinz) . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 14:466, J&J 24:396, J&J 25:1209

## M E D A L S



1919 Cleveland Art Association Penton Medal . . . MAco **1919-015**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 25:94

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc AE8 {1923} p . . 310



1922 Penton Medal (Plaquette) . . . . . MAco **1922-043**



1930 Edison Lamp Works Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1930-047**



1930 Votteler Organ Company Medal . . . . . MAco **1930-002**



1939 Cleveland Chamber of Commerce Medal. . . . . MAco **1939-010**





1948 Slovak League of America Plaque . . . . . MAco 1948-023



1963 Hoban (Edward F.) Distinguished Service Medal.MAco 1963-095

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 296.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:347],  
1939 [2ed:430], 1941 [3ed:520],  
1947 [4ed:379], 1953 [5ed:345],  
1956 [6ed:386], 1959 [7ed:468], 1962 [8ed:500],  
1976 [12ed:458-459], 1978 [13ed:575].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 508.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 759-760/

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:385.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2719.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:749 (died 1971).

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 205, 361.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer 8:152.

**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 270.

**RECCHIA, Richard Henry** (1885-1983) sculptor, medalist.

Born Quincy, Massachusetts, 20 November 1885.

Died Rockport, Massachusetts, 17 August 1983.

Specialized in low relief, also military subjects, portraits.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1939 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris  
Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

#### R E L I E F S

1910 Pratt (Bela Lyon) Bas-Relief Plaque [Yale University  
has named its numismatic department after Pratt in the  
Art Museum and chosen this relief as its symbol.] . . . .



- Auctions: . . . . . CAL 31:295  
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 891  
 1910 Recchia (F.C.) Bas-Relief. . . . .  
     Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W) . 13  
 1912 Cole (Thomas Casilear) Bas-Relief. . . . .  
 1912 Guest (George) Portrait Bas-Relief . . . . .  
     Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 893  
     Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1911-W) . 36  
 1916ca Smith (H.E.) Bas-Relief . . . . .  
     Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . 892

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Society of Medalists:*



- 1944 Society of Medalists 29th Issue [originally issued in small size silver as a wartime substitution]. . . . . MAco **1930-001-029**  
 Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:776, CAL 30:29, CAL 31:302-303, CAL 33:3029, CAL 33:3116, CAL 35:2029; J&J 9:390; J&J 11:1048, J&J 18:316, J&J 24:415; PCA 44:1721, PCA 48:1473, PCA 49:1221, PCA 52:1465, PCA 55:1604-1605, PCA 58:498, PCA 58:1842, PCA 59:1927, PCA 65:1733, PCA 66:1242, PCA 69:1677, PCA 72:1785, PCA 74:2157, PCA 80:472[lg bronze]  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1446.89.1**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **329**  
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **44.66.1**  
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . . . **202**  
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **54**  
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 202  
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **57:8** (August 1944) page . 701  
 1944 Society of Medalists 29th Issue [later struck in bronze]  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 63:445, PCA 65:532, PCA 68:643

## M E D A L S

- 1916 Watrous (Elisabeth) Medal . . . . . MAco **1916-005**  
 Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture . . . **IAS 20490022**  
 Collections: Boston Museum of Fine Art . . . . . **1984.747**  
 Illustrated: **A35** {1986} Am Figurative Sculpture, p . 363  
**PHILATELIC NUMISMATIC ITEMS**  
 1970 MacArthur (Douglas) Commemorative Medal & FDC. . . .  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 17:951

## S C U L P T U R E

1911 Smith (H.E.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1918 Purdue (George C.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

#### **A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **329**, p 64.

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 296, 507.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:347], 1939 [**2ed**:431],  
1941 [**3ed**:528], 1947 [**4ed**:379],  
1953 [**5ed**:345], 1956 [**6ed**:386],  
1959 [**7ed**:468], 1962 [**8ed**:500-501],  
1966 [**9ed**:385], 1970 [**10ed**:350].

**BI** {1946} Institute, p 1078.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 508.

**A35**{1986} Greenthal, American Figurative Sculpture in Museum of Fine Arts Boton, p 363.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 760.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:397, **3**:385.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 736-737.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 432.

**A33** {1993} Salmon, p 74-76, (biblio) 285.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2720.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:757.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 206.

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 271.

**AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **54**, p 23.

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 216-218, (biblio) 537.

**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. \$Joseph Veach Noble  
"The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

**M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The  
Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 105-107.

**RECTOR, William H.** (active 1849) Early American engraver.

#### **C O I N S**

1849 \$5 and \$10 Oregon Beaver Gold (dies engraved by  
Reverend Hamilton Campbell and Rector) . Breen **7937-7938**

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**P2** {1925} Pipes (George A.) The Story of Beaver Coins of Oregon. *The Numismatist* **38**:2  
(February 1925) p 53-56.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7937-7938**, 657-658.

**RED, John** ( ) sculptor, medalist.

Born Boston. Studied in Paris under Chapu.

## M E D A L S

1891 La Priere. ....

1893 Ferveur. ....

1894 Extase. ....

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2720.

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:55.

**REDDING, Frank Winship** (1955- ) medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

### C A S T M E D A L S

1986 Seed of Change Art Medal. ....

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1448**, p . . . 406

1987 Waweru of Nairobi Art Medal. ....

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7

1989 Michaelangelo's Eve Medal. ....

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1448**, p 406.

**AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibit (1988) p 7.

**AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.

**REDMAN, W.L.** (fl 1875-77) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**REED, Hal** (1921- ) sculptor, medalist, Reseda, California.

Born Frederick, Oklahoma, 22 February 1921.

Signed models HR monogram.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1999, the 31st such recipient of this award.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

*Society of Medalists:*



- 1971 Society of Medalists 83rd Issue [with four portraits:  
Albert Einstein, Ernest Rutherford, Niels Bohr,  
Otto Hahn] . . . . . Flower **27**, MAco **1930-001-083**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:83, CAL 31:304, CAL 33:3083,  
CAL 35:2083; J&J 9:398, J&J 11:1057; PCA 46:1257,  
PCA 49:1262, PCA 58:1897, PCA 63:1747, PCA 65:1788,  
PCA 70:1301, WMR 31:43  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.275.2**  
Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . . **N.1988.011**  
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . **1971.127.1**  
***Magnes Memorial Museum Series:***
- 1979 Strauss (Levi) Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-006-011**  
Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:139
- 1980 Salk (Jonas) Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-016-012**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:414, J&J 21:263; NAS 72:140  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.28.3**
- 1981 Gratz (Rebecca) Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-016-013**
- 1988 Levy (Uriah P.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-016-020**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **231**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 231  
Illustrated: **P4** {1988} TAMS Journal **28:6** (December)p 238
- 1991 Greenberg (Hank) Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-016-023**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **233**  
Illustrated: **P4** {1991} TAMS Journal **31:5** (October) p 175
- 1997 Houdini (Harry) Two-Part Medal (by Reed and  
Mel Wacks) . . . . . MAco **1970-016-028**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 66:1341
- National Commemorative Society Medals:***
- 1971 Fulton (Robert) Medal. . . . . FM **NCS-89**
- 1975 Lindbergh (Charles) Solo Flight To Paris  
Medal. . . . . FM **NCS-152**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1975.257.3**
- Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:***
- 1972 Roosevelt (Eleanor) Medal. . . . . FM **SCS-36**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.182.1**
- United States Military Bicentennial Series:***
- 1976 United States Marine Bicentennial Medal (designer) .  
1976 United States Navy Bicentennial Medal (designer) . .  
**M E D A L S**
- 1976 Springfield Pennsylvania American Bicentennial

- Ethan Alan Medal . . . . .
- 1980 Kahan (Fred) Bnai Zion Medal (obv portrait by L.N.,  
rev by Mel Wacks; modeled by Hal Reed; struck by  
Metal Arts, Rochester) . . . . .
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:517, J&J 16:1602
- 1980 United States Microcirculatory Society Benjamin  
William Zweifach Medal (struck by Metal Arts  
Co; obv Zweifach portrTaitait). . . . .
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:628, J&J 16:1661, J&J 21:308

#### M U L T I - P A R T M E D A L S

- 1997 Magical Medal (designed by Wacks, modeled by Hal  
Reed; struck by Medalcraft Mint). . . . .
- Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **32**

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:601],  
1976 [**12ed**:460], 1978 [**13ed**:577],  
1980 [**14ed**:611], 1982 [**15ed**:774],  
1984 [**16ed**:760], 1986 [**17ed**:832-833],  
1988 [**18ed**:870], 1990 [**19ed**:915],  
1992 [**20ed**:960], 1995 [**21ed**:992],  
1997 [**22ed**:988], 1999 [**23ed**:1009].
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2725.
- #### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 96-97.
- N24** {1985} Rochette, p 18-19 (Levi Strauss Medal).
- S49** {1987} Flower **27** (SoM medal with Einstein).
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The  
Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- A33** {1993} Salmon, p 247-249, (biblio) 285.
- AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **32**, p 17a.
- P2** {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark. *The Numismatist* **112**:11  
(November 1999) p 1298-1303.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The  
Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 203.

**REED, J.R.** ( ) engraver.

#### M E D A L S

**REED, Joseph** ( ) sculptor.

#### M E D A L S

- 1986 Elizabethan Club of Yale University 75th Anniversary  
Medal. . . . .
- Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1449**, p . . . 406
- 1988 University of California Los Angeles Charles Donald  
O'Malley Medical History Medal . . . . .

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1449**, p 406.

**REICH, John Mathias** (1768-1833) Early American engraver, diesinker, medalist; Assistant Engraver, U.S. Mint, 1807-1817. German name: Johann Matthäus Reich.

Born Furth, Bavaria, Germany, 1768. Son of Johann Christian Reich, German medalist; collaborated with father (ca 1789-1800). Both came to America about 1800. The younger John helped found the Society of Artists, 1811, and joined the Pennsylvania Academy 1812, exhibiting a frame of Washington and Franklin medals that year.

Appointed assistant engraver of U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, 1 April 1807 under Chief Engraver Robert Scot. He redesigned every coin denomination of regular coinage struck at the time. In 1814 he designed and engraved the reverse for the Indian Peace Medal first used for the James Madison Medal. This reverse design became the model for the entire series and continued until the final medal of 1849 for Zachary Taylor.

Numismatist Pete Smith stated Reich is most noted for the Turban Head device on cents and half cents, he repeated this design on higher denominations, more accurately called a Capped Head with a draped bust. This device appeared on: 1809-37 ten cent pieces, 1815-28 quarters, 1807-36 half dollars, 1808 quarter eagle, and 1807-12 half eagle.

These numismatic items are studied by members of the JR Society, which publishes the internet publication *JR Newsletter* and meets at major numismatic conventions.

John Reich resigned his post at the mint 31 March 1817, to establish a type foundry for Philadelphia printers with three partners; this collapsed with financial panic of 1819; he relocated to Pittsburgh and reestablished a type foundry there June 1820.

Died Albany, New York, 1833.

## C O I N S

1807-39 Capped Bust Half Dollar . . . . . Breen **4595-4739**  
1807-12 Capped Bust Half Eagle. . . . . Breen **6453-6466**  
1808-14 Classic Head Cent . . . . . Breen **1773-1789**  
1908-34 Capped Head Quarter Eagle . . . . . Breen **6126-6137**  
1809-14 Capped Bust Dime. . . . . Breen **3160-3180**

- 1809-36 Classic Head Half Cent. . . . . Breen **1555-1578**  
 1813-29 Capped Head Half Eagle (by Robert Scot;  
     rev after Reich's eagle). . . . . Breen **6467-6489**  
 1815-28 Capped Bust Quarter (with motto). . . . Breen **3892-3914**  
 1829-37 Capped Bust Half Dimes (by William Kneass  
     after Reich's 1807 Half Dollar). . . . . Breen **2982-3006**  
 1831-38 Capped Bust Quarter (by William Kneass after  
     Reich). . . . . Breen **3915-3934**  
 1834-38 Classic Head Half Eagle (by Kneass after  
     Reich). . . . . Breen **6501-6518**  
 1838-1907 Coronet Design Eagle (by Christian Gobrecht  
     after Reich and Benjamin West). . . . . Breen **6849-7093**  
 1840-73 Liberty Seated Dollar (by Robert Ball Hughes;  
     rev design after Reich). . . . . Breen **5426-5496**  
 1904 Jefferson (Thomas) Louisiana Purchase Exposition  
     Gold Dollar (modeled by Charles Barber after Reich's  
     Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, see below) . . . . Breen **7424**  
 2008 Jackson Lady Liberty Gold Coin (obv John Reich  
     Capped head of 1807, rev designed by Justin Kunz,  
     modeled by Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . . . (7)

## **M E D A L   S E R I E S**

### ***United States Indian Peace Medals:***

(The reverse dies Reich did in 1814 were used  
 for all subsequent presidential medals in this series  
 until Zachary Taylor medals in 1849.)

- 1825ca Adams (John) Medal (obverse by Moritz Furst, reverse  
     by Reich). . . . . Loubat **20**, Neuzil **42**, Julian **IP-1**  
     Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5111-5112; CAL 30:787; J&J 9:430;  
         NAS 22:1591; PCA 50:308, PCA 51:273, PCA 52:289,  
         PCA 53:250-251, PCA 61:279, PCA 68:383, PCA 72:507,  
         PCA 73:514  
     Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **344:59**  
 1801 Jefferson (Thomas) Medallion (4-inch, 4-button  
     design, obv by Robert Scot, rev by Reich). . . . Julian **IP-2**,  
         Belden **15**, Eidlitz **552**  
     Auctions:. . . . . PCA 53:252  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1883.23.8**  
     Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest . . .#3  
 1861 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal (large, 3-button size,  
     engraved by both Robert Scot and Reich). . . . Julian **IP-3**,  
         Loubat **22**, Belden **16**, Eidlitz **554**  
     Auctions:. . . . . J&J 17:873; CAL 30:788, CAL 32:1591,  
         CAL 32:1628; PCA 53:253, PCA 60:285, PCA 63:351,  
         PCA 64:591  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1883.23.9**  
     Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **344:60**

- Illustrated: **A15** Vermeule{1971} Numismatic Art p . . . 18  
 Illustrated: **P2** *The Numismatist* **134**:3 (March 2011) p . 40
- 1861 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal (small, 2-button size,  
 engraved by both Scot and John Reich). . . . . Julian **IP-4**,  
 Belden **17**, Eidlitz **555**  
 Auctions:. . . . B&M 181:2029; PCA 53:254, PCA 64:592  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1883.23.10**
- 1814 Madison (James) Medal (large size) . . . . . Julian **IP-5**  
 Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5117-5119; J&J 9:432; NAS 22:1593;  
 PCA 49:42, PCA 51:274-275, PCA 51:1003, PCA 53:255,  
 PCA 67:294-295, PCA 68:386-388, PCA 72:509,  
 PCA 73:519  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.11**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **344:61**  
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig . . . . . 30  
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest . . **#90**
- 1814 Madison (James) Medal (medium size). . . . . Julian **IP-6**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5120; J&J 9:433; NAS 22:1595;  
 PCA 49:43, PCA 51:276, PCA 54:270, PCA 61:281,  
 PCA 68:389, PCA 73:630  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.144.1**
- 1814 Madison (James) Medal (small size) . . . . . Julian **IP-7**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5121; NAS 22:1596; PCA 48:458,  
 PCA 50:309, PCA 52:292, PCA 54:271, PCA 68:390,  
 PCA 73:521  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.12**
- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (large size; obv by Moritz Furst,  
 rev by Reich). . . . . Belden **23**, Prucha **41**, Julian **IP-8**,  
 Loubat **49**, Neuzil **1**, Prucha **17**  
 Auctions:. . BMP 2:5122-5123; CAL 29:1029, CAL 30:789;  
 J&J 9:434, J&J 17:875; NAS 22:1597; PCA 48:459,  
 PCA 49:44, PCA 49:391, PCA 51:277, PCA 52:293,  
 PCA 53:256-257, PCA 64:594, PCA 68:391, PCA 73:522,  
 PCA 74:542
- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (medium size; obv by Moritz  
 Furst, rev by Reich) . . . . . Julian **IP-9**  
 Auctions:. . . . .BMP 2:5124-5125; J&J 9:435, J&J 17:876;  
 NAS 22:1598; PCA 44:276, PCA 53:258, PCA 61:282,  
 PCA 68:392
- 1819 Monroe (James) Medal (small size; obv by Moritz  
 Furst, rev by Reich) . . . . . Julian **IP-10**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5126; NAS 22:1599; PCA 50:310,  
 PCA 53:259, PCA 62:303, PCA 74:543
- 1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (large; obv by Moritz Furst,  
 rev by Reich). . . . . Belden **26**, Prucha **42**, Julian **IP-11**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5127-5129; J&J 9:436, J&J 17:877;



- NAS 22:1600-1601; PCA 43:1233, PCA 49:45,  
PCA 51:278-280, PCA 52:294, PCA 53:260, PCA 55:201,  
PCA 61:283, PCA 63:353, PCA 68:393, PCA 73:523-524
- 1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (medium; by Moritz Furst  
and Reich) . . . . . Julian **IP-12**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5130; J&J 9:437-438, J&J 17:878;  
NAS 22:1602; PCA 53:261, PCA 61:285, PCA 64:595,  
PCA 68:394
- 1825 Adams (John Quincy) Medal (small; by Moritz Furst and  
Reich) . . . . . Julian **IP-13**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5131; CAL 29:1031; PCA 53:262,  
PCA 62:304, PCA 74:544
- 1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal (large; obv by Moritz Furst,  
rev by Reich). . . . . , Julian **IP-14**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 1:4369, BMP 2:5132-5134; J&J 9:439,  
J&J 12:663; NAS 22:1603-1604; PCA 48:460, PCA 52:295,  
PCA 53:263, PCA 64:596-597, PCA 68:395, PCA 69:267,  
PCA 73:525
- 1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal (medium; obv by Moritz Furst,  
rev by Reich). . . . . Belden **30**, Prucha **43**, Julian **IP-15**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5135-5136; J&J 9:440, J&J 17:879;  
NAS 22:1605; PCA 44:277, PCA 49:46, PCA 53:264,  
PCA 55:202, PCA 61:286, PCA 68:396, PCA 72:510
- 1831 Jackson (Andrew) Medal (large; obv by Moritz Furst,  
rev by Reich). . . . . Julian **IP-16**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5137; PCA 43:396, PCA 53:265,  
PCA 61:287, PCA 73:526
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (large; obv by Moritz Furst,  
rev by Reich). . . . . Belden **32**, Prucha p 106, Julian **IP-17**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5138-5140; J&J 9:441; NAS 22:1606;  
PCA 48:461, PCA 49:47, PCA 52:296, PCA 53:266,  
PCA 61:288, PCA 68:397, PCA 73:527
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (medium; obv by Moritz Furst,  
rev by Reich). . . . . Belden **33**, Prucha **45**, Julian **IP-18**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5151-5143; J&J 17:880, J&J 27:1063;  
PCA 49:48, PCA 53:267, PCA 62:305, PCA 66:306,  
PCA 68:398
- 1837 Van Buren (Martin) Medal (small; obv by Moritz Furst,  
rev by Reich). . . . . Benden **34**, Prucha **44**, Julian **IP-19**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5144-5145; NAS 22:1607; PCA 43:397,  
PCA 49:49, PCA 52:297, PCA 53:268, PCA 73:528
- 1841 Harrison (William Henry) Medal (small) [obv by Moritz  
Furst, rev by Reich] . . . . . Neuzil **16**, Julian **IP-20**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1817.164.1**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . . **344:66**
- 1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal (large size) [obverse

- portrait by Ferdinand Pettrich, reverse by Reich, three size  
 dies reduced and cut on Mint's new Contamin by Christian  
 Gobrecht]. . . . . Loubat **57**, Belden **35**, Julian **IP-21**  
 Auctions: BMP 2:5146-5157; J&J 9:442-443; NAS 22:1608;  
 PCA 43:398, PCA 48:462, PCA 49:50, PCA 51:281,  
 PCA 52:298, PCA 53:269-270, PCA 61:289, PCA 64:598,  
 PCA 67:297, PCA 68:399-400, PCA 69:268  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33019**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **345:67**
- 1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal (medium size; obv by  
 Pettrich, rev by Reich; dies cut by Christian  
 Gobrecht) . . . . . Belden **36**, Prucha **45**, Julian **IP-22**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5148-5149; J&J 9:444;  
 NAS 22:1609-1610; PCA 49:51, PCA 59:436, PCA 61:290  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1915.152.1**
- 1842 Tyler (John) Indian Peace Medal (small size; obv  
 Pettrich, rev Reich) . . . . . Belden **37**, Julian **IP-23**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5150; NAS 22:1611; PCA 50:311,  
 PCA 53:271, PCA 54:273, PCA 62:306, PCA 80:336  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.17**
- 1846 Polk (James K.) Medal (large; obv John Chapman, rev by  
 Reich, dies cut by Franklin Peale) . . . . Julian **IP-24**  
 Auctions: . . . . BMP 2:5151-5152; J&J 9:445, J&J 17:881;  
 NAS 22:1612-1614; PCA 51:282, PCA 53:272-273,  
 PCA 64:599, PCA 73:532  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.33021**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **345:68**
- 1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (medium size,  
 obv by John Chapman, rev by Reich, dies cut by  
 Franklin Peale). . . . . Julian **IP-25**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5153; J&J 9:446; NAS 22:1615;  
 PCA 44:289, PCA 53:274, PCA 59:437, PCA 61:291,  
 PCA 68:401-402, PCA 69:269, PCA 73:533  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.24.18**
- 1846 Polk (James K.) Indian Peace Medal (small size,  
 obv by John Chapman, rev by Reich, dies cut by  
 Franklin Peale). . . Belden **38**, Prucha **46**, Julian **IP-26**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5154; NAS 22:1616; PCA 49:52,  
 PCA 53:275, PCA 60:286, PCA 61:292, PCA 68:403,  
 PCA 73:534, PCA 73:535[silver]  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.24.19**
- 1849 Taylor (Zachary) Medal (obv portrait by Henry K.  
 Brown, rev by Reich; large size) . . . . . Belden **41**, Prucha **47**,  
 Julian **IP-27**  
 Auctions: . . BMP 1:4370, BMP 2:5156-5157; J&J 9:447-448;  
 NAS 22:1617-1618; PCA 49:53, PCA 51:283, PCA 52:299,

PCA 53:276-277, PCA 68:404, PCA 72:512[obv shell],  
PCA 73:536

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.20**

1849 Taylor (Zachary) Medal (by Henry K. Brown & Reich;  
medium size) . . . . . Julian **IP-28**

Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5158; J&J 9:449; NAS 22:1619;  
PCA 53:278-279, PCA 70:624, PCA 73:537

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.21**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **83.2.410**

1849 Taylor (Zachary) Medal (by Henry K. Brown & Reich;  
small size). . . . . Julian **IP-29**

Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5159; NAS 22:1620; PCA 46:212,  
PCA 53:280-281, PCA 64:602, PCA 73:539

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1883.23.22**

1861 Pierce (Franklin) Mule Medal [type I]. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 68:409

1861 Pierce (Franklin) Mule Medal [obv by Salathiel Ellis, rev  
by John Reich; type II, 20th century finish] . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 68:410, PCA 80:337

***United States Presidential Medals:***



1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (original; by  
Reich, after Gilbert Stuart) . . . Baker **71**, Julian **PR-1**

Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5908; NAS 22:1789, NAS 22:1856-1857;  
PCA 43:280, PCA 44:18, PCA 45:382, PCA 46:144,  
PCA 47:246-247, PCA 48:286-287, PCA 50:156,  
PCA 51:116-117, PCA 52:143, PCA 53:130, PCA 53:309,  
PCA 53:1257, PCA 54:277, PCA 56:183, PCA 57:182-184,  
PCA 60:289, PCA 62:128, PCA 68:426-428, PCA 69:136-137,  
PCA 72:516, PCA 81:157, PCA 81:1985[sil]

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1919.105.188**



1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (second die  
variety) . . . . . Baker **72**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:775, J&J 12:666; NAS 22:1858-1861;

PCA 43:281-282, PCA 44:19-20, PCA 46:853,  
PCA 47:248-249, PCA 53:1258, PCA 68:1215, PCA 69:1227

1806 Presidency Relinquished Sansom Medal (third die  
variety) . . . . . Baker **73**  
Auctions: . . . NAS 22:1862-1863; PCA 44:21, PCA 48:288,  
PCA 51:118, PCA 53:131, PCA 57:186, PCA 69:1228,  
PCA 73:236, PCA 74:249, PCA 81:1986, PCA 82:107

1801 Jefferson (Thomas) Inaugural Medal . . . . . Julian **PR-2**,  
DeWitt **TJ 1800-1**

Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5744; J&J 3:407

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**26**

***United States Naval Victories Series:***

1806 Preble (Edward) Tripoli Victory Medal (rev designed  
by Michael Felice Corné, both sides engraved by  
Reich) . . . . . Loubat **23**, Julian **NA-3**  
Auctions: . . BMP 2:5298-5301; CAL 29:1051, CAL 32:2095;  
J&J 9:479; NAS 22:1690-1691; PCA 43:1242, PCA 48:496-497,  
PCA 49:4, PCA 50:1430, PCA 52:347-348, PCA 53:332,  
PCA 54:281, PCA 55:212, PCA 56:320, PCA 57:390,  
PCA 57:1729, PCA 59:452, PCA 61:316, PCA 62:325,  
PCA 63:364, PCA 63:1609, PCA 68:505, PCA 69:302,  
PCA 72:538, PCA 73:566, PCA 74:550

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1955.51.6**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **119**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **07.106.1**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **337:28**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 119

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 126

1815 Hull (Isaac) Naval Victories Medal (engraved by  
Reich, rev after painting of naval battle by  
Thomas Birch). . . . . Loubat **25**, Julian **NA-12**,  
Eimer **1027**

Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5317; NAS 22:1701; PCA 49:15,  
PCA 50:1435, PCA 52:360, PCA 55:216, PCA 56:321,  
PCA 57:392, PCA 58:387, PCA 60:300, PCA 61:320,

PCA 68:514, PCA 72:557, PCA 80:343, PCA 82:309

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.138.5**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **83.2.379**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **337:29**

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig . . . . . 31

1817 Decatur (Stephen Junior) Naval Battles Medal (with rev  
replacement die for of original medal) . . . Julian **NA-9**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 55:215

***Washington–Franklin Sansom Series:***

1805 Washington–Franklin Beaver Reverse Medal (designed,

issued by Joseph Sansom, engraved by Reich) Julian **CM-4**,  
 Betts **549**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.4**, Baker **54**  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5404; PCA 62:335, PCA 81:474  
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**69**



1805 Washington–Franklin Eagle Reverse Medal (designed,  
 issued by Joseph Sansom, engraved by Reich) Julian **CM-5**,  
 Betts **617**, Fuld **FR.M.UN.3**, Baker **58**  
 Auctions: . . .BMP 2:5405-5406; NAS 22:1963; PCA 44:310,  
 PCA 45:6, PCA 49:266, PCA 54:180, PCA 56:185,  
 PCA 57:403, PCA 60:309, PCA 62:336, PCA 63:371

1805 Sansom Washington Commander Medal (designed and issued  
 by Joseph Sansom, engraved by Reich) . . . Julian **CM-6**,  
 Baker **57**

1805 Sansom Franklin Medal (1783 rev) (designed and issued  
 by Joseph Sansom, engraved by Reich) . . . Julian **CM-7**,  
 Betts **621**

Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5407

1805 Sansom Franklin Medal (1776 rev) (designed and issued  
 by Joseph Sansom, engraved by Reich) . . . Julian **CM-8**,  
 Fuld **FR.M.UN.1**, Greenslet **GM-80**, Betts **546**  
 Auctions: . . B&M 182:1049-1050; J&J 10:1891; NAS 22:1950;  
 PCA 52:378, PCA 57:404, PCA 68:546

1805 Sanson Franklin Beaver Reverse Medal (designed and  
 issued by Joseph Sansom, engraved by Reich). . . . .  
 Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5408

### M E D A L S

1783 (struck 1805) Washington Peace of 1783 Medal . Baker **57**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:498  
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**71**

1783 (struck 1805) Washington and Franklin Peace of  
 1783 Medal . . . . . Baker **58**  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 58:230

1783 Franklin (Benjamin) Lightning Averted Medal. Betts **546**,  
 Fuld **M.UN.2**, Greenslet **GM-80**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1967.225.15**

1776 (struck 1807) Washington and Franklin American  
 Beaver Medal . . . . . Baker **54**

1797 (struck 1805) Sansom Medal of Washington . Julian **PR-1**,  
 Baker **71**  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 44:375, PCA 45:9, PCA 58:232, PCA 63:252

- 1797 (struck 1859) Sansom Medal of Washington . Julian **PR-1**,  
 Baker **72** Auctions:. . . . . PCA 58:378  
 1801 Jefferson (Thomas) Constitution Medal. DeWitt **TJ 1800-1**  
 1801 Jefferson (Thomas) Medal . . . . . Eitlitz **551**  
 1806 Franklin (Benjamin) Mule Medal (obv Betts 546 obv,  
 rev Betts 616 rev) . . . . . Fuld **M.UN.1**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4510**  
 1806 Franklin (Benjamin) Of Philadelphia Medal. . Betts **547**,  
 Fuld **M.NL.6**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4511**



- 1808 Washignton Benevolent Society Medal. . . . Julian **RF-23**,  
 Baker **327**  
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1022; NAS 22:1823; PCA 45:34,  
 PCA 47:274, PCA 57:246, PCA 59:300, PCA 61:154,  
 PCA 62:189, PCA 68:158, PCA 69:146, PCA 81:249  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39300**  
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**78**  
 1832 Washington Birth Centennial Medal. . . . . Baker **163F**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 62:157  
 1833 Houck's Panacea Baltimore Medal. Rulau **141**, Adams **MD 74**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1956.24.1**

### **L I S T M E D A L S**

- 1789 Washington Indian Peace Medal (obv by Pierre Simon  
 DuVivier, rev by John Reich) [20th century]. . **List 101**  
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:1077, CAL 33:1027, CAL 33:1074;  
 J&J 17:788, J&J 17:917, J&J 18:654; PCA 43:FP1,  
 PCA 51:294, PCA 72:506, PCA 73:548, PCA 81:450,  
 PCA 82:1'22[new var]  
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] . **25.1397.200**  
 1825ca John Adams Medal (obv by Moritz Furst,  
 rev by Reich) [Type I mahogany finish] . . . . **List 102**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:456  
 1861 Thomas Jefferson Medal (large) . . . . . **List 103**  
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 17:918; CAL 33:1029, CAL 33:1077  
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . . **20.1056**  
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **118**  
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 118  
 1814 James Madison Medal (large). . . . . **List 104**  
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 33:1078; J&J 17:919, J&J 19:1240;  
 PCA 43:FP4

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.157.3**  
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . . **20.1054**
- 1819 James Monroe (large; by Moritz Furst & Reich). **List 105**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1081; PCA 43:FP5
- 1825 John Quincy Adams (large; by Furst & Reich). . **List 106**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1082; PCA 43:FP6
- 1831 Andrew Jackson (large; Furst & Reich). . . . **List 107**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1084; J&J 9:510; PCA 43:FP7
- 1837 Martin Van Buren Medal (large; Furst & Reich). **List 108**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1086; PCA 43:FP8
- 1842 John Tyler Medal (large; obv by Ferdinand Pettrich,  
rev by Reich) [IP-21]. . . . . **List 110**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1090  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.335**
- 1846 James K. Polk (large; obv by John Chapman, rev  
by Reich) [IP-24]. . . . . **List 111**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1093  
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . . **20.1047**
- 1849 Zachary Taylor Medal (large; obv by Henry K. Brown,  
rev by Reich) [IP-27]. . . . . **List 112**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1096
- 1806 Preble (Edward) Tripoli Victory Medal (original dies  
engraved by John Reich; new dies prepared by  
Charles E. Barber, 1886) [NA-3]. . . . . **List 503**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:1052, CAL 32:2095  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **119**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . 119
- 1815 Hull (Isaac) Medal [NA-12] . . . . . **List 504**
- 1806 Presidency Relinquished Sanson Medal  
(restrike) [PR-1]. . . . . **72, List 605**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:851, CAL 30:762
- R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**  
**United States Assay Medals:**
- 1937 Assay Medal (obv Reich's Thomas Jefferson portrait  
from PR-2; rev by John R. Sinnock) . . . . Julian **AC-82**
- 1961 Assay Medal (obv Reich's Thomas Jefferson portrait  
from PR-2; rev by John R. Sinnock and Adam  
Pietz) . . . . . Julian **AC-105**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5092
- M E D A L R E P L I C A S**
- 1797 (struck 1816) Washington (George) Presidency  
Relinquished Medal (this medal was copied by Thomas  
Halliday in Birmingham from the Sansom Medal;  
the devices on both sides are nearly identical; they  
differ by size and inscriptions) . . . . . Baker **70**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 57:181

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1965.82.1**
- 1797 (struck 1859 & after) Sansom Medal of Washington  
(from copy dies made at Philadelphia Mint) . . Baker **72**  
Auctions:. . . PCA 58:233-234, PCA 60:1011, PCA 63:1028,  
PCA 65:1256
- 1797 (struck 1879) Sansom Medal of Washington (struck  
from copy dies ordered by Chapman Brothers). . Baker **73**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5610; PCA 45:10, PCA 54:181,  
PCA 58:235, PCA 60:159, PCA 61:860, PCA 64:1627
- 1806 Preble (Edward) Tripoli Victory Medal (rev designed  
by Michael Felice Corné, engraved by Reich)  
[reverse shell]. . . . . Loubat **23**, Julian **NA-3**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1888
- 1903 Louisiana Purchase Gold Dollar (Breen says Mint  
engraver Charles E. Barber's model of Jefferson  
resembles John Reich's 1801 Jefferson Indian Peace  
Medal, IP-2) . . . . . Breen **7424-7425**
- 1925 Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal (obv Reich's  
Jefferson portrait; struck by August Frank Co) . .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:433, CAL 30:479, CAL 32:1602,  
CAL 35:765; J&J 23:506
- 1967 Jefferson (Thomas) Memorial Foundation Medal (obv  
Reich's portrait; lettering by Ramon Gordils;  
struck by Medallie Art Co) . . . . . MACO **1867-109**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 24:571
- 1972 Jefferson Medical College Alumni Association Centennial  
Medal (Reich's Jefferson portrait; rev by August  
Frank; medal struck by Medallie Art Co with Frank  
dies after purchase of Aug Frank firm in Sept 1972).  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1611, CAL 33:1582

#### COLLECTIONS

**C4** {1912} Comparette **27**, p 336; **28**, **29** 337; **59**, **60**, **61**, **66** 344; **67**, **68** 345.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**E5** {1907} Stauffer.

**N8** {1924} Stewart, p 87.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 297, 508.

**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 427.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 762.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:178\_10 (October 1984) p 60 ff.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2731.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:807.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M2** {1878} Loubat **20**, p 127; **22** 133; **23** 135; **24** 151; **25** 153; (biography) 133.

**E1** {1883} DuBois, p 12-13.



- 101** {1884} Scharf (Thomas) and Westcott (Thompson) History of Philadelphia. 3 vols, p 2:1064.
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:72, **8**:358.
- E7** {1940} Boyd, 483-484.
- E8** {1951} Kenney, p 19-20.
- S11** {1959} DeWitt **TJ 1800-1**, P 15.
- M19** {1963} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) American Medals and Medalists. Annandale, Virginia: Turnpike Press. 146 pages, 55 plates. Reprinted articles: • John Reich, Assistant Engraver to the United States Mint, *The Numismatist* **68**:6 (June 1955) p 623. In reprint: 54-62; figures 30-31. • More John Reich Medals, *The Numismatist* **68**:6 (June 1955) p 623. In reprint: p 63.
- M25** {1965} U.S. Mint
- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 20 (Jefferson Indian Peace Medal port was model for Jefferson gold dollar).
- P7** {1967} Witham (Stewart P.) John Reich's "Scallops." *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **33**:11 (November 1967) p 1934-1935.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 18, 32-43.
- E12** {1976} Patterson and Dougall, p 120. **M37** {1977} Julian **IP-2** to **IP-29** p 32-51; **NA-3** 151; **NA-12** 160.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 97.
- Pn** {1984} LaMarre (Thomas) Pioneer Coin Designer: John Reich Had A Stormy Stay at Early U.S. Mint. *Coinage* **20**:
- xx** {1984} Smith (Pete) United States Turban Cents 1808-1814,
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **54**, p 62; **57**, **58** 64; **71**, **72**, **73** 68; **163F** 124; **327** 158.
- M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **1027p** 147' [index one item] 306.
- O12** {1988} Breen *passim*.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: Cornelius Vermeule "Medallic and Marble Memorials; Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America," p 81.
- S51** {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-82**, p 56, **AC-105** 73.
- N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 723-724 (bio).
- K4b** {1993} Witham (Stewart) Johann Matthaus Reich, Also Known as John Reich. [Canton, Ohio]: published by the author, 47 pages illus.
- N26** {1998} Bowers, p 135.
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. Listed more items (7) than any other engraver:  
Jefferson Indian Peace Medal listed as **#3**, p 6-7;  
1801 Jefferson Inaugural Medal listed as **#26**, p 37; **#43**, p  
1807 American Beaver Medal listed as **#69**, p80.  
1783 Washington C.C.A.U./S. Medal listed as **#71**, p 82.  
1808 Washington Benevolent Society Medal listed as **#78**, p 89.  
1809 Madison Indian Peace Medal listed as **#90**, p 101.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 126.
- P2** {2011} Brothers (Eric) John Reich, The Mint's Overworked and Underappreciated Engraver *The Numismatist* **134**:3 (March 2011) p 39-55.
- P2** {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born

Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The Numismatist* **126:3** (March 2013) p 59-65 [Reich described 59-60].

**REID, Templeton** ( -1851) diesinker, assayer, gunsmith,  
Lumpkin County, Georgia.  
Struck first private gold coinage in America (after  
Brasher, q.v.). Reportedly made his own dies.  
Died 1851.

#### C O I N S

1830 Georgia \$2 1/2 Dollar Gold . . . . . Breen **7730**  
1830 Georgia Five Dollar Gold . . . . . Breen **7731**  
1830 Georgia Ten Dollar Gold. . . . . Breen **7732-7734**  
1830 Georgia Twenty Dollar Gold . . . . . Breen **7736**

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 20.  
**O12**{1988} Breen **7730-7736**, p 621-623.

**REILLY, Ed** (1953- ) sculptor.  
Born Oak Park, Illinois, 1953.

#### R E L I E F S

1983ca Grand Canyon Number 1 Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 43  
1983ca Grand Canyon Number 2 Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA . . p 43

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc,  
American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 43.

**REINHOLD, Caspar** (fl 1826-34) Early American engraver, diesinker,  
New York City.  
Associated with John Reinhold(t) 1826-28, alone as diesinker  
1829-1834. Widow listed in 1835.

#### E X O M E D A L I C

1830ca Savannah Volunteers Eagle on Shield Buckle. . . . .

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 530.  
**R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 137.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2738**.

**REINES, Ira Bruce** (1957- ) sculptor, medallist.  
Born New York City, 3 December 1957. Self-taught.  
Staff artist Medallic Art Company 1976-1980.  
Commissioned by Dyansen Galleries to create three-

dimensional sculptural figures of drawings by Erte  
(Romain de Tirtotfrf, 1892-1990) of which Reines  
modeled over 70 figures in three sculptures series.

## E M B L E M S

1980 Canadair Challenger Emblem Medal . . . . . MAco 1980-202

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Atlantic Maritime Series:*

1979 Sea and Sun Resorts Keystone Medal . . . . . MAco 1979-186

1979 Casino Royale Saint Kitts Medal . . . . . MAco 1970-186-001

1979 Casino Royale The Concorde at Saint Martins  
Medal . . . . . MAco 1970-186-002

1979 Golden Casino Great Bay at Saint Maarten  
Medal . . . . . MAco 1970-186-003

## M E D A L S

1976 Society For Surgery of the Almentary Tract Founders

Lecture Medal . . . . . MAco 1976-028



1977 American College of Osteopathic Surgeons 50th  
Anniversary Medal . . . . . MAco 1977-048

1977 Christian Broadcasting Network Medal (obv by  
Reins, rev by Gladys Gunzer) . . . . . MAco 1977-102



1977 Evelyn Hill Statue of Liberty Medal (oby by Reins,  
rev by Gladys Gunzer). . . . . MAco 1977-055



1977 General Electric Circuit Breakers Protective

Devices Medal (obv by Reins, rev stock). . MAco **1977-159**



1977 Interlake Steamship Company People of  
The Mesabi Medal (obv by Reins, rev by  
Gladys Gunzer). . . . . MAco **1977-064**



1977 Junior Achievement Free Enterprise Medal  
(obv by Reins, stock rev) . . . . . MAco **1977-103**



1977 Masons of District of Columbia S. Matthew  
Hendershott Distinguished Service Medal (obv by  
Reins, rev by Gladys Gunzer). . . . . MAco **1977-109**



1977 Rock n' Roll First Annual Sports Classic  
Medal . . . . . MAco **1977-169**



1977 Virgin Islands National Guard Merit Service

Medal ..... MAco 1977-089



1978 American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental  
Therapeutics Bernard Beryl Brody Drug Metabolism  
Medal ..... MAco 1978-107



1978 Canadair Challenger Rollout Commemorative  
Medal ..... MAco 1978-011



1978 Canadair Challenger Logo Medal ..... MAco 1978-012



1978 First Company Governor's Horse Guard 200th  
Anniversary Medal ..... MAco 1978-018



1978 United Christian Evangelistic Association Star  
of Faith Medal (obv by Reins, rev by Gladys  
Gunzer) ..... MAco 1978-002





- 1978 University of Montana Grizzly Riders International  
 Medal . . . . . MAco **1978-030**  
 1978c Syracuse University Public Communications  
 Medal (revised) . . . . . MAco **1949-006-002**

## EXOMEDALIC

- 1977 Owl Walking Stick . . . . . MAco **1977-073**  
 1977 Foxhead Walking Stick . . . . . MAco **1977-074**

## SCULPTURE

(Created 70 sculptures in three Erte sculpture collections.)

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**Px** {2003} Marano (Lou) Ira B. Reins' Soulful Sculptures (3 March 2003) UPI.com.

++++++

## MEDAL SERIES

### *Joy of Life Series*

Designed by Erte, modeled by ?, copyright by **Who modeled???**  
 Sevenarts, marketed by Dyansen Gallery.

- 1988 Heart Shape Medal . . . . .  
 1988 Seahorse Medal . . . . .

++++++

**REINSCH, Charles Henry** (1866-1894) German-American engraver,  
 diesinker, Waterbury.

Born Berlin, Germany, 29 October 1866.

Came to America prior 1891; listed in Waterbury  
 directories (1891-93) as employee, then successor,  
 of Daniel Kiefer (q.v.); this business lasted less  
 than two years, Reinsch died age 28, and Joseph  
 Stumpp (q.v.) assumed Reinsch's diesinking business.

Scovill records state Reinsch may have prepared a  
 Columbus medal for W.E. Stanley.

Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 24 February 1894.

## MEDALS

- 1892 Chicago Facts Medal (engraved by Reinsch, struck by  
 S.D. Childs) . . . . . Eglit **18**, Rulau **D11**, **HK 169**  
 Auctions: . . . J&J 9:1062-1063; PCA 45:1091, PCA 51:631,  
 PCA 61:663, PCA 65:952  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26371**

1892 Columbian Exposition Jackson's Napa Soda Medal . . .  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.26372**  
 1892 Discovery of America Columbian Fair Medal. . . Eglit **17**,  
 Rulau **D10, HK 158**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1713, CAL 35:519; J&J 9:1061,  
 J&J 16:1472; PCA 55:1017, PCA 56:1159  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.269**  
 1893 Landing of Columbus Jackson's Napa Soda Springs  
 New York Medal . . . . . Rulau **Spr 1**  
 1893 Odd Fellows Home of Connecticut Dedication Medal . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 22:906, J&J 25:1314

#### A R C H I V E S

**Mss** {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

#### N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**S14** {1963} Eglit **17, 18**, p 24.  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **158**, p 22; **169** 23.  
**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **D10**, p 131, **D11** 132.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau, Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p906.

**REIS, Samantha** ( ) sculptor.

#### C A S T   M E D A L S

2009 Universe in Your Hand / New Ideas in Medallic Sculpture . . .  
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .14

#### N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

**AF31a** {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)  
 page 14, illus.

**REIS, Victor.** See Ries, Victor.

**REMINGTON, Frederic** (1861-1909) sculptor.

Full name: Frederic Sackrider Remington.  
 Born Canton, New York, 4 October 1861.  
 Created bronzes of Western theme widely copied,  
 but so popular they inspired two medal series.  
 Died Ridgefield, Connecticut, 26 December 1909.

#### M E D A L   S E R I E S

##### **Remington 21 Club Series:**

(models by Avard Fairbanks, after sculptures by  
 Frederic Remington). . . . . (Norton 68)  
 1971 Bronco Buster Medal. . . . . ,MAco **1971-038-001**  
 1971 The Sergeant Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-038-002**  
 1971 The Cheyenne Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-038-003**  
 1971 The Outlaw Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-038-004**

1971 The Rattlesnake Medal. . . . . MAco **1971-038-005**  
 1971 The Fallen Rider Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-038-006**  
 1971 The Norther Medal. . . . . MAco **1971-038-007**  
 1971 The Mountain Man Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-038-008**  
 1971 The Scalp Medal. . . . . MAco **1971-038-009**  
 1971 Coming Through the Rye Medal . . . . .MAco **1971-038-010**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1348-1350

Group of five medals:

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:148

Complete Set of 10 Medals:

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:1514

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . . .**226**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 226

***Collectables Remington Series***

(dies by Tallman Engravers, after designs by  
 Frederic Remington):



1971 Apache Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-060-001**



1971 Apache Scout Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-060-002**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 18:224



1971 Cheyenne Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-060-003**





1971 Comanche Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-060-004**



1971 Sioux Chief Medal . . . . . MAco **1971-060-005**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:225

Group of 4 Remington Series Medals:

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:223

Group of 4 Collectables Remington Series:

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:223

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 320 items on 3 partial microfilm reels: NOR 1, 902, 3470.

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C8** {1965} Gardner, p 69-77.

**C10** {1972} Norton (68), p 30.

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1216.

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 265-266.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 299, 508.

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 1021.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1248.

**BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **8:1** p 496-497, by M.M.Y. [Mahonri M. Young].

**101** {1966} Wear (Bruce) The Bronze World of Frederic Remington. Tulsa, Okla:

Gaylord (1966) 149 pp, illus.

**A18** {1968} Craven, p 531-536, (biblio) 745.

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 66-69, (biblio) 537-538.

**D19** {1970} Harper.

**A17** {1974} Broder

**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 395.

**AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 301.

**A26** {1982} Baigell, p 299-300.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 512.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 766.

**AE1** {1988} Falk **2:403**.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 743-744.

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 198.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 218-220.

**A22** {1994} Baigell.

**A44** {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 52.

**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **18:333-334**, by Philip Drennon Thomas.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2741**.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:861-863.

**RENARD, Marcel Claude** (1893-1974) French sculptor, medalist.

Born Lyon, France, 5 August 1893.

Died Paris, 15 March 1974.

#### **M E D A L S**

1933 Lee (Robert E.) Medal (obv by Pierre Charles

Lenoir, rev by Renard; struck by Paris Mint) . . . **M.984**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:557

1935 Generale Transatlantique Service Company Centennial

Medal (struck by Arthus Bertrand). . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:802; PCA 80:1778

1949 Ile de France Oceanliner Medal (struck Paris Mint) .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:804; PCA 51:1134, PCA 80:1775

1951ca Ocean Liner Flandre Medal (struck by Arthus Bertrand)

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 80:1776

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:872.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1556-1562 (born 1892).

**RENAUD, Jean Martin** (1746-1821) French engraver.

Last name variation: Renard

Born Sarreguemines, France, 1746.

Specialized in low relief in addition to medals  
often in terracotta (in Paris and Berlin museums.)

Died Paris, France, 20 January 1821.

#### **M E D A L S**

n.d. Franklin (Benjamin) Terracott Medallion. . Storer **1939**,

Fuld **FR.ME.NL.4**

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:875.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:91-92.

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1939**, p 252.

**S27** {1956} Fuld (Franklin) **FR.ME.NL.4**, p 56.

**RENDAL, Camille** (1955- ) sculptor, educator.

Born San Jose, California, 1955.

Educated: Parsons in Los Angeles, BFA;

New Mexico State University MFA,

Professor Front Range Community College,  
Colorado.

## CAST MEDALS



2011 Aurora Art Medal. . . . .

Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214



2011 Stop the Hate Art

Exhibited: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214

## MIXED MEDIA MEDALS

2009 Linnrta Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .15

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AF31a** {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 1, illus.

Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 214

**AF32** {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, p 214.

**RENIER, Joseph Emile** (1887-1966) sculptor, medalist.

Born Union City, New Jersey, 11 August 1887.

Won \$750 second prize in Medallion Art Company

50th Anniv Medal contest, 1949, over 150 entries to celebrate opening of new building in New York City.

Signed models J.E.R. monogram (3 different) or initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Died New York City, 8 October 1966.

## DECORATIONS



1954 Phenix City Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-013**

**E M B L E M S**



1965 Marine Society of City of New York Emblem. . MAco **1965-085**

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

*Society of Medalists:*



1941 Society of Medalists 23rd Issue. . . . . MAco **1930-001-023**

Auctions:. . . CAL 30:23, CAL 31:306-307, CAL 33:3023,  
CAL 35:2023, CAL 35:2023S; J&J 9:389, J&J 11:1046;  
PCA 48:1467, PCA 52:1463, PCA 57:423, PCA 58:1837,  
PCA 63:1693, PCA 65:1729, PCA 67:856,  
PCA 72:1780-1781, PCA 80:1599

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **.1941.86.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **330**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **41.101.1**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). **.55**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . . . **215**

*Hall of Fame Series:*



1963 Hopkins (Mark) Medal . . . . . MAco **1963-001-012**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2149;

PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Exhibited: **AE8** {1966} NSS 33rd Exhibition cat, illus 58

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **331**

*Chase Commemorative Series*



1966 US Capitol Defender of Freedom Medal . . . . . MAco **1966-002-006**  
**M E D A L S**



1924 McCarter Resuscitation Medal. . . . . MAco **1924-016-02**



1926 Trudeau (Edward Livingston) Memorial Medal (Obverse: Spicer-Simson, Theodore.  
 Reverse: Renier, Joseph) . . . . . MAco **1926-017-02**



1950 Bradley (Omar N.) Distinguished Service Medal MAco **1950-013**



1950 Natural History Magazine Golden Anniversary  
 Medal. . . . . MAco **1950-010**



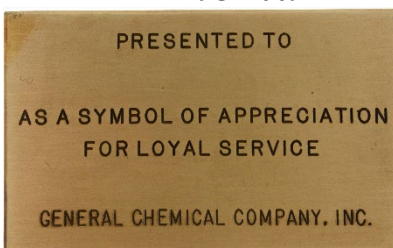
1951 American Legion School Award Medal (designed by  
Morris, modeled by Joseph Renier; design patent  
#162,975 granted 17 April 1951) . MAco **1950-031-001**



1951 Bertner Foundtion Medal. . . . . MAco **1951-066**



1951 Brooklyn Botanical Garden Distinguished Service  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1951-009**



1951 General Chemical Division Retirement Medal . MAco **1951-042-001**



1951 General Chemical Division Retirement Medal . MAco **1951-042-002**



1951 Jolson (Al) Award Medal. . . . . MAco **1951-028**



1951 Monarch Life Insurance Company 50th Anniversary Medal. . . . . MAco 1950-003



1951 New York State Bar Association Medal . . . . MAco 1951-072



1951 Royal Arch Masons Distinguished Service Medal MAco 1951-022  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:487

1951 Veterans of Foreign Wars Al Josen Medal. . . . .  
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review 2:3 (Sept 1952) p . 14



1951 Veterans of Foreign Wars Merit Medal . . . . MAco 1951-056-001



1951 Veterans of Foreign Wars Merit Medal . . . . MAco 1951-056-002



1952 American Heart Association Award of Merit  
 Medal. . . . . MAco **1952-030**  
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 13:514, J&J 25:1379; PCA 56:1798,  
 PCA 59:1933



1952 Ross (Will) Medal. . . . . MAco **1952-031-001**



1952 Ross (Will) Medal. . . . . MAco **1952-031-002**



1952 S.S. United States Maiden Voyage Medal (two  
 kinds) . . . . . MAco **1953-067**

1953 Falstaff Golden Anniversary Medal. . . . . MAco **1053-006**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 6:248, J&J 13:160



1953 Geier (Frederick A.) Engineering Medal . . . MAco **1953-058**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:248





1953 Haas (L.B.) & Company 100th Anniversary Medal MAco **1952-010**



1953 Indiana University Distinguished Alumni Medal . MAco **1953-063**

Auctions:..... J&J 11:1471



1953 Monell (Ambrose) Medal (Tiffany medal, 281). MAco **1953-065**



1953 U.S.S. Nautilus Launching Medal. .... MAco **1953-041**

Auctions:..... CAL 28:469



1954 Society of Petroleum Engineers Cedric K. Ferguson Medal. .... MAco **1954-011**

Auctions:..... J&J 13:706



1954 Morris Harvey College Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-020**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1506



1954 New York Stock Exchange Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-001**



1954 Pangborn (Thomas W. and John C.) Medal (obv by Renier, rev by Ralph Menconi). . . . . MAco **1954-042**  
1955 American District Telegraph Company Retirement Medal. . . . . MAco **1955-052**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:231



1955 American Society of Mechanical Engineers 75th Anniversary Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-017-001**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:115, J&J 13:249



1955 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Student Award Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-017-002**



1955 American Society of Mechanical Engineers  
Diamond Jubilee Medal. . . . . MAco 1954-017-003



1955 Garden Club of America Medal of Honor (Renier  
redid lettering on John Flanagan medal). . . MAco 1920-002-002



1955 Inland Box Plant Dedication Medal. . . . . MAco 1955-075  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:55



1955 Schick Silver Jubilee Medal. . . . . MAco 1955-027-001



1955 Schick 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Medal. . . . . MAco 1955-027-002





1956 AAAA International Meeting Medal . . . . . MAco **1956-066**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:85



1956 American Heart Association Distinguished  
Achievement Medal. . . . . MAco **1956-079-001**



1956 American Heart Association Distinguished  
Service Medal. . . . . MAco **1956-079-002**  
1956 Chevrolet 100 Car Club Medal . . . . . MAco **1956-086**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 19:494



1956 Hardy (Robert Lansing) Medal . . . . . MAco **1956-011**



1956 Howard (Ernest E.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1956-023**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:118



1956 Nicholas (Hiram C.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1956-038**

1956 National Academy of Sciences NOBSKA Plaque MAco **1956-040**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:924, J&J 18:599, J&J 21:1627



1956 School Bell Medallion. . . . . MAco **1956-071**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:683, J&J 18:466



1957 Air Freight Promotion Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-005**



1957 American Heart Association Service Medal . . MAco **1957-097**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 19:898; PCA 57:1897



1957 College Chemistry Teaching Medal . . . . . MAco **1957-046-001**



1957 High School Chemistry Teaching Medal . . . . . MAco 1957-046-002



1957 Eastern Regional Conference Speakers and Past Officers Medal . . . . . MAco 1957-058  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:37



1957 Gainey (Daniel C.) Medal . . . . . MAco 1957-020  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:64



1957 Slab Fork Coal Company 50th Anniv Medal. . . MAco 1957-072  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:670, J&J 18:461



1957 United States Steel Canners' Show Medal. . . MAco 1957-068  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:25



1958 Freydberg (G., H. and E.) 50th Anniversary

Medal. . . . . MAco **1958-092**

1958 Seley Transportation Medal . . . . . MAco **1958-060**



1959 American Legion Patrick Henry Oratory Award

Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-019**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1573



1959 Americanism Award Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-034**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1562



1959 University of South Florida Seal Medal . . . . MAco **1959-006**



1959 Waverly Inn Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-004**





1960 American Distilling Company Service Medal. . MAco **1960-046**



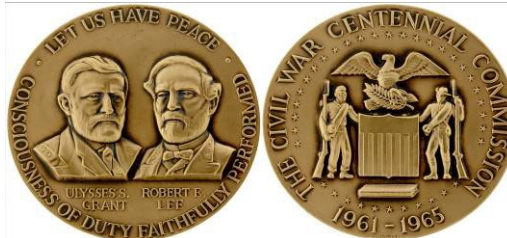
1960 American National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago Medal. . . . . MAco **1960-048**



1960 Heald (James N.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1960-079**



1961 Army Aviation Association President's Medal. MAco **1961-050**



1961 Civil War Centennial Medal . . . . . MAco **1961-033**

Auctions: . . . . <ni J&J 19:357, J&J 24:383, J&J 25:71,  
J&J 25:1196; CAL 28:89, CAL 29:375, CAL 30:148,  
CAL 30:2015, CAL 32:1488, CAL 32:1514, CAL 33:1256,  
CAL 33:1330, CAL 35:90; PCA 43:842, PCA 47:1926,  
PCA 52:892, PCA 53:1045, PCA 57:1865, PCA 59:1936,  
PCA 61:566, PCA 63:851, PCA 70:863, PCA 84:700  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.205**





1961 Civil War Round Table of New York Centennial Medal. . . . . MAco **1961-027**



1961 Peters (Fredus N.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1961-086**



1961 Union Carbide Hall of Elements Medal. . . . MAco **1961-094**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 25:1535; CAL 28:670



1962 American Society for Testing and Materials Medal. **1962-046**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1665



1962 Chevrolet Distinguished Leadership Medal. . . MAco **1962-096**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 18:264



1963 National Safety Council 50th Anniv Medal . . MAco **1962-032**



1963 National Wholesale Druggists' Association Diana  
Award Medal. . . . . MAco **1963-094**



1963 Star of Texas Medal. . . . . MAco **1963-018**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 64:1969



1964 American Society of Tool and Manufacturing  
Engineers Interprofessional Cooperation  
Medal . . . . . MAco **1964-049-001**



1964 American Society of Tool and Manufacturing  
Engineers Distinguished Contributions  
Medal . . . . . MAco **1964-049-002**



1964 Marine Society of the City of New York Medal  
 [dates/issued: 1964- ] ..... MAco 1964-070  
 Auctions:..... PCA 81:1919



1964 Mount Union College Seal Medallion .....MAco 1964-103



1964 National Academy of Sciences Gibbs Medal . . . MAco 1964-037



1965 Long Island Lighting Company President's Medal. .... MAco 1965-086



1965 Miss Teenage America Medal ..... MAco 1965-030

**R E P L I C A S   &   R E I S S U E S**



1974 Consumers Power Company Exception Service  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1974-181**

#### A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.6 linear ft (1900 items).

#### C O L L E C T I O N S

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **330**, p 64-65, (biography) 95.

#### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:351],  
1939 [**2ed**:435], 1941 [**3ed**:534],  
1947 [**4ed**:383], 1953 [**5ed**:349],  
1956 [**6ed**:390], 1959 [**7ed**:472],  
1962 [**8ed**:506], 1966 [**9ed**:388].

**P30** {1947} Five Sculptors Get Prizes *New York Times* (17 December 1947). Renier wins second and \$750 in contest for Medallic Art Company 50th Anniv medal.

**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 786.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 513 (born 19 August).

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 767.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 436.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2742.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:388.

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **55**, p 23.

**AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **215**, p 23. **AF11** {1966}  
F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **331**, p 43.

**A13** {1968} Proske, p 338-346, (biblio) 538.

**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America \* Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

**RENNINGER, Richard** ( ) sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.

Signed models RR in caps.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

##### *History of United States Series:*

1974 President Wilson Signs Peace Treaty (1919)

Medal. . . . . FM **HUS-144**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.144**

1975 D-Day Massive Assault on Europe (1944) Medal FM **HUS-169**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.169**

1975 Truman Ask Containment Soviet Power (1947) Medal **HUS-172**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.172**

1975 Polio Vaccine Declared Effective (1955) Medal FM **HUS-180**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.180**

1976 Medicare Reduces Medical Costs (1966) Medal . FM **HUS-191**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.191**

1976 Nixon's Peace Mission to China (1972) Medal. FM **HUS-197**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.197**

1976 America's Bicentennial Celebration (1975) Medal. **HUS-200**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.200**

***Sculptors' Studio Series:***

1974 Charioteer Medal . . . . . FM **FSS-19**

1975 Agony Medal. . . . . FM **FSS-II-19**

**M E D A L S**

1974 Priestley (Joseph) Medal (obv by Clifford H.  
Schule, rev by Renninger). . . . .

**PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC ITEMS**

***Greatest Explorers PNC Cover Series:***

1978 Schweinfurth (George August) Journeys Through Africa  
Medal. . . . . FM **GEM-34**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1978.240.3**

**RENTZ, ( )** engraver, Mineaplois, Minnesota.

**A R C H I V E S**

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

**RENZ, Frank G. ( )**



1957 Dincher (Frederick N.) Memorial Medal . . . . **MAco 1957-092**

**RENZ, Sherry Saint.** See Saint Renz, Sherry.

**RESSÉQUIER-LAGRIFFOUL, Germaine** (1908-) French sculptor.

**M E D A L S**

1963 Armstrong (Louis) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . **M.2367**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:580; CAL 28:465

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.248.5**

1965 Charles (Ray) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . **M.2481**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:581  
1967 Duke Ellington Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . **M.3094**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.42.8**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1563-1573.

**RESTALL, James Andrew** (active 1873-1913 ) British diesinker,  
silversmith, Birmingham.

He had a medallic mannerism of adding rays on top of the  
rims of the medals he engraved; a characteristic employed  
by no other contemporary medallist. Thus, this is a  
diagnostic of his work alone.

**M E D A L S**

1889ca Buffalo Bill Medal [obv portrait William F. Cody]  
Auctions: . . . . . NAS 22:1841A

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:94.

**M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 6 items] 306.

**REUDERDALL, Henry** (1871-1925) painter, sculptor.  
Born Malamo, Sweden, 1871.  
Unknown when came to America.  
Died Washington, DC, 20 December 1925.

**R E L I E F S**

1913 Presidents Rowing Trophy Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . .

**A R C H I V E S.**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 767

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2746.

**REUMANN, J.** [full name and dates unknown] New York.

**M E D A L S**

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (incised hand engraved) King **246**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S1** {1924} King **246**, p 35.

**REVERE, Paul** (1735-1818) American colonial silversmith,  
engraver, diesinker.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 1 January 1735.

Died Boston, Massachusetts, 10 May 1818.



## C O I N S

- 1766 Pitt (William) Farthing and Halfpenny Tokens  
(engraved by James Smither from drawings  
reportedly by Revere). . . . . Betts **518**, Breen **248-254**  
1776 Massachusetts Pattern Coppers (three different  
designs by Revere) . . . . . Breen **702-704**

## M E D A L S

- 1787 Columbia and Washington Indian Peace in Oregon  
Medal (engraved by Revere) . . . . . Storer **202**  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38373**

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1219.  
**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 300, 508.  
**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1252.  
**101** {1954} Brigham (Clarence S.) Paul Revere's Engravings. Worcester: American  
Antiquarian Society (1954) 181 pages, 77 plates. Second edition (1969),  
**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 532-533.  
**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 429.  
**A29** {1982} Baigell, p 300.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 767-768.  
**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **18**:369-371, by Nina Zannieri.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2746.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:931-932.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- N1** {1870} Crosby,  
**M4** {1894} Betts **518**, p 230.  
**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:98.  
**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **202**, p 29 (pl 2).  
**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 20.  
**N10** {1958} Adelson, p 224-225.  
**N20** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 196.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **248-254**, 41-2; **702-704** 59-60.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14.

**REVOL, Guy Charles** (1912-1991) French sculptor, medalist.  
Born Paris, 1 October 1912.  
Died 1991.

## M E D A L S

- 1952 Schweitzer (Alblert) Medal (cast by Paris Mint). **M.1737**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:429; CAL 35:751  
1955 Einstein (Albert) Medal (struck by Paris  
Mint) . . . . . **M.1816**, Flower **9**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:669; J&J 13:811; WMR 31:9-10  
1970 Man's First Step on the Moon Medal (struck Paris  
Mint). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:735, CAL 30:619

1976 Bunche (Ralph) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . **M.4521**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.42.1**  
 1987 Colorado Springs F.I.D.E.M. Meeting Medal. . . . .  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.52679**

*Self Portrait* by the artist:

1973 Revol (Guy Charles) Automéaille . . . . **M.4567**

# **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:935.

# **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1578-1588.

**S49** {1987} Flower **9**.

**REXFORD, Eugene M.** (fl 1863-67) engraver, Indianapolis.

# **NUMISMATIC REFERENCE**

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348, 480.

**REYNOLDS, Elizabeth** ( ) sculptor.

[Not the Elizabeth Reynolds (Walker) 1800-76.]

# **M E D A L S**



1955 Garden Club of America Distinguished Service  
 Medallion. . . . . **MAco 1955-016**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2248; J&J 11:488, J&J 18:406,  
 J&J 24:538;

# **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2749.

**REYNOLDS, Kenneth** ( ) designer.

# **M E D A L S**

1980 American Coin Club Albert Einstein Medal (designed  
 by Reynolds) . . . . . Flower **65**

Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:89

# **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S49** {1987} Flower **65**.



**RHEA, Mark** ( ) sculptor.

Engraving staff Medalcraft Mint, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

### M E D A L S

2001 Salt Lake City Olympic Venues Pictogram Medal. . . .

### M E D A L L I C O B J E C T S

1993 A New Beginning Bird's Nest and Egg Medalllic Object

(obv by Mark Rhea, rev by Virginia Janssen, egg by  
Todd Meyers; produced by Medalcraft) . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.136.1**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 24th Congress, Budapest (1994) **47**

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **196, 197**

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 8

### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 21.

**AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 8.

**RHIND, Massey** (1858-1936) Scottish-American sculptor.

Name in full: John Massey Rhind.

Born Edinburgh, Scotland, 9 July 1858.

Came to America 1889. His bust of Andrew Carnegie  
is in many American libraries.

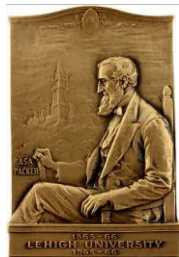
Died New York City, 22 October 1936.

Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

### R E L I E F S

1912 Abraham Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham in three sizes) . . . . .

### R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1966 Lehigh University Centennial Plaquette . . . MAco **1965-010**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:464; J&J 11:1488, J&J 18:794;

PCA 70:1339

### A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BL** {1906} *A.L.A. Portrait Index*, p 1222.

**D4** {1915} Earle, p 266-267.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 300.

**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 440-443.

**BA** {1937} *Who's Who In American Art*, 1937 [**1ed**:352].

**B1** {1943} *Who Was Who*, p 1025.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1253.  
**A18** {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 745.  
**A13** {1968} Proske, p xxii-xxiii, 213, 302.  
**A18** {1974} Goode, p 360.  
**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 397.  
**A27** {1983} Evert, p 428-429.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 514 (born 1860).  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 768-769.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:389.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 146-147.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2751.  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**RHODES, George F.** (active 1857-59) Early American engraver,  
 diesinker, typefounder, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 In business as G.F. Rhodes & Co., 1857, with Cincinnati Type  
 foundry, 1858-59. Unknown if any of his work exists.  
**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**  
**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 533.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2752.

**RIBEIRO, Benedito de Araujo** ( ) Brazilian sculptor.  
**M E D A L S**  
 1960 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Visit to Brazil Medal  
 (struck by Rio de Janeiro Mint). . . . Prober **1960-19**  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 80:1404

**RICCI, Ulysses Anthony** (1888-1960) sculptor, medalist.  
 Born New York City, 2 May 1888.  
 Last name pronounced REE-she.  
 Signed models U.R. monogram or initials.  
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.  
 Died Rockport, Massachusetts, 25 June 1960.  
**M E D A L S**  
 1916 Johnson (Thomas) Architect Medal . . . . . Eidlitz **605**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.491**  
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1919-W) no. 4



1917 Bank of Montreal Centenary Medal . . . . . MAco **1917-008**

1918 332nd Infantry Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1919-W) . 14



1922 Parker (Harleston) Medal . . . . . MAco **1922-024**



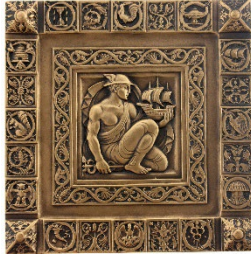
1922 Boston Wreath Medal (the reverse of the Paarker Medal, above, was adopted by Medallie Art Company as a stock design). . . . . MAco **1962-066**



1924 Architectural Tennis Tournament Plaque. . MAco **1924-025**



1929 Temple Emanu-el Medal (obv by Theodore Kohn) . . . . . MAco **1929-031**



1931 Medallion Art Door Panel Plaque. . . . . MAco **1931-060**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 19:845; PCA 69:1732



1930 Enterprise America's Cup Race Medallion. . . MAco **1931-063**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45676**



1934 Rexford (Frank A.) Medal for Cooperation in  
Government Plaque . . . . . MAco **1922-018-002**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 80:1705

1934 University of Rochester Seal Medallion . . . . MAco **1935-001**



1938 Delaware Tercentenary Medal. . . . . **HK 697**, MAco **1937-003**,  
Rulau **Q5**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 15:90, J&J 19:380, J&J 21:38, J&J 21:1053;  
CAL 31:308; NAS 72:1101; PCA 45:1204, PCA 52:1351,  
PCA 56:1304, PCA 58:1677, PCA 65:1601, PCA 66:889,  
PCA 67:421, PCA 67:915, PCA 69:1742



1938 Salmagundi Club Medallion. . . . . MAco **1938-006**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 69:404



1947 Boys' Club Keystone Plaque (2 varieties). MAco **1947-013**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:104, J&J 13:425



1953 Boys' Club Devoted Service Medal . . . . . MAco **1953-019**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:427

### REPLICAS & REISSUES

1970 Boys' Clubs of America One Thousand Club

Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-055**

1970 University of Rochester Donor Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-094**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1625

### WATCH & KEY FOBS



1924 Boston Chamber of Commerce Medal . . . . . MAco **1924-033**

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p . .21

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [4ed:385], 1953 [5ed:351]

1956 [6ed:391], 1959 [7ed:475].

**P10** {1960} New York Times (27 June) 25:1.  
**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 300.  
**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 789.  
**A18** {1974} Goode, *passim*.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 515.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 769.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:389.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 437.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2754.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer 8:358 (Ulrico Ricci).  
**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen 697, p 109.  
**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 789.  
**A18** {1974} Goode, *passim*.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 515.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 769.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:389.  
**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America Q5, p 286.

**RICELLI, C.** ( ) sculptor.

#### R E L I E F S

1920 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief . . . . .  
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .172

**RICE, Henry** (fl 1856-1922) engraver, Ohio.

Rulau gives the dates and locations for this engraver and stencil cutter: 1856-59 Lebanon Ohio, 1859-1919 Dayton Ohio, 1922-24 Springfield Ohio. He made the punches to counterstamp a Goodwin (C.S.) Vinton Iowa Storecard (Rulau **Ia-Vi 3**).

#### M E D A L S

1860ca Vining (Thomas) East Liverpool Ohio  
 Storecard. . . . . Rulau **Elp 2**, Wright **1703**

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E8A** {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau, Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Ia-Vi 3** p 538, **Elp 2** 915.

**RICH, Frances L.** (1910-?) sculptor.

Born Spokane, Washington, 8 January 1910.  
 Signed models with last name.

#### M E D A L S





1950 Lamont (Florence Corliss) Medal. . . . . MAco 1950-038



1955 Salk (Jonas) Tribute Medal . . . . . MAco 1955-026

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 65:1852

# **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

- BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:437],  
1941 [3ed:536], 1947 [4ed:385],  
1953 [5ed:351], 1956 [6ed:392],  
1959 [7ed:475], 1962 [8ed:509],  
1966 [9ed:391], 1970 [10ed:355-356],  
1973 [11ed:609-610], 1976 [12ed:465],  
1978 [13ed:584], 1980 [14ed:618],  
1982 [15ed:783], 1984 [16ed:769],  
1986 [17ed:843], 1988 [18ed:880-881],  
1990 [19ed:926], 1992 [20ed:971],  
1995 [21ed:1003].
- 101** {1974} Rich (Frances) The Sculpture of Frances Rich. n.p.: Manzanita Press (1974)  
136 pp, illus.
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 200.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 515.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 770.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 438.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2757.

**RICH, Walter H.** (1866-1948) designer, Portland, Maine.  
Born Portland, Maine, 12 October 1866.  
Multifacated talents: author, artist, naturalist, wild life expert, printer, ornithologist, curator (in addition to working for the Fisheries Service 23 years).  
Author of books on feathered game and fishes of Maine.  
Died Portland, Maine 19 October 1948.  
Signed coin model with W.H.R. monogram.

C O I N S

1936 York County Maine Tercentenary Commemorative Half Dollar (designed by Rich and modeled by the firm G.S. Pacetti, Boston). . . . . Breen **7547**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

- N16** {1967} Taxay, p 236-238.  
**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 184, 195-196.  
**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 98.  
**O12** {1988} Breen **7547**, p 599.  
**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 724 (bio).

**RICHARD, Betti** (1916- ) sculptor, medalist.  
Born New York City, 16 March 1916.  
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

**R E L I E F S**

- 1965ca Head of A Girl Relief . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AE8** {1966} NSS 33rd Exhibition cat, illus 60  
1973 Matsch (Franz) Ambassador Relief . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 80  
1977 Kattus (Josef) Doctor Portrait Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 101  
1978 Portrait of a Child Relief . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus 92

**D E C O R A T I O N S**

- 1962 Logan (John A.) Medal. . . . . **MAco 1972-111**

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Opera Guild Composer Series:***

[This should have been assigned MAco catalog numbers as a series, but was so designaed by the author's successor at Medallic Art, even so the original numbers retained.]



- 1971 Debussy (Achille) Plaquette. . . . . **MAco 1971-102**



- 1971 Bellini (Vincenzo) Plaquette . . . . . **MAco 1971-103**

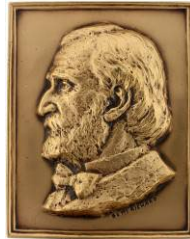




1971 Gluck (Christoph) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1971-104**



1971 Hayden (Franz Joseph) Plaquette. . . . MAco **1971-105**



1971 Verdi (Giuseppe) Plaquette . . . . . MAco **1971-106**



1971 Puccini (Giacomo) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1971-107**



1971 Moussorgsky (Modest) Plaquette . . . . MAco **1971-108**



1971 Donizetti (Gaetano) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1971-109**



1971 Tchaikovsky (Petr) Plaquette . . . . . MAco **1971-110**



1971 Strauss (Richard) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1971-111**



1971 van Beethoven (Ludwig) Plaquette . . . MAco **1971-112**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1975} NSS 42nd Exhibition, panel, p . 85

Exhibited: **AE8** {1982} NSS 49th Exhibition cat, illus 103

### M E D A L S



1965 Hackley School Medal of Honor. . . . . MAco **1965-013**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1454, J&J 18:771

Exhibited: **AE8** {1967} NSS 34th Exhibiiton cat, illus 93

### B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1953} Who's Who In American Art: 1953 [**5ed**:351],  
 1956 [**6ed**:392], 1959 [**7ed**:475],  
 1962 [**8ed**:509], 1966 [**9ed**:391],  
 1970 [**10ed**:356], 1973 [**11ed**:610],  
 1976 [**12ed**:465], 1978 [**13ed**:584],  
 1980 [**14ed**:619], 1982 [**15ed**:783].

**AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, panel of twelve composer medals, illus, p 71.

**AE8** {1982} NSS 49th Exhibition cat, same illus, p 103.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 770.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:390.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 438.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2757.

**RICHARDS, Edmund Ira** (1815- fl 1830-78) Attleboro, Mass.

Was in partnership with his cousin Hervey Manning

Richards (q.v.).

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**RICHARDS, Hervey Manning** (1812- fl 1830-78) jewelry, token manufacturer, shell caster, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

Was in partnership with his cousin Edmund Ira Richards, forming business in 1830 when Hervey was 18, Ira 15.

Rulau states Hervey left in 1837 for Philadelphia, with Ira continuing the business alone.

#### **M E D A L S**

1834 Richards (Hervey M. and Edmund Ira) Jewelry

Manufacturers Lafayette Storecard (engraved by

Edward Hulseman; struck by Richards) . . . . Storer **38**,

Rulau **HT 150**

1834 Richards (Hervey M. and Edmund Ira) Jewelry

Manufacturers Storecard (muled with Woodworth's

Planing Machine Made by S.B. Schenck; engraved by

Edward Hulseman; struck by Richards) . . . . Storer **39**,

Rulau **HT 151**

#### **S H E L L M E D A L S**

1882ca Penn (William) Friends Provident Institution Shell

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 32:1507, CAL 35:82

#### **T O K E N S**

1879 Richards (H.M.) Boston 50 Token. . . . . Rulau **Ma-Bo 94**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **38, 39**, p 8.

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, 87; **HT 150, HT 151**, p 115; **Ma-Bo 94**, p 570.

**RICHARDS, John H.** (1796-1862) Early American engraver, on staff U.S. Mint, 1851-52.

Alternate spelling: John H. Richard.

Born Germany, 1796. Came to America before 1842.

Engraver Philadelphia 1843-44. Artist with Smithsonian Institution, engravings published in official reports.

Died 1862.

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 430.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2759.

**RICHARDS, Lucy** (c1880-?) sculptor.  
Born Lawrence, Massachusetts, circa 1880.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1907 Noyes (Edith R.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1909 Unnamed Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1910 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1911 Man's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1911 Woman Tatting Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1911 Domestic Scene Relief (cast by Gorham; woman  
in chair, man on sofa) . . . . .  
1915 Pinehurst Golfer Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .  
1916 Woman Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . Gorham **QALN**

#### **A R C H I V E S .**

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 771.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2759.

**RICHARDS, W.** ( ) diesinker, Cincinnati.  
Listed in 1883 Cincinnati city directory as diesinker.

#### **M E D A L S**

1886 Kansas City Missouri Industrial Exposition and  
Agricultural Fair Medal . . . . .Harkness **MO-10**  
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page . . . . . 74

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**P4** {1969} *TAMS Journal* (February 1969) p 6.  
**M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, **MO-10**, p 74.

**RICHARDSON, J.W.** ( ) sculptor.

#### **M E D A L S**



1911 Armstrong (Lorenzo D.) Medal . . . . . **MAco 1911-003**

**RICHARDSON, Joseph Senior** (1711-1784) Colonial American silversmith.

Born Philadelphia, 28 September 1711.

Inherited his father's silversmith shop 1729.

Struck Kittanning Destroyed Medal from first dies engraved in America (by Edward Duffield) by hammer striking since neither had a press capable of striking medals. He helped organized Quaker group Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with Indians and struck George II Peace medals for this group to bestow to Indians.

Died Philadelphia, 3 December 1784.

#### **M E D A L S**

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (dies engraved by Edward Duffield, first medal dies engraved in America; struck by Richardson Senior; since no screw press was available Richardson accomplished this by hammer striking; this is the hammered original). . . . . Betts **400**  
Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2075-2076

1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (also called the Quaker American Peace With Indians Medal; dies engraved by Duffield, struck by Joseph Richardson Senior by hammer striking; hammered original) . . . Betts **401**  
Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2007

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (the U.S. Mint obtained the original dies about 1800 and restruck these original dies until they became heavily diecracked; 1800 to ca1860) [Betts 400]. . . . . Julian **MI-33**  
Auctions: B&M 181:2077; BMP 2:5200-5202; J&J 14:811;  
NAS 22:1685-1686, NAS 22:1944A; PCA 50:351,  
PCA 51:306, PCA 51:1024, PCA 58:385, PCA 62:322,  
PCA 68:499

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.22529**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **368:222**

1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (first struck by Joseph Richardson in 1790s; Julian states original dies were at the Philadelphia Mint "as early as 1800;" medals restruck from these until 1864 (perhaps diecracks started by then) and broke entire in 1875; new copy dies were engraved—probably by Charles Barber even though William Barber was still active—the replacement copy dies were used by U.S. Mint from 1880 until about 1980) [Betts 401]. . . . . Jamieson **8**, Julian **IP-49**  
Auctions: . . . . . B&M 181:2009-2011; BMP 2:5199;  
CAL 33:1201; J&J 9:455, J&J 10:1906, J&J 17:924;

NAS 22:1640-1641; PCA 55:203, PCA 61:299-300,  
PCA 68:425

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **356:153**  
1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (cast replica). . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.22532**  
1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (cast replica)  
Auctions:. . . . .B&M 181:2008  
1902 Buffalo Historical Society Peace Medal Replica (based  
on 1792 Indian Peace Medal by Richardson). . . Baker **174**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 45:22, PCA 81:214, PCA 82:121

#### **L I S T M E D A L S**

1756 Kittanning Destroyed Medal (restruck by U.S. Mint  
with copy dies, offered for sale by printed lists, late  
1880s to 1980s) [Betts 400, Julian MI-33]. . . . . **List 428**  
1757 George II American Indian Peace Medal (restruck by U.S.  
Mint from copy dies, for sale by lists, late 1880s  
to about 1980s) [Betts 401, Julian IP-49). . . . . **List 620**  
Auctions:. . . . . B&M 181:2012; J&J 14:834

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 partial microfilm reels: P 24, P25.  
**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C4** {1912} Comparette **153**, p 356; **222**, 368.

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BH** {1963} Who's Who (Historical), p 442.

**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **18**:454-455, by Martha Gandy Fales.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**M4** {1894} Betts **400-401**, p 178-180.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:158 (misstated nationality as British).

**M15** {1936} Jamieson **8**. **P7** {1942} Coffin (Joseph) Early American Engravers  
*Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **8**: (1942) p 195-197.

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 20.

**M25** {1969} United States Mint **428** p 204, **620** 249.

**M37** {1977} Julian **IP-49**, p 69.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 98.

**RICHARDSON, Joseph Junior** (1752-1831) Colonial American  
silversmith, engraver, U.S. Mint assayer.

Third generation silversmith, learning the trade from  
his father in Philadelphia shop started by grandfather.

Engraver of oval Indian Peace Medals from 1789 to 1795.

Early issues of his 1789 Indian Peace Medal were small and  
unsigned, later issues were larger and signed I.R. or J.R.  
with a logotype punch.

#### **M E D A L S**

1789 Washington (George) Indian Peace Medal (hand

engraved by Richardson). . . . . Baker **174Q** to **174U**

Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5109

Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p . . 17

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1793 Washington (George) Indian Peace Medal (hand  
engraved by Joseph Loring after Richardson's  
design). . . . . Baker **174T**

1793 Washington (George) Indian Peace Medal (by unknown  
hand engraver) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4214

1902 Washington (George) Indian Peace Medal Replica  
(Buffalo Historical Society) . . . . . Baker **174F**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 47:268, PCA 54:194, PCA 55:78,  
' PCA 57:223, PCA 62:167, PCA 74:283

1975 Washington (George) Indian Peace Medal Replica (struck  
by Art Medals Inc for National Historic & Preservation  
Society) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 15:260, J&J 24:627; PCA 46:159, PCA 50:171

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**M11** {1927} Belden, *passim*.

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 17.

**E12** {1976} Patterson and Dougall, p 394-395.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 99.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) originals: **174Q** to **174U**, p 85–90; replicas: **174F** 81,  
**174T** 89.

**RICHE, Frederick** (fl 1794-1798) Early American diesinker,  
Philadelphia.

Last name variations: Richie, Ricke. Listed in city  
directories 1794-98 with different spelling each time.

#### **C O I N S**

1794 Liberty Cap Cent (obv by Robert Scot, rev  
attributed to Riche) . . . . . Breen **1664-1665**

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O12** {1988} Breen **1664-1665**, p 185; 183.

**RIDGE, John Russell** (1905-1981) sculptor.

Born 3 December 1905.

Died East Bethany, New York, February 1981.

#### **M E D A L S**



1972 New York City American Revolution Bicentennial  
 Medal. . . . . Johnson **48**, MAco **1972-058**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:112, CAL 30:169, CAL 35:209;  
    J&J 11:255; PCA 43:1283, PCA 46:1127,  
    PCA 84:1059-1060  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1973.131.1**  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **48**.

**RIEHL, Otto** (fl 1878-24) engraver, Terre Haute, Indiana.  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.

**RIEKER, Albert George** (1889-1959) German-American sculptor.  
 Born Stuttgart, Germany 18 October 1889.  
 Came to America and New Orleans, Louisiana ca1920.  
 Died Clermont Harbor, Michigan, 9 February 1959.  
 Signed model A.R. initials.

#### M E D A L S



1939 Seiferth (Solis Junior) Memorial Medal . . . MAco **1939-015**  
**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**  
**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:354],  
    1939 [**2ed**:439], 1941 [**3ed**:538],  
    1947 [**4ed**:387], 1953 [**5ed**:353]  
    1956 [**6ed**:394], 1959 [**7ed**:478].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 518.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 774.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:391.  
**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 750.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2769-2770.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1050 (born 1890).



**RIES, Victor** (1908- ) German-American sculptor.  
Born Berlin, 26 October 1908.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Magnes Memorial Museum Series:***



1970 Magnes Memorial Museum Series Judah L. Magnes  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-016-001**

Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:130

1977 Touro Synagogue Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-016-009**

Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:130

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**P2** {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark.  
*The Numismatist* **112**:11 (November 1999) p 1298-1303.

**P3** {2011} Community honors local sculptor, *Coin World* (My 2011) **52**:2665, p56.

**RILEY, Jeremiah H.** (active 1854-59) Early American  
engraver, diesinker, New York City.  
Unknown if any of his work survives.

**B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 537.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2772.

**RILEY, Walter H.** ( ) designer, numismatist.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:***

1972 Providence Rhode Island NENA 28th Convention Medal  
(designed by Riley; struck by Robbins). . . . .

1978 Cranston Rhode Island NENA 34th Convention Medal  
(designed by Riley; struck by Robbins). . . . .

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M51** {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

**RIMMER, Caroline Hunt** (1851-1918) sculptor, medalist.  
Born Randolph, Massachusetts, 10 October 1851.  
Produced much of her reliefs in terracotta.  
Died Boston, Massachusetts, 1918.

## **E X O M E D A L L I C**

- 1901 Flying Cloud Terracotta Medal (sketch A) . ANS (IECM) **4**  
1901 Cherub's Crown Terracotta Medal (sketch B) ANS (IECM) **5**  
1901 Wilson (Adeline Eunice) Medallion. . . . ANS (IECM) **2**  
1910 Benefactor Terracotta Medallion (sketch C) ANS (IECM) **6**  
1910 Durham (Adeline Rimmer) Memorial Terracotta  
Plaquette. . . . . ANS (IECM) **7**  
1910 Psyche and Mors Terracotta Medallion (Death driven  
away by Soul). . . . . ANS (IECM) **3**  
1910 Rimmer (Dr. William and Mary H.C.) Medallion (parents  
of the artist) . . . . . ANS (IECM) **1**,

Storer: **2019, 3029**

## **B I O G R A P I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

- B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 794.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 519.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:407.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 751.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2773.

## **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

- [Not in Forrer, **E3** {1902-30}. Forrer includes all other artists in the ANS International  
Exhibition (NE2) but omitted artist Rimmer, possibly because all her work was in  
terracotta.]  
**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1232.  
**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-7**, p 255-256 (biography).  
**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **2019**, p 263.  
**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **3029**, p 414.

**RIMONDINI, Umberto** ( ) Italian sculptor.

## **M E D A L S**

- 1955 Einstein (Albert) Medal (cast by Stefano Johnson,  
Milan) . . . . . Flower **8**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:1066; WMR 31:5-8  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.167.21**  
1980 Gershwin (George) Medal (by Stefano Johnson) . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.167.9**

## **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

- S49** {1987} Flower **8**.

**RINDELL, Gilbert** (active 1787) Colonial American diesinker,  
New Jersey.

## **C O I N S**

- 1787 Nova Eborac Small Head Copper. . . . . Breen **988**

## **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

- N1** {1870} Crosby, p 282.  
**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 20 (Rindle).

**O12** {1988} Breen **988**, p 94; 78.

**RINDNER, Jack N.** (1920-2002) sculptor.

Born 6 September 1920.

Died Pompano Beach, Florida, 29 November 2002.

**M E D A L S**

1970 Hoffmann-La Roche Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-166**

**RINGEL D'ILLZACH, Jean Désiré** (1847-1916) Alsatian sculptor, medalist.

Born Illkzach, Alsace, 29 September 1847.

Executed busts in addition to medals including Sara Bernhardt.

Died Strasbourg, Germany, 28 July 1916.

**C A S T R E L I E F S**

1884 Pasteur (Louis) Portrait Relief (cast by Henry Bonnard

Bronze Company, New York). . . . . Storer (medical) **2764**,

Freeman **392**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 25:282; CAL 29:723; PCA 72:589,  
PCA 82:432

1892 Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Plaque (issued by Grolier

Society, NYC) . . . . . Storer (Mass) **1956**

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:160, CAL 30:188, CAL 30:2028,  
CAL 33:1385; J&J 27:746; PCA 60:362, PCA 65:479,  
PCA 66:389, PCA 75:382A, PCA 80:1650

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot 178

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.17203**

Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. . . . . **76, 1980.317**

1910 Pratt (Bela Lyon) Bas-Relief Plaque. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:295

1905 De Lesseps (Ferdinand) Panama Plaque . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 57:450

**C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C13** {1992} Freedman and Frank **76**, p 58 (last name spelled Dullzach).

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1086-1087.

**N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:129-132 (under Ringel).

**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1956**, p 255.

**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **2764**, p 381..

**RINN, J. Philipp** ( ) designer, Boston.

**M E D A L S**

1891 Vermont State Centennial Medal . . . . . **HK 150, HK 151**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 64:1416, PCA 66:820

**B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1232.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **150–151**, p 20.

**RIPEN, H.** ( ) Swedish engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1889 Ericsson (John) Medal. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:1333

**RIPLEY, Lucy Perkins** (ca1880-1949) sculptor.

Full name: Lucy Fairfield Perkins Ripley.

Married name: Mrs Paul Morton Ripley.

Born Winona, Minnesota, ca 1880.

Died New York City, 3 September 1949.

**M E D A L S**

1917ca War (World War I) Cast Medallion. . . . .

1918 Campbell (Douglas) Medallion . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1941.41.9**

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:355], 1939 [**2ed**:440],

1941 [**3ed**:539], 1947 [**4ed**:360].

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 303, 509.

**B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 450.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 4.

**BW3** {1985} Petteys.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 776.

**BW4** {1990} Chiaromonte, **865**, P 396, **871** 397, **878** 398.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 695 (Perkins), 752 (Ripley).

**BW6** {1990} Rubinstein, p 251-252.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2776.

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 206, 361.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:160.

**RIPS, Maxime** (1942- ) French engraver.

**M E D A L S**

1972 Irving (Washington) Medallion (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1550; J&J 13:352, J&J 18:433,

J&J 21:277, J&J 23:142

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1973.1.2**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1592-1595.

**RIPSTRA, Joseph Henri** (1881-1961) engraver, Chicago.

Born Grand Rapids, 1881. Died Chicago, 1961.

His personal collection containing much of his own work  
was sold at auction 13-15 February 1975.

Member (president): American Numismatic Association;  
he was named to that organization's Hall of Fame (1978).

#### **C A M P A I G N M E D A L S**

1900 Bryant (William Jennings) Democratic Nominee Medal .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.41754**

1908 Bryant (William Jennings) Democratic Nominee Medal .

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.41755**

#### **B A D G E S E R I E S**

##### ***American Numismatic Association Badges:***

1929 A.N.A. 20th Convention Chicago Badge . . Harris **29.CB.20**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.162**

1934 A.N.A. 25th Convention Cleveland Badge . Harris **34.CB.25**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:418

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.203**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **47**:10 (October 1934) p. 668

1937 A.N.A. 28th Convention Washington DC

Medal. . . . . Harris **37.CB.28**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:420; PCA 45:767

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.210**

1944 A.N.A. 34th Convention Chicago Medal . . Harris **44.CB.34**

1946 A.N.A. 35th Convention Davenport Iowa Medal (designed

by Marjorie Ankeny and William Baker; engraved by

Alphonse Kolb; struck by Ripstra). . . Harris **46.CB.35**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1946.121.1**

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

##### ***Chicago Numismatic Society Membership Series:***

1906 Joining Its Ranks in 1906 Medal. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:1155

1910 Joining Its Ranks in 1910 Medal (struck by Whitehead

& Hoag; marked sample) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:1156

#### **M E D A L S**

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque. . . . . King **840**

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 48:1231; PCA 50:983

Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 113

1909 U.S.S. Nashville Visit to Chicago Plaque [issued

by Chicago Numismatic Society] . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:853; PCA 47:210, PCA 50:451,

PCA 52:428

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . **331**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **383:312**

1930ca Lincoln (Abraham) Freed Slaves Plaque (struck  
in Germany) . . . . .  
Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p .165

1933 Italian Squadron Flight from Orbetello Italy to  
Chicago Century of Progress Medal. . . . . Eglit **CP.76**  
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **74:7** (July 1961) pp 902-903

n.d. Chicago Coin Club Founders Medal . . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.209**

### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1939 Lincoln Group of Chicago Medalets (Ripstra muled an 1865  
die of Lincoln with rev he engraved) . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:821, J&J 14:694, J&J 16:1927

Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 212

1965 Central States Numismatic Association Abraham Lincoln  
Centennial Medal . . . . .

Auctions:. . . J&J 9:741-743, J&J 11:817; PCA 44:1442,  
PCA 53:1316, PCA 57:1385, PCA 59:1698

### **A R C H I V E S**

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C4** {1912} Comparette **312**, p 383.

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **331**, p 65.

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**S1** {1924} King **840**, p 111.

**P2** {1961} *The Numismatist* **74:7** medals p 902-903; tribute 904-906.

**S19** {1965} Eglit (Century of Progress) **CP.75**.

**S28** {1969} Harris **34.CB.25, 37.CB.28, 44.CB.34, 46.CB.35**.

**101** {1975} Coats (William O.) Auction Catalog (13-15 February 1975) tokens and  
medals of world once the property of Ripstra.

**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 212, 231-232..

**RISQUE, Caroline Everett** (1886-1952) sculptor.

Born Saint Louis, Missouri, 1886.

Died 1952.

### **M E D A L S**



1928 Perrin (Fannie Ball) Memorial Medal. . . . . MAco **1929-049**

### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 303.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:355],

1939 [2ed:440], 1941 [3ed:540].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 519.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 776.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:391.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 752.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2777.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:1104.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 207.

**RISSE, E.M.** [full name and dates unknown] ( ) sculptor.

#### R E L I E F S

1914 Fulton (Robert) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1914 L'art Tendresse Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1914 Woman Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QXY**

1914 Demburg ( ) [Dr.] Portrait Relief (cast by  
Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QYO**

1915 Morgan (Und) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

1915 Durchhalten [to preserve] Relief (cast by  
Gorham) . . . . . Gorham **QACS**

1916 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham) . Gorham **QACS**

1917 Head with Wings Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QATB**

#### A R C H I V E S.

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

**RITTENHOUSE, David** (1732-1796) First director U.S. Mint.

\ Born Paper Mill Run, near Germantown, Pennsylvania,  
8 April 1732. George Washington appointed him first  
director, to help establish new Mint. He oversaw  
acquiring land, hiring workers, acquiring equipment,  
but resigned after only 3 years in office, because of ill  
health, dying the following year.

Designed pattern coins with Benjamin Franklin.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 26 June 1796.

The numismatic organization of researchers and writers,  
the Rittenhouse Society, is named in his honor.

#### C O I N S

1776 Continental Currency Patterns. . . . . Breen **1085-1098**

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1234.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1264.

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 20.

**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 436.

**K12a** {1964} Hindle (Brooke) David Rittenhouse. Princeton, NJ: T  
he University Press, 394 pages, illus.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:133.

**K12b** {1965} Becker (Thomas W.) "David Rittenhouse: Director of the Mint," *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **31**:7 (1965) pp 1916-1920, portrait.

**N20** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 165.

**O12** {1988} Breen **1085-1098**, p 111-112.

**P2** {1999} Smith (Pete) David Rittenhouse Was First Mint Director *The Numismatist* **112**:10 (October 1999) p 1191-1192, illus.

**RITTER, Anne Gregory** (1868-1929) sculptor, engraver.

Maiden name: Anne Louise Lawrence Gregory.

Married name (1): Mrs. Artus Van Briggie (1902).

Married name (2): Mrs Étienne Ritter (1908).

Born Plattsburg, New York, 11 July 1868.

Died Colorado 1929.

## M E D A L S

n.d. Decorative Landscape Terracotta Panel. . . ANS (IECM) **1**

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 520.

**BW3** {1985} Petteys.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 777.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2779.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1110 (died 1926).

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 257 (biography).

**RIVED (RIVER?), H.O.** [uncertain spelling] unknown sculptor.

## M E D A L S

n.d. Arts Award Medal (unknown issuer, maker) . . . . .

Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . **25.1397.382**

**RIVIERE, Joseph** (1888-1971) sculptor.

## M E D A L S



1943 Nestle & Anglo Swiss Holding Company Medallion  
(designed by Lucien Bazor and Riviere, modeled  
by Jonathan M. Swanson). . . . . **MAco 1943-015**



**RIZZARRI, U. A.** (fl 1892) engraver of unknown nationality (possibly Italian).

Storer missread this signature as BIZZARI, W.A. and Eglit copied it, and Rulau copied Eglit. Medal dealer H. Joseph Levine suggests the above spelling from a signature reexamination which holds more credulity.

#### **M E D A L S**

1892 Columbus (Christophorus) Medal . Storer **187**, Eglit **288**,  
Rulau **B46**

1892 Columbus (Christophorus) Medal . . Storer **188**, Eglit **289**

1892 Columbus (Christophorus) Medal . Storer **225**, Eglit **300**,  
National Maritime T **16**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 31:1447, PCA 48:422,  
PCA 80:306; SCG 146:2070 {Gorham archive}

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S2** {1925} Storer (Columbus) **187**, **188**, **225**.

**M16** {1937} National Maritime Museum T **16**, p 230-231.

**S14** {1963} Eglit **288**, **289**, p 73, **300** 74.

**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B46**, p 106.

**RIZZELLO, Michael** (1926-2004) British sculptor.

Born London, England, 1926.

Signed models MR or full last name.

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Britannia Commemorative Society Series:***

1968 Battle of Britain Medal . . . . . FM **BCS-8**

***International Fraternal Commemorative Society:***

1972 George VI Medal. . . . . FM **IFS-36**

***Kings and Queens of England Series:***

(obverse portraits by Rizzello, rev seals by William  
Gardner, 37 medals in series struck by Franklin Mint  
in both U.S. and England):

1971 Edward The Confessor Medal . . . . . FM **KQE-1**

1971 Harold II Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-2**

1971 William I Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-3**

1971 William II Medal . . . . . FM **KQE-4**

1971 Henry I Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-5**

1971 Stephen Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-6**

1971a Henry II Medal . . . . . FM **KQE-7**

1971 Richard I Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-8**

1971 John Medal . . . . . FM **KQE-9**

1971 Henry III Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-10**

1971 Edward I Medal . . . . . FM **KQE-11**

1971 Edward II Medal. . . . . FM **KQE-12**

1971 Edward III Medal . . . . . FM **KQE-13**

***National Commemorative Society:***

1972 Washington (George) Medal. . . . . FM NCS-101

***Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres:***

1971 Elizabeth I Medal. . . . . FM SCS-32

***Apollo Medal Series:***

(for Alan Jay Rosenberg as Planta Medals)

1969 Apollo 11 Medal (struck by August C. Frank Co.). . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:750

1969 Apollo 11 Medal (unknown maker). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 25:1556; CAL 28:751

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20f**

1969 Apollo 12 Medal. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:752, CAL 30:2111, CAL 32:2036

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-11-19**

1970 Apollo 13 Medal (struck by August C. Frank Co.). . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:754, CAL 30:626

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 3 items] p 307.

**ROBERT, René.** See Outhwaite.

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 11:1159.

**ROBERTS, Gilroy** (1905-1992) sculptor, engraver, Chief Engraver, Philadelphia Mint, 1948-1964; Chief Engraver Franklin Mint 1965-92, Chairman of the Board 1965-72.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 11 March 1905.

Hired 3 June 1936 for engraving staff at U.S. Mint under John R. Sinnock, on 6 January 1938 transfered to Bureau of Engraving and Printing, to return to the U.S. Mint where he was appointed Chief Engraver 22 July 1948. After serving in this capacity for 17 years he resigned 8 October 1964 at age 59.

His medallic output was in three distinct classes:

(1) government work struck by U.S. Mint (1948-1964),  
(2) private issues mostly struck by Medallic Art Company (1950-1967), (3) private issues struck entirely by Franklin Mint (1965-1992).

Enticed to leave the U.S. Mint by Joseph Segal, founder of the Franklin Mint, Roberts was named Chief Engraver and Chairman of the Board of Franklin Mint. He headed an engraving department for this private mint that was to grow

to over a two dozen full time staff members, and utilized the freelance talents of more than 240 outside sculptors. Roberts would often create the first medal of a new series (in 20 instances) and other sculptors would do the remainder of the series.

He signed both coin and medal models with distinctive GR monogram (but in 15 different styles, often with date). His monogram on the Roosevelt dime was infrequently mistaken for a Russian hammer & scythe by the uninformed.

Three U.S. Mint artists—Roberts, Frank Gasparro, Adam Pietz—and sculptor Micael Lantz were the first American medalists to have exhibited in a F.I.D.E.M. exhibition (1951).

Roberts was a member of the jury (1974) of the National Bicentennial Competition which chose the three coin designs for the reverses of the U.S. quarter, half and dollar coins (won by Jack L. Ahr, Seth G. Huntington, and Dennis R. Williams, *qq.v.*). Other jury members were: Adlai S. Hardin, Robert Weinman, all sculptors, Julius Lauth, of Medallic Art Company, and Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Smithsonian Institution numismatic curator.

Awarded American Numismatic Association Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture, 1967 (he first American to receive this award, following Paul Vincze, *q.v.*, the year before).

Member: National Sculpture Society.  
Died Haverford, Pennsylvania, 26 January 1992.

The artist established the Gilroy and Lillian P. Roberts Foundation before his death, headed by their son, John Roberts. The foundation made a grant to the American Numismatic Association to replicate his workshop and mount an exhibit of his work after his death. Many of his tools, models, drawings, and works of art were placed on loan to the association.

## C O I N S

- 1932 Washington Quarter (by John Flanagan, reengraved by Roberts for clad coinage) . . . . . Breen **4417-4446**  
1951 Washington-Carver Commem Half Dollar (modeled by Isaac Hathaway, with extensive touchup of models by Roberts). . . . . Breen **7582-7593**  
1964 Kennedy Half Dollar. . . . . Breen **5267-5336+**,  
Rochette **K-64-1, KM 202**

## W O R L D   C O I N S

1944 Denmark 5 Kroner . . . . .	KM
1953 El Salvador 50 Centavos (obverse). . . . .	KM
1953 El Salvador 25 Centavos (obverse). . . . .	KM
1953 Cuba One Peso. . . . .	KM
1953 Cuba 50 Centavos . . . . .	KM
1953 Cuba 25 Centavos . . . . .	KM
1953 Cuba 5 Centavos. . . . .	KM
1953 Cuba 1 Centavo . . . . .	KM
1958 Haiti 10 Centime (obverse) . . . . .	KM
1958 Haiti 5 Centime (obverse). . . . .	KM
1959 Liberia One Dollar . . . . .	KM
1959 Liberia 50 Cents . . . . .	KM
1959 Liberia 25 Cents . . . . .	KM
1959 Liberia 10 Cents . . . . .	KM
1959 Liberia 5 Cents. . . . .	KM
1959 Liberia 1 Cent . . . . .	KM

## C A M P A I G N   I T E M S

1972 Nixon (Richard M.) Campaign Medal. . . . .	FM API-1
Auctions:. . . . .	J&J 26:653

## R E L I E F S

1954 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Portrait Plaque . . . . .	
Auctions:. . . . .	PCA 67:305
1969 Horses Plaque. . . . .	FM FAP-5
1969 Kennedy (John F.) Portrait Memorial Plaque . .	FM FAP-1
Auctions:. . . . .	PCA 81:334
1969 Wild Geese Plaque. . . . .	FM FAP-8
1986 Einstein (Albert) Plaque (portrait from 1956 Yeshiva University medal, 56-13, cast from original model in 15-inch size). . . . .	Flower 80
Auctions:. . . . .	WMR 31:103

### *Roberts Zodiac Plaques:*

1970 Aries Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-10
1970 Taurus Plaque. . . . .	FM RZS-11
1970 Gemini Plaque. . . . .	FM RZS-12
1970 Cancer Plaque. . . . .	FM RZS-13
1970 Leo Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-14
1970 Virgo Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-15
1970 Libra Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-16
1970 Scorpio Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-17
1970 Sagittarius Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-18
1970 Capricorn Plaque . . . . .	FM RZS-19
1970 Aquarius Plaque. . . . .	FM RZS-20
1970 Pisces Plaque. . . . .	FM RZS-21

## U. S.   M I N T   M E D A L   S E R I E S

***Unites States Assay Medals:***

- 1947 Assay Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Roberts) . . . . . Julian **AC-92**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 66:300
- 1949 Assay Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by Frank Gasparro). . . . . Julian **AC-94**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 66:301, PCA 67:290
- 1952 Assay Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by Frank Gasparro). . . . . Julian **AC-97**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5089; PCA 66:302, PCA 68:382
- 1953 Assay Medal (both sides by Roberts). . . . Julian **AC-98**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 66:303
- 1955 Assay Medal (obv Dwight D. Eisenhower port by Roberts, rev by Adam Pietz). . . . . Julian **AC-99**
- 1956 Assay Medal (both sides by Roberts). . . . Julian **AC-100**
- 1958 Assay Medal (obv Dwight D. Eisenhower port by Roberts, rev by Engelhardus von Hebel) . . Julian **AC-102**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 67:291
- 1960 Assay Medal (obv Dwight D. Eisenhower port by Roberts, rev by Engelhardus von Hebel) . . Julian **AC-104**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5091
- 1962 Assay Medal (obv John F. Kennedy port by Roberts, rev by John R. Sinnock and Adam Pietz) . . Julian **AC-106**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5093
- 1963 Assay Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by Frank Gasparro). . . . . **AC-107**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5094; PCA 48:453, PCA 64:582
- 1964 Assay Medal (obv Lyndon B. Johnson port by Roberts, rev by Edward R. Grove). . . . . Julian **AC-108**,  
Rochette: **K-64-16, J-64-2**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5095; PCA 63:348, PCA 64:583,  
PCA 72:505

***United States Presidential Series:***

- 1936 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Second Term Persidential Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock, rev by Pietz). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . J&J 17:818; PCA 48:1427, PCA 50:337-338, PCA 50:1402, PCA 54:1806, PCA 68:1581, PCA 80:1539
- 1937 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Third Term Presidential Medal (both obv & rev by John R. Sinnock for prior terms; Roberts recut rev die to mention 4th term). .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1682
- 1949 Truman (Harry S.) Second Term Medal (obv by John R. Sinnock; rev by Roberts, rev seal by Englehardus von Hebel) . . . . . **List 132**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:1085, CAL 32:2101, CAL 33:1153-1155; J&J 17:922; PCA 57:1720

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1955.51.2**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **203**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 203  
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 214
- 1949 Truman (Harry S.) Miniature Medal (obv by Sinnock,  
rev by Roberts). . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 50:1401, PCA 50:1417
- 1953 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) First Term Medal (obv by  
Roberts, rev by Frank Gasparro bears Thomas  
Crawford's statue atop U.S. Capitol, *Armed  
Freedom* ). . . . . **List 133**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:888, CAL 33:1156; J&J 17:824,  
J&J 21:1572; PCA 66:1217  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1954.231.1**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **208**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 208  
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 214
- 1957 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Second Term Medal (obv by  
Roberts, rev by Engelhardus von Hebel). . . . **List 134**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1159  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.264.7**
- 1961 Kennedy (John F.) Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by Frank  
Gasparro). . . . . Rochette **K-61-7, List 135**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:590, CAL 32:2088, CAL 35:2464;  
J&J 16:1976; PCA 43:FP34  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1961.131.2**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **211**  
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **851**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 211  
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 215
- 1963 Johnson (Lyndon B.) First Term Medal (obv by Roberts,  
rev by Frank Gasparro) . . . . Rochette **J-64-1, List 136**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:595, CAL 32:2088, CAL 33:1164,  
CAL 35:2464; PCA 53:315  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1964.244.1**  
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **214**  
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 214  
Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 214  
***United States Secretary of Treasury Medals:***
- 1953 Humphrey (George M.) Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by  
Gasparro). . . . . **List 217**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.3270**
- 1961 Dillon (Douglas) Medal (by Roberts, rev by Frank  
Gasparro). . . . . **List 219**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.3272**  
***United States Director of the Mint Medals:***

- 1954 Brett (William Howard) Medal (obv by Roberts, rev  
by Engelhardus von Hebel). . . . . **List 317**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:889, CAL 33:1184; J&J 25:507  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.3301**
- 1962 Adams (Eva) Fifth Anniversary Medal. . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1984.15.1**  
***United States Department of Interior Medals:***
- 1949 United States Department of the Interior Meritorious  
Service Medal [dates/issue: 1949-1959] . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:1452, PCA 53:349, PCA 58:406,  
PCA 60:328A
- 1952 United States Department of the Interior Commendable  
Service Medal [dates/issue: 1952- ]. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 63:1669, PCA 64:2010, PCA 65:1702
- 1953 United States Department of the Interior Distinguished  
Service Medal [dates/issue: 1953- ]. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 59:48

## **FRANKLIN MINT MEDAL SERIES**

### ***America In Space Series:***

- 1970 Goddard (Robert H.) First Successful Rocket Launch  
Medal. . . . . **FM AIS-1**  
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1926-3-16a**

### ***American Negro Series:***

- 1968 King (Martin Luther Junior) Medal. . . . . **FM ANS-1**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.25.1**  
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **850**
- 1971 Malcolm X Medal. . . . . **FM ANS-31**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.188.2**
- 1972 Jackson (Mahalia) Medal. . . . . **FM ANS II-2**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.85.2**

### ***Roberts Birds Series:***

- 1970 Great Horned Owls Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-1**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.120.3**
- 1970 Chickadees Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-2**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.120.2**
- 1970 Ringnecked Pheasants Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-3**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.120.1**
- 1970 Swallows Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-4**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.120.4**
- 1970 Ospreys Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-5**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.120.5**
- 1971 Greater Flamingo Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-6**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.176.2**
- 1971 Peregrine Falcon Medal . . . . . **FM RBS-7**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.176.3**

- 1971 Ruby-Throated Hummingbird Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-8**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.176.4*
- 1971 Ruffed Grouse Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-9**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . .
- 1971 Roadrunner Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-10**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.176.1*
- 1971 Bald Eagles Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-11**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.280.2*
- 1971 Black Skimmers Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-12**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.280.1*
- 1971 Pileated Woodpeckers Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-13**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.280.3*
- 1971 Nightengales Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-14**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.280.4*
- 1971 Avocets Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-15**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1971.280.5*
- 1971 Skylark Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-16**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.20.4*
- 1971 Goshawk Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-17**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.20.5*
- 1971 European Robin Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-18**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.20.1*
- 1971 Woodcock Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-19**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.20.2*
- 1971 Albatross Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-20**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.20.3*
- 1971 Blue Jays Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-21**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.102.5*
- 1971 Pelicans Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-22**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.102.2*
- 1971 Brown Thrashers Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-23**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.102.3*
- 1971 Quail Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-24**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.102.4*
- 1971 Barn Owls Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-25**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1972.102.1*
- 1972 American Egret Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-26**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1973.5.5*
- 1972 Cardinal Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-27**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1973.5.1*
- 1972 Swallow-Tailed Kite Medal. . . . . FM **RBS-28**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1973.5.2*
- 1972 Morning Dove Medal . . . . . FM **RBS-29**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1973.5.3*
- 1972 Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher Medl . . . . . FM **RBS-30**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1973.5.4*



- Group of Five or Ten Medals:  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:912, CAL 28:913  
***Britannia Commemorative Society Series:***  
1971 Geoffrey Chaucer Medal . . . . . FM **BCS-25**  
***Calendar Medal Series:***  
1967 Calendar Medal . . . . . GM **418**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1432, CAL 35:448; PCA 63:1939,  
PCA 80:1733  
1968 Calendar Medal . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1533; PCA 63:1941  
1972 Calendar Medal . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:231; PCA 52:1509  
***Catholic Commemorative Society Series:***  
1967 Saint Peter Medal. . . . . FM **CCS-1**  
1967 Spellman (Francis Cardinal) Memorial Medal . FM **CCS-SS1**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 32:2028; J&J 9:751, J&J 18:586  
***Eyewitness Series:***  
1969 First Step on the Moon Gold Eyewitness Pendant  
Medal. . . . . FM **EYE-1**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:415; PCA 64:2058  
***Greatest Medals of Christendom Series:***  
Set of 12 Medals:  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 18:596  
***Greetings and Christmass Series:***  
1965 Dove of Peace Medal. . . . . FM **GCI-1**  
1966 Three Angels Medal . . . . . FM **CGI-2**  
1967 Christmas Carolers Medal . . . . . FM **GCI-5**  
1968 Manger Scene Medal . . . . . FM **GCI-14**  
***International Fraternal Commem Society Series:***  
1966 Washington (George) Medal. . . . . FM **IFS-1**  
***Judaic Heritage Society Series:***  
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Roberts modeled):  
1969 Abraham Medal. . . . . FM **JHS-1**  
Complete Set of 120 Medals:  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195  
***National Commemorative Series:***  
1964 In God We Trust Medal. . . . . FM **NCS-2**  
1967 Apollo 1 Three Astronauts Memorial Medal (Grissom,  
Chaffee, White killed in launch test). . . . FM **NCS-32**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:1632  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.165.1**  
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1967-1-27**  
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **302**  
Illustrated: **P4** {1969} TAMS Journal (June 1969) p . . 72  
1968 Kennedy (Robert F.) Medal. . . . . FM **NCS-53**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.67.2**

- 1969 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Medal . . . . . FM NCS-58  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 27:968  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.165.1**
- 1973 Truman (Harry) Memorial Medal. . . . . FM NCS-106  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.211.1**  
***Jewish People's History Series:***
- 1975 Golda Meir Medal . . . . . FM JHS 119  
 Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:147  
***Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:***
- 1966 Joan of Arc Medal. . . . . FM SCS-1  
 1971 Bernhardt (Sarah) Medal. . . . . FM SCS-30  
 Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:190  
***Sculptors' Studio Series:***
- 1974 Pandora's Box Medal. . . . . FM FSS-12  
 1975 Four Freedoms Medal. . . . . FM FSS-II-2  
***Roberts Zodiac Series:***
- 1968 Aries Medal. . . . . FM RZS-1  
 1969 Taurus Medal . . . . . FM RZS-2  
 1969 Gemini Medal . . . . . FM RZS-3  
 1969 Cancer Medal . . . . . FM RZS-4  
 1969 Leo Medal. . . . . FM RZS-5  
 1969 Virgo Medal. . . . . FM RZS-6  
 1969 Libra Medal. . . . . FM RZS-7  
 1969 Scorpio Medal. . . . . FM RZS-8  
 1969 Sagittarius Medal. . . . . FM RZS-9  
 1969 Capricorn Medal. . . . . FM RZS-10  
 1969 Aquarius Medal . . . . . FM RZS-11  
 1970 Pisces Medal . . . . . FM RZS-12  
 Complete Set of 12 medals:  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:1690, J&J 26:743  
***Franklin Mint Alloy-Finish 12-piece Specimen Set:***  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 19:996  
***Franklin Mint Collectors Society Membership Medals:***  
 Group of five:  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 17:955

## M E D A L S

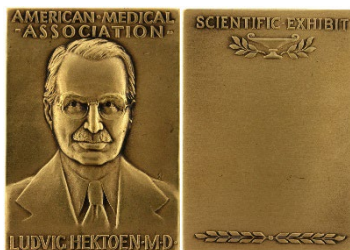


- 1950 Einstein (Albert) Medal . . . . . Flower 3, MAco **1950-024**  
 Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:1  
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **56**

- 1950 U.S. Department of the Interior Meritorious Service Medal [dates/issue: 1950- ] . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . .PCA 82:347
- 1950 U.S. Director of the Mint Marksmanship Medal [custom made at Mint, awarded to William T. Wood, assumed to be member of Mint Police] . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . .PCA 82:343



- 1951 Schaefer Achievement Plaque. . . . .MAco **1951-055**



- 1952 Hektoen (Ludvig) Plaque. . . . .MAco **1952-025**

- 1953 Atoms For Peace Dwight D. Eisenhower Medal . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.264.6**



- 1953 Southern Methodist University Press Club of Dallas Medal. . . . . MAco **1953-011**  
Auctions: . . J&J 11:1568-1469, J&J 13:422, J&J 18:853



- 1954 American Society of Tool Engineers Joseph A. Siegel Memorial Medal [not the same Siegel founder of the Franklin Mint] . . . . . MAco **1954-010**  
Auctions: . . . . .J&J 16:1360



1954 American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene  
Joseph Augustin Le Prince Medal. . . . . MAco **1954-033**

1954 Berlin (Irving) Congressional Medal. . . . .

1954 Cradle of the Union Celebration Medal (also called Albany  
New York 200th Anniversary Medal; designed by  
Stanley LeNoir, modeled by Gilroy Roberts; struck by  
U.S. Mint). . . . . **HK 510, HK 511, HK 512,**  
Turner **A1**, Dean **D1954-1**, Swoger **28**,  
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:6063; CAL 33:1493; J&J 9:1363-1365;  
PCA 42:719, PCA 45:166(set 3), PCA 45:1183, PCA 46:833-834,  
PCA 48:1007, PCA 54:1486, PCA 56:1260-1262, PCA 57:1280,  
PCA 60:982, PCA 61:779, PCA 66:878, PCA 70:499  
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 2  
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 96-97



1954 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company F.W. Eckers Medal  
(obv by Roberts, rev by Ralph J. Menconi). . . MAco **1953-008**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2255-2257; J&J 16:1590



1954 Republican Party Centennial Medal (copied for a  
convention badge, see below) . . . . . MAco **1954-056**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:535, CAL 33:1640, CAL 35:902,  
CAL 35:984; J&J 16:1996, J&J 17:827, J&J 21:1571;  
PCA 50:1082, PCA 63:1302, PCA 67:749, PCA 68:1384,  
PCA 80:1232  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.264.14**  
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3:3** (Summer 1954) p 18  
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 218



1955 American Life Convention Speakers Award Medal MAco **1955-006**

1955 Bigger (Issac Alexander) Medal . . . . . MAco **1955-044**

1955 Churchill (Winston) 81st Birthday Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by Engelhardus von Hebel; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . . .



Auctions: . . . . . PCA 58:407

1955 Diamond T. Motor Car Company 50th Anniversary

Medal. . . . . MAco **1955-001**



1955 Reynolds (Benjamin Smith) Medal. . . . . MAco **1955-058**



1955 Rust Engineering Company 50th Anniv Medal. . MAco **1955-024**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:252

1956 Brandeis (Louis Dembitz) Centennial Medal (by

von Hebel; rev by Gilroy Roberts; struck by U.S. Mint). . . . . Turner **C1**, Dean **1956-2**, Swoger **402**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 14:935; CAL 29:1088

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 4

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 230

1956 Civil War Ulysses S. Grant and Robert E. Lee Medal .





1956 Yeshiva University Albert Einstein College of Medicine  
Medal [dates/issue: 1956- ]. . . Flower 11, MAco 1956-013-001



1956 Yeshiva University Albert Einstein College of Medicine  
Medal [dates/issue: 1956- ]. . . Flower 11, MAco 1956-013-002  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 12:632; WMR 31:11  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1983.144.2



1956 Lamar Life Insurance Company 50th Anniv Medal MAco 1956-005

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:227, J&J 13:411

1956 Metropolitan Life President's Meeting Medal. . . .

Auctions:. . . . . PCA 61:1347



1956 Sarnoff (David) 50th Anniversary Medal . . . MAco 1956-026

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 12:424; CAL 30:390; NAS 72:190



1956 Sarnoff (David) Engineering Medal. . . . . MAco **1956-033**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 63:1916



1956 Schapiro (S.) & Sons 50th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1956-007**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 24:773



1956 Stonier (Harold) Medal . . . . . MAco **1956-048**



1957 Alco Products Incorporated Dedication Medal (also called Army Package Power Reactor Medal) . . MAco **1957-026**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:804



1957 All-American Football Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-062**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 10:1847, J&J 13:879



1957 Newark College of Engineering Allan R. Cullimore Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-055-001**

Auctions:..... J&J 11:1520



1957 New Jersey Institute of Technology Allan R. Cullimore  
Medal (2 reverses). . . . . MAco **1957-055-002**

Auctions:..... J&J 11:1510



1957 Fiske (J.W.) Architectural Metals Incorporated  
100th Anniversary Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-018**

Auctions:..... J&J 18:241, J&J 21:36



1957 Norwich Mills 50th Anniversary Medal . . . . MAco **1957-070**



1957 Ourisman (Benjamin) Memorial Medal . . . . MAco **1957-064**



1957 Protective Life Insurance Company William J.  
Rushton Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-010-001**

Auctions:..... J&J 10:228





1957 Protective Life Insurance Company William J.  
Rushton Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-010-003**



1957 Reilly (John D.) 50th Anniversary Medallion. MAco **1957-074**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:937  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1957.39.1**



1957 Sabine (Wallace Clement) Medal . . . . . MAco **1957-028**



1957 Simplicity Pattern Company Service Medal . . MAco **1957-030**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:51  
1958 Haag (Joseph Jr.) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1958-066**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:938, J&J 18:469



1958 Rosenstiel (Lewis S.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1958-068**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 17:654



1958 Saint Joseph College Saint Louise De Marillac  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1958-028**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:1556



1959 Equitable Life Assurance Society 100th Anniversary  
Medal (obv by John Sinnock, rev by Roberts).MAco **1958-043-001**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1818



1959 Equitable Life Assurance Society Centennial Medal (obv  
by Sinnock, rev by Gilroy Roberts). . . . MAco **1958-043-002**



1959 Little (E.H.) Key Tag Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-048**



1959 Melville (Ward) Gold Medal . . . . . MAco **1959-053**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1016

1959 Sarnoff (Daivd) Electronics Medal (portrait by  
Roberts; rev lettering by Ramon Gordils) . . MAco **1959-010**

Auctions:..... J&J 24:775



1959 Soper (Fred L.) Medal. .... MAco **1959-016**



1959 Pioneers of Underwater Acoustics Medal . . . . MAco **1959-097**



1960 Banta (George Jr.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1960-050**



1960 Bach (Charles T.) Medal. .... MAco **1960-076**



1960 Bigelow (Henry Bryant) Medal In Oceanography MAco **1960-075**

Auctions:..... PCA 69:1753



- 1960 Haverty Furniture Companies Diamond Jubilee  
 Medal. . . . . MAco **1959-038**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1019  
 1960 Jacobs (Carl N.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1960-101**



- 1960 Connecticut Society of Physical Medicine Frank  
 Hammond Krusen Medal (obv by Roberts, rev by  
 Paul Manship). . . . . MAco **1959-086**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:427; J&J 8:1524, J&J 16:1646



- 1960 West (Louis B.) President of American Numismatic  
 Society Medal. . . . . Johnson **45**, MAco **1960-071**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 1:4391; CAL 35:844; J&J 10:999,  
 J&J 24:611, J&J 27:741; PCA 49:1306, PCA 55:1675,  
 PCA 67:927  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1960.131.1**  
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 219



- 1961 Brandeis (Louis D.) Medal. . . . . MAco **1961-057**





- 1961 Denver and Ephrata Telephone and Telegraph  
Company 50th Anniversary Medal . . . . . MAco **1961-058**
- 1961 Kansas Statehood Centennial Medal (obv by Frank  
Gasparro, rev by Roberts; struck by U.S.Mint). . **HK 586**;  
Turner **4**, Dean **D1961-3**, Swoger **32**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:6068; J&J 9:1406-1407;  
PCA 45:1190-1191, PCA 56:1284, PCA 58:1729,  
PCA 64:1572  
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 11  
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 113



- 1961 Tate (John Torrence) Award Medal . . . . . MAco **1961-014**



- 1962 Odum (Floyd B.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1962-053-001**



- 1962 Odum (Floyd B.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1962-053-002**



1963 Broughton Memorial Medal . . . . . MAco **1963-112**



1963 Fleming (John Adam) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1963-090**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:2044



1963 McLain (James A.) Plaquette. . . . . MAco **1963-050**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:234



1963 Howard College Memory Leake Robinson Medal . MAco **1963-078**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:236, J&J 16:1614



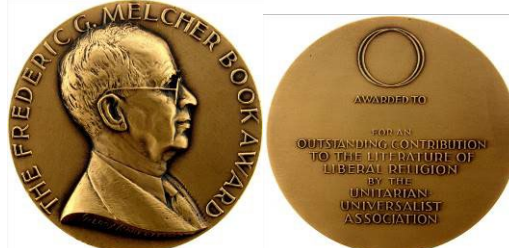
1963 Tri-State Milling Company 50th Anniv Medal . . MAco **1963-006**



1964 Contractors' Association of America Carl V. Cesery  
Memorial Medal . . . . . MAco **1964-148**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:24, J&J 18:243

1964 Louth (Willim Trees) Portrait Medal. . . . MAco **1964-152**



1964 Melcher (Frederic G.) Book Award Medal . . . MAco **1964-032**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:1137



1964 Montana Territorial Centennial Medal . . . . MAco **1963-016**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 32:1536, CAL 35:1221; J&J 9:552, J&J 18:217



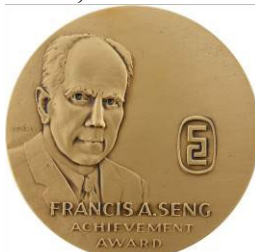
1964 Howard College Frank Park Samford Medal (obv by  
Roberts; rev by Ramon Gordils) . . . . . MAco **1964-066**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1465, J&J 18:777



1964 Verazano Narrows Bridge Plaque. . . . . MAco **1964-086**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.165.1**  
 1965 American Numismatic Society Insignia Medal . Johnson **46**  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1966.69.1**  
 1965 Gardner's Island Pattern Trial Medals. . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:2276  
 1965 Republican Party Centennial Medal. . . . . MAco **1964-056**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1996, PCA 60:1178



1965 Seng (Francis A.) Achievement Award Medal. . MAco **1965-031**  
 1965 Yeshiva University Albert Einstein College of Medicine



10th Anniversary Medal . . . . . Flower **15**, MAco **1965-156**  
 Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:20  
 1966 Buttrey (Theodore V.) Medal. . . . . FM  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.247.1**  
 1966 Franklin (Benjamin) Portrait Logo Medal. . . FM  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1984.97.65**  
 1967 Eben (Abba) Medal (desinged by Oscar Harris,  
 modeled by Roberts). . . . . FM **SPI-57**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1598, J&J 17:941, J&J 21:2040,  
 J&J 21:253; NAS 72:176  
 1967 Krich-New Jersey Sarnoff Tribute Medal . . . MAco **1967-094**



1967 Marshall-Wythe School of Law Medal . . . . . MAco **1967-007**  
 1967 Merves (Stanley) Medal . . . . . FM  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1997.14.1**  
 1967 New Orleans Archdiocese Medal (obv portrait Archbishop  
 Philip M. Hannan by Gilroy Roberts, rev by Jorgen  
 Danvold) . . . . . FM **SPI-56**



- 1867 Token And Medal Society Joseph M. Segal Literary Medal  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 66:501
- 1968 Delaware Memorial Bridge Second Opening  
Medal . . . . . FM **SPI-64**
- 1968 Illinois Sesquicentennial Medal. . . . . FM **SPI-32**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:145, CAL 33:1339; J&J 16:1136,  
J&J 18:211
- 1969 Apollo 11 Spirit of Apollo Medal . . . . .  
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20g**
- 1969 First Step on the Moon Eyewitness Medal. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:699, CAL 30:612; J&J 21:1634
- 1970 Franklin Mint Special Issue Medals . . . . . FM **FMI-30**
- 1970 Franklin Mint Building Dedication PNC. . . . . FM **FMI-31**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:2094
- 1970 Franklin Mint Collectors Society Charter Member  
Medal. . . . . FM **FMI-32**
- 1970 Nixon-Agnew Commemorative Medal. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 17:834



- 1971 American Foundation for the Blind 50th Anniv Medal  
(portrait by Roberts, rev hand cut die). . . . . MAco **1971-147**
- 1973 Kennedy (John F.) 10th Anniversary Memorial Medal .  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 12:536; PCA 43:1108, PCA 64:1831,  
PCA 68:1453, PCA 81:1338
- 1973 Nixon (Richard M.) Second Inauguration  
Medal. . . . . Levine **RMN 1973**, FM **IMI-73**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5851-5854; CAL 28:624, CAL 29:896,  
CAL 30:586, CAL 30:2089, CAL 32:1986-1990, CAL 33:1710,  
CAL 35:1023-1030; J&J 12:548, J&J 13:700, J&J 15:304,  
J&J 21:520, J&J 24:668, J&J 25:418, J&J 26:670, J&J 27:983;  
PCA 43:568-576, PCA 48:1280, PCA 50:1150-1151, PCA 53:1475,  
PCA 54:1630, PCA 59:1775, PCA 60:1246, PCA 63:1425,  
PCA 64:323-325, PCA 64:1871-1875, PCA 68:274, PCA 68:1478,  
PCA 69:1382-1384, PCA 81:1380-1381[silver], PCA 81:1382-1385  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.146.2**
- 1973 Republican National Committee Republican Medal. . .  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5855



- 1973 Sarnoff (David) Technical Achievement Medal. MAco **1973-064**
- 1976 American Nobel Prize Winners Medal . . . . .
- Auctions:. . . . . NAS 65:2288, NAS 72:191
- 1976 Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States
- Gold Medalet . . . . . FM **BGM-1**
- Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:258; PCA 50:1544-1545
- 1976 Bicentennial Great Americans Medal [30 portraits including Washington, Lincoln, Kennedy, Einstein]. . . . . Flower **35**
- Auctions:. . . . . CAL 32:1561, CAL 32:1621, CAL 33:1361, CAL 33:1689; J&J 18:297, J&J 21:1132; WMR 31:54
- Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1976.30.1**
- 1976 Token And Medal Society New York Meeting
- Medal. . . . . Greenslet **G8-31**, FM **SCI 76-19**
- Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:193
- 1978 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Commemorative Token . . . . .
- Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:551-552, PCA 56:1578, PCA 59:65
- 1986 Kennedy (John F.) Inauguration 25th Anniversary Medal
- Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:221, PCA 60:244, PCA 63:314, PCA 68:1454
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.156.23**

#### **L I S T M E D A L S**

- 1955 Salk (Jonas E.) Congressional Medal. . . . . **List 652**
- Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:2455; J&J 16:1638; NAS 72:146, GNAS 72:184
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.3247**
- Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 129
- 1958 Rickover (Hyman George) Congressional Medal (obv by Frank Gasparro, rev by Roberts) . . . . . **List 533**
- Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:1117, CAL 33:1196; NAS 72:146; PCA 72:1734
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.3246**
- Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **210**
- Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . 210

#### **P L A T E S**

- 1973 Nixon (Richard) and Agnew (Spiro) Plate. . . . .
- Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5856-5857; PCA 43:577

#### **S H E L L M E D A L S**

- 1973 Nixon-Agnew Inaugural Medal Uniface Shell. . . . .
- Auctions:. . . . . J&J 18:563

## REPLICA & REISSUES

- 1956 Republican Convention Badge (copied his 1954  
Republican Centennial Medal, MAco 1954-056, above,  
for center motif portraits) . . . . .  
Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 209  
1988 Kennedy (John F.) Half Dollar Replica in Half Pound  
of Silver Medal. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 56:267

**Portrait** of Roberts by William Cousins:  
1970 Sculptors' Studio Medal The Sculptor. **FSS I-20**

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1953} Who's Who In American Art:  
1953 [**5ed**:355], 1956 [**6ed**:396],  
1959 [**7ed**:480], 1962 [**8ed**:514],  
1966 [**9ed**:396], 1970 [**10ed**:360],  
1973 [**11ed**:615], 1976 [**12ed**:470],  
1978 [**13ed**:591], 1980 [**14ed**:625-626],  
1982 [**15ed**:791-792], 1984 [**16ed**:778].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 779.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2786.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P5** {1949} Gilroy Roberts: Chief Engraver U.S. Mint *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **15**:5  
(May 1949) p 481, illus.  
**P2** {1954} Republican Centennial Medallion by Gilroy Roberts *The Numismatist* **67**:12  
(December 1954) p 1310, illus.  
**AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **56**, p 23.  
**S49** {1987} Flower **3**, **11**, **15**, **35**, **80** (Einstein medals).  
**P2** {1958} Eisenhower Medal Designed by G. Roberts and F. Gasparro *The Numismatist*  
**68**:4 (April 1955) p 373-374, illus.  
**MS** {1961} Roberts (Gilroy) How Coins Are Made. [Text of lecture delivered before  
American Numismatic Society, 8 April 1961].  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **586-587**, p 90.  
**P3** {1964} Mint Report Recognizes Gilroy Roberts: Gives Complete Biographical  
Information. *Coin World* **4**:213 (13 May 1964) p 36.  
**S23** {1965} Rochette (medals of LBJ) **J-64-1**, **J-64-2** p 76- 77.  
**M25** {1965} U.S. Mint, *passim*.  
**S23** {1966} Rochette (Kennedy) **K-61-7**, p 32, **K-64-1** 147, **K-64-16** 159-160.  
**AF12**{1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **312**, p 111.  
**P6** {1967} Roberts (Gilroy) Birth of a Dime Design. *Coins Magazine* **14**:10 (October 1967)  
p 22-25.  
**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 253.  
**S26** {1968} Turner, **A1**, **4**, **6** [later in error].  
**AF13**{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **850-852**, p 59.  
**S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 120.

**P6** {1970} Culver (Virginia) The Four Best; A Critique of the World's Leading Medallist Sculptors. *Coins Magazine* **17:6** (June 1970) p 32-39.

**AF14** {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **40**, unpagged.

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.

**S34** {1972} Johnson (medals of ANS) **45, 46**.

**N20** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli, p 170.

**M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 16.

**M30** {1974} Krause, Franklin Mint Issues, (1980) p 280.

**I2a** {1976} Iacocca (Michael G.). Medals to Honor Mint's Chief Engravers. *Coin World* **17:863** (27 October 1976) p 62-63 [mint engraver planed series, never struck].

**E13** {1978} Amos, p 219-221.

**Px** {1978} Price (Helen) Mint Engravers—Unsung Heroes; The Men and Their Coins. *Paramount Journal* **5:3** (Fall 1978) p 28-30.

**M39** {1981} Levine p 69-71, (biography) 103.

**S47** {1883} Gabriel **G8-31**, p 813-814.

**P5** {1983} Nawrocki (William S.) Gilroy Roberts—Coin Artist. *COINage* **19:7** (July 1983) pp 94.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 99-100.

**P6** {1983} Reiter (Ed) Gilroy Roberts: Proud Creator of the Kennedy Coinage Portrait. *Coins Magazine* **30:11** (November 1983) p 44 ff.

**Px** {1984} Roberts (Gilroy) On Coin and Medal Designing. *Clarion* **1:4** (23 December 1984) p 15-16.

**P3** {1987} Orzano (Michele) Gilroy Roberts Knows Two Worlds of Engraving: Roberts Recalls BEP, Mint Engraving Days. *Coin World* **24:1428** (26 August 1987) p 74, 82-84.

**O12** {1988} Breen **4417-4446**, p 370-371; **5267-5336+** 418-419, **7582-7593** 605.

**S51** {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-92**, p 63, **AC-94** 65, **AC-97** 68, **AC-98** 68, **AC-99** 69, **AC-100** 69, **AC-102** 71, **AC-104** 72, **AC-106** 73, **AC-107** 74, **AC-108** 75.

**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 724-725 (bio).

**V1** {1991} Video: Gilroy Roberts Interviewed by David Lisot, March 14, 1991; American Numismatic Association, Numismatic Profile, 1 hour 58 minutes.

**P3** {1992} Former Chief Engraver Roberts, 86, Dies. *Coin World* **33:1662** (17 Feb 1992) p 3, 21.

**P8** {1992} Former Chief Engraver Gilroy Roberts Dies. *Numismatic News* **41:6** (11 Feb 1992), p 4, 16.

**P4** {1992} Prominent Coin and Medal Sculptor Dies. *TAMS Journal* **31:3** (June 1992) p 95 (obit).

**P6** {1995} Works of a Master Sculptor: New ANA Traveling Exhibit Heralds the Life and Art of Former Mint Engraver Gilroy Roberts. *Coins Magazine* **32:3** (March 1995) p 10-11, 16.

**P2** {1997} Hoge (Robert W.) Gilroy Roberts and the Kennedy Half Dollar. *The Numismatist* **110:2** (February 1997) p 140-143, illus.

**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 129.

**M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1954-1**, p 2; **D1961-3**, 11; **D1956-2**, 4.

**M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **28**, p 94-97; **32**, 112-113, **402**, 250-251.

**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 218.

**ROBERTSON, Archibald** (1765-1835) Scottish-American painter,  
designer. Born Monymusk, Scotland, 8 May 1765.  
Came to America 1791.  
Died New York City, 6 December 1835.

#### **M E D A L S**

- 1801 Truxtun (Thomas) Medal (engraved by Robert Scot  
after Archibald Robertson's portrait; struck by  
U.S. Mint) . . . . . Loubat **21**, Julian **NA-2**  
Auctions: . . . . . BMP 2:5297; CAL 29:1050; J&J 9:478,  
J&J 17:902; NAS 22:1689; PCA 42:378, PCA 44:303,  
PCA 49:3, PCA 49:406, PCA 52:346, PCA 53:330-331,  
PCA 54:282, PCA 55:211, PCA 59:451, PCA 60:299,  
PCA 61:315, PCA 62:324, PCA 64:619-621, PCA 68:504  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.38389**  
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **336:27**  
Illustrated: Jaeger-Bowers **M57** {2007} 100 Greatest **#91**, p 102
- 1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal (designed by Archibald  
Robertson, devices engraved by Charles Cushing Wright;  
lettering punches by Richard Trested; struck by Sir  
Edward Thomason's factory, Birmingham; issued by  
New York City silversmith, Maltby Pedetreau) . . . . **HK 1**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:574; J&J 10:340, J&J 23:372,  
J&J 26:510; PCA 42:221, PCA 47:224, PCA 49:247,  
PCA 49:443, PCA 50:115, PCA 52:115, PCA 53:118,  
PCA 55:60, PCA 57:1237, PCA 58:185, PCA 60:111,  
PCA 60:146, PCA 61:123, PCA 63:224, PCA 64:535-536,  
PCA 64:1375, PCA 65:265, PCA 67:133-134, PCA 69:325,  
PCA 70:447-449, PCA 80:936  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.2285**  
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 135  
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 131
- 1826 Erie Canal Completion Medal. . . . . **HK 1000**  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 45:175, PCA 48:221, PCA 56:175,  
PCA 70:447

#### **L I S T M E D A L S**

- 1801 Truxtun (Thomas) Medal [NA-2]. . . . . **List 502**  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1195

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

- D1** {1816} Bryan.  
**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1236.  
**D5** {1921} Bolton.  
**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 305.  
**101** {1949} Bushnell. Scottish Engravers.  
**BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 438.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 780.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:184.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2789.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1170-1171 (Alexander II).

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**P1** {1873} *American Journal of Numismatics* **7**:2 (April 1873) p 87 [spelled Pedetreau].

**P2** {1912} *The Numismatist* **25**: 8 (August 1912) p 254 [spelled Pedetreau].

**E8** {1951} Kenney, p 20.

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 540.

**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **HK 1**, p 3; **1000** 144 [spelled Pedetreau].

**M37** {1977} Julian **NA-2**, p 150.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 100.

**N33** {1998} Bowers. American Numismatics, p 135 [Erie Canal Medal & box illus.]

**S60** {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, **HT 461**, p 123-124 [spelled Pelletreau].

**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 131 [spelled Pedetreau].

**ROBERTSON, Gary B.** ( ) designer.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

##### *States Bicentennial Series:*

1976 Arizona Medal. . . . . FM **SBS-48**

**ROBERTSON, M.** ( ) sculptor.

#### M E D A L S



1939 Taylor (Frederick Winslow) Medal . . . MAco **1939-051**

**ROBIN, Stephen** ( ) sculptor.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

##### *Society of Medalists:*



1977 Society of Medalists 96th Issue. . . . . MAco **1930-001-096**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:96, CAL 33:3096, CAL 35:2096,  
 CAL 35:2096S; J&J 9:400; PCA 43:1272, PCA 49:1273,  
 PCA 58:1911, PCA 61:410, PCA 63:1759, PCA 65:1801  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1978.141.1**

# **M E D A L S**



1976 Freudenthal (Alfred M.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1976-123**



1977 Scott (H. William Jr.) Society Medal . . . . . MAco **1977-003**



1977 Bonnie Bell 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Medal (obv by Robin,  
 rev by Di Lorenzo) . . . . . MAco **1977-050**

## **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble  
 Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

**M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The  
 Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 222.

"The

**ROBINSON, Alfred S.** ( ) medalist, banker, exchange  
 dealer, Hartford, Connecticut.  
 More of an issuer than an artist, as he employed the  
 services of contemporary diesinkers (e.g. Joseph H.  
 Merriam), however he had great input in their design.

# **M E D A L S**

n.d. Clay (Henry) Medal . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1949.65.160**

n.d. Robinson Historical Series Number 1 Medal (attrib  
 to engraver Joseph H. Merriam) . . . . . **HK 133,**

**HK 133a, HK 133b, HK 133c, HK 133d**

n.d. Wayne (Anthony) Medal. . . . .  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.7730**  
1861 Robinson (Alfred S.) Hartford Storecard (with standing  
deer from 1737 Higley threepence). . . . .  
Illustrated: **N26** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 143

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:163-164.  
**P2** {1914} Adams (Edgar H.) The Issues of Alfred F. Robinson, *The Numismatist* **27**:11  
(November 1914) p 555-557.  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **133–133d**, p 16.  
**101** {1968} DeWitt (J. Doyle) Alfred S. Robinson, Hartford Numismatist. Hartford:  
Connecticut Historical Society (1968) 28 pages, illus.  
**N26** {1998} Bowers, p 143, 318.

**ROBINSON, Frederick L. Junior** ( ) designer.

**M E D A L S**

1969 East Longmeadow Massachusetts 75th Anniversary Medal  
(designed by Douglas Beck and Robinson). . Heath **MA085-1**  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [<1] . . **1969.218.1**

**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S38** {1977} Heath **MA085-1**.

**ROBINSON, John** (active 1856-60) Early American engraver,  
diesinker, New York City. Born New York about 1832.  
[Probably not engraver John Henry Robinson, 1796-1871.]

**BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 542.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2795.

**ROBINSON, Mary Ellen** ( ) designer.

**C O I N S E R I E S**

***State Quarter Series:***

2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,  
modified by William Cousins) **North Carolina** State Reverse  
(designed by Mary Ellen Robinson, modeled by John Mercanti) . . . .

**ROBINSON, Maude** (1880-c1975) sculptor.  
Born Corning, New York, 20 November 1880.  
Died before 1976.

**M E D A L S**





1954 Millbrook Garden Club Oakleigh Thorne Medal. . MAco **1954-009**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:226, J&J 13:403

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:357], 1939 [**2ed**:443],  
1941 [**3ed**:543], 1947 [**4ed**:391],  
1953 [**5ed**:356], 1956 [**6ed**:397],  
1959 [**7ed**:481], 1962 [**8ed**:515].

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2795.

**ROCHE, Pierre** (1855-1922) French sculptor, medalist.

Pseudonym of Massignon Fernand.

Born Paris, France, 1855.

Wide use of symbolism, extensive use of low relief,  
developer of innovative precious patinas. Religious,  
allegorical and mythological subjects, statues, busts,  
statuettes.

Died Paris 18 January 1922.

#### **M E D A L S**

1917 Aero Club of America Medal . . . . . PCA 73:205

Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.45935**

1920ca Pershing (John J.) Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38924**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1200.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM), p 259-260 (biography).

**M64**{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallist Art, 1870-1940, p 317-318, *passim*.

**ROBINSON, Walter G.** ( ) sculptor.

#### **S C U L P T U R E**

1871 Seward (William Henry) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Collection: U.S. Dept of State Diplomatic Reception Room

**ROCKWELL, Norman** (1894-1978) illustrator, painter.

Full name: Norman Percevel Rockwell.

Born New York City, 3 February 1894.

Died Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 8 November 1978.

## R E L I E F S



- 1954 Freedom of Speech Plaque (modeled by unknown sculptor, A.S.M. from painting by Rockwell from series of four, from Franklin Roosevelt's Four Freedoms; copyright by Curtis Publishing Co, which issued it) . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 84:466  
Sale pricelist: PCA 5:1 (13 October 2011) EF . . . . . \$175

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Rockwell's Spirit of Scouting Series:*

(designed by Rockwell, all modeled by Richard Baldwin)

- 1972 A Scout is Trustworthy . . . . . FM SSS-1  
1972 A Scout is Loyal Medal . . . . . FM SSS-2  
1972 A Scout is Helpful Medal . . . . . FM SSS-3  
1972 A Scout is Friendly Medal. . . . . FM SSS-4  
1972 A Scout is Courteous Medal . . . . . FM SSS-5  
1972 A Scout is Kind Medal. . . . . FM SSS-6  
1972 A Scout is Obedient Medal. . . . . FM SSS-7  
1972 A Scout is Cheerful Medal. . . . . FM SSS-8  
1972 A Scout is Thrifty Medal . . . . . FM SSS-9  
1972 A Scout is Brave Medal . . . . . FM SSS-10  
1972 A Scout is Clean Medal . . . . . FM SSS-11  
1972 A Scout is Reverent Medal. . . . . FM SSS-12

Complete Set of 12 Medals:

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:598, CAL 35:2365; PCA 56:438

## I N G O T S

### *Norman Rockwell's Fondest Memories Ingot Series:*

Complete Set of Ten Ingots:

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:914

## M E D A L S



1953 Ford Motor Company 50th Anniversary Medal (modeled by Anthony de Francisci after Rockwell's painting of Three generations of Fords) [two varieties were struck, 1953-021-01 bore a rev inscription of American Road for distribution in U.S.; 1953-021-02 bore 50 Years With Ford for Canada and rest of world]. . . . . MAco **1953-021**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:208, CAL 31:100, CAL 35:404;  
J&J 10:93, J&J 11:175-176, J&J 13:122, J&J 21:107,  
J&J 23:252, J&J 24:454, J&J 27:766; PCA 50:1529,  
PCA 51:1098, PCA 55:1671  
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **2:3** (Summer 1953) p 20

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 306, 509.  
**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art (most entries are two or three lines with no detail): 1937 [**1ed**:358], 1939 [**2ed**:444],  
1941 [**3ed**:544], 1947 [**4ed**:391],  
1953 [**5ed**:356], 1956 [**6ed**:398],  
1959 [**7ed**:482], 1962 [**8ed**:516],  
1966 [**9ed**:398], 1970 [**10ed**:361].  
**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1272.  
**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 404.  
**B7** {1981} Who Was Who, p 487.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 524.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 783.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2801-2802.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1210-1212.

**ROCKWOOD-STAHLE** [full name unknown] ( ) sculptor.  
Unknown if this is a firm or personal name.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1915ca Carnegie (Andrew) Portrait Plaque . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 61:400

**RODEWALD, H.** ( ) German artist.

#### **W O R L D   C O I N S**

1979 Germany Albert Einstein 5-Mark Coin (obv designed by W. Fitzenreiter and H. Rodewald, rev by Hoegner; struck by Berlin Mint) . . . . Krause **KM-72**, Flower **47**  
Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:66-67

#### **N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S**

**S49** {1987} Flower **47**.

**RODIN, Auguste** (1840-1917) French sculptor, medalist.  
Full name: Francois Auguste René Rodin.

Born Paris, 12 November 1840.  
Died Meudon, France, 17 November 1917.  
Vermeule credits Rodin with the influence on numerous  
American coin and medal artists.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1243.  
**A14** {1970} Osborne, p 988.  
**A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:411.  
**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 760.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1220-1226.

**RODMAN, Elizabeth** (fl 1914) delineator.

#### M E D A L S

- 1914 Panama Canal Completion Medal (delineated by  
Rodman, design copyrighted 1913; dies engraved by J.  
Dinardo; struck by John F. Newman Company) . . . **HK 398**  
Auctions: . . . CAL 29:604, CAL 35:637; J&J 9:1206-1209,  
J&J 19:305, J&J 23:383, J&J 25:1283; PCA 49:810,  
PCA 50:898-901, PCA 57:1264, PCA 58:1093,  
PCA 60:966, PCA 64:1489  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1914.228.1**  
Illustrated: The Numismatist **28**:2 (February 1915) p 46.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P2** {1915} *The Numismatist* **28**:2 (February 1915) p 46.  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **398**, p 57-58.

**RODRIQUE, George** ( ) designer.

#### B A D G E S

- 1997 Blue Dog Democrats Inauguration Badge. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 63:316

**ROEG, Michael** ( )

#### M E D A L S

- 1895 Society of Colonial Wars Louisbourg Capture 150th  
Anniversary Medal (struck by Tiffany) . . . . .

**ROETTIER, John** (1631-1703) Flemish-British engraver; chief  
engraver Royal Mint London (1670-1698).  
Name variations: Jean or Jan; Roettiers. (A member of the  
Roettiers family of engravers, this artist spelled his name  
without the final S as other family members did.)  
Born Antwerp, 4 July 1631.

Died London, 1703.

One of three brothers invited by Charles II to come work  
at London Royal Mint.

#### **C O I N S**

1694 Carolinas Elephant Halfpence . . . Betts **78-79**, Breen **191-196**

1694 New England Elephant Halfpence . . . . .Betts **80**, Breen **197**

#### **M E D A L S**

1670 British Colonization Medal . . . . . Betts **44**

Auction: . . . . . B&M 182:1017; PCA 63:379, PCA 74:632,  
PCA 82:406

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1254.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:237.

**M4** {1894} Betts **78-80**, p 38-39.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:161-173.

**N2x** {1984} Jung, p 216 (Roettier family).

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) p 307.

**O12** {1988} Breen **191-197**, p 32-33.

**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 14.

**ROETTIERS, Charles Norbert** (1720-1772) French engraver,  
medalist. Engraver-General of the Paris Mint, 1753-1772.  
Born Paris, 15 August 1720.  
Died Paris, 19 November 1772.

#### **C O I N S**

1709 Billon Mousquetaires (struck in Lyon France for  
circulation in Canada and Louisiana Territory) Breen **278**

1719 John Law Copper (struck in Strasbourg France for  
circulation in Canada and Louisiana Territory) Breen **297**

1723 Louis Mirlitons Renard Rose (struck in Paris). Breen **299**

1754/3 Double Sols de 24 Deniers (struck in  
Paris) . . . . . Breen **408-409**

1767 Copper Sol de 12 Deniers (struck in Paris) . . Breen **700**

#### **M E D A L S**

1752 Franco-American Jetton . . . . . Betts **386**

1752 Compagnie des Indes Occidentales Jetton (obv by Jean  
Duvivier, rev by C.N. Roettier). . . . . Betts **387**  
Auctions:. . . . . B&M 181:2070

1754 Products of the Colonies Are Not Inferior Jetton (obv  
by François Marteau, rev by C.N. Roettier) . . Betts **389**  
Auctions:. . . . . B&M 181:2071

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**101** {1930} Du Peloux (Charles) Répertoire Biographique des Artistes du XVIIe Siècle  
Français. Paris.

**E14** {1978} Willey, p 135.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1254.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M4** {1894} Betts **387**, p 173.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:151-155.

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 307.

**N2x** {1984} Jung, p 216 (Roettier family).

**O12** {1988} Breen **278**, p 45-48; **297**, **299** 49; **408-409** 52; **700** 58.

**ROETTIERS, Joseph Charles** (1691-1779) French engraver.

Born Paris, 13 April 1692.

Died Paris, 14 March 1779.

#### M E D A L S

1753 Franco-American Jetton . . . . . Betts **388**

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1255.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:237.

**M4** {1894} Betts **388**, p 173.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:178-182.

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 307.

**ROGAT, Émile** (1799-1852) French engraver, medalist.

Born 1799.

Engraved medals for both the Napoleonic and Durand series.

Died Paris, 16 December 1852.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

*Series Numismatica Universalis (by Durand):*

1844 Penn (William) Medal . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . .B&M 181:2127; J&J 14:425

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.502**

#### M E D A L S

1834 Washington, Lafayette and Kosciusko Medal (also

called Heroes of Liberty Medal; obv by Rogat,

rev by Valentin M. Borrel, struck by

Paris Mint). . . . .Fuld **LA.1834.1**, Baker **196**

Auctions:. . . . .J&J 25:315; PCA 45:24-25, PCA 46:152,

PCA 49:279, PCA 51:130, PCA 53:140, PCA 55:79,

PCA 57:224, PCA 60:169, PCA 62:170, PCA 73:244,

PCA 74:285, PCA 81:224-225

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **1940.100.392**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **.387:345**

#### COLLECTIONS

**C4** {1912} Comparette **345**, p 387.

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1255.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**O2** {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:238.

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:191-193.

**S10** {1957} Fuld **LA.1834.1**, p 1057-1058.

**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **2**:307.

**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **196** p 95.

**M45**{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) p 307.

**ROGERS, Randolph John** (1825-1892) sculptor.

Born Waterloo, New York, 6 July 1825.

He was the artist of the bronze Columbus Doors at U.S.  
Capitol. Creator of statue *Genius of Connecticut* mounted  
atop Connecticut Capitol dome.

Died Rome, Italy, 15 January 1892.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1888ca Columbus Relief Panel . . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1888) no. . 283

#### **M E D A L S**



1973 US Bicentennial/Spirit of '76 Medal (rev stock design) . . . . . **MAco 1973-220**



1975 Johnston Company Semi-Centennial Medal . . . . . **MAco 1975-018**

1979 Connecticut State Capitol Centennial Medal (modeled by  
Casimer Michalcyk, obv *Genius* statue atop Capitol by  
Rogers; medal struck by Endurart). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . **CAL 29**:2062, **CAL 33**:1313, **CAL 35**:64

Illustrated: **P4** {1979} **TAMS Journal 19**:2 (April) p . 61

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1245.

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 307, 510.

**A2** {1927} Fairman, p 153-155, 478-479.  
**Px** {1927} Osterkamp (F.E.) F.G.R. Roth, N.A., Sculptor. *Studio* **93**: (May 1927) pp 322, 324-327, 329, illus.  
**BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **8**:2 p 107-108, by W.S.R. [William Sener Rusk].  
**A12** {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 746.  
**A26** {1982} Baigell.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:412.  
**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 762.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 153, 164.  
**A33** {1993} Salmon, p 6-9, (biblio) 285.  
**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **18**:771-772, by Sylvia L. Lahvis.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2810.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1262.

**ROGERS, Robert** (active 1854-59) Early American engraver,  
 diesinker, New York City.  
 Unknown if any of his work survives.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 545.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2810.

**ROGERS, Robert B.** (1907-1981) sculptor.

#### R E L I E F S

1919 Roosevelt Trail (The) Plaque . . . . .  
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .176

**ROGERS, Thomas D.** (1945- ) sculptor, medalist, engraver  
 United States Mint (1991-2001).

Full name: Thomas Delmar Rogers Senior.

Born Poughkeepsie, New York, 12 August 1945.

Graduate commercial art at Dutchess Community College.

Sketch artist, then staff sculptor Medallic Art Company 7 June 1972-1974. Freelance 1974-1991; returned to freelance 2001.

Appointed U.S Mint, October 1991. Retired 2001.

The 1992 Columbus Five Dollar gold coin (obverse by T. James Ferrell, reverse by Thomas D. Rogers) won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Best Gold Coin that year.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallist Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 2000, the 32nd such recipient of this award.



## C O I N S E R I E S

### *State Quarter Series:*

- 2000 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Maryland** State Reverse (designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Rogers).(7)
- 2000 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Massachusetts** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Thomas Rogers). . . . (6)
- 2000 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **South Carolina** State Reverse (designed and modeled by Thomas Rogers). . . .(8)
- 2001 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan, modified by William Cousins) **Rhode Island** State Reverse (designed by Daniel Carr, modeled by Rogers). . . . . (13)

## C O I N S

- 1992 Columbus Quincentenary Clad Half Dollar (obv by T. James Ferrell, rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **237**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237
- 1992 Columbus Quincentenary Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev by Thomas Rogers). . . . . KM **238**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 241
- 1992 Columbus Quincentenary Gold Half Eagle (obv by T. James Ferrell, rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **239**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254
- 1993 Bill of Rights Commem Silver Dollar (obv design by William Krawczewicz, rev design by Dean McMullen, both sides modeled by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **241**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 242
- 1991-1995 [struck 1993] World War II 50th Anniversary Silver Dollar (both sides by Rogers) . . . . . KM **244**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 242
- 1994 Vietnam Veterans Memorial Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **250**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 243
- 1994 Women in Military Service Silver Dollar (obv by T. James Ferrell, rev by Thomas Rogers). . . . . KM **252**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1995 Special Olympics World Games Silver Dollar (obv portrait of Eunice Kennedy Shriver, designed by James Wyeth, modeled by T. James Ferrell; rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **266**  
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv designed by Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers; rev by William Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James

- Farrell) . . . . .KM **259**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Swimming Clad Half Dollar (obv  
 designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Edgar  
 Z. Steever; rev designed by Malcolm Farley, modeled  
 by Thomas D. Rogers) . . . . .KM **267**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Soccer Clad Half Dollar (obv  
 designed by Clint Hansen, modeled by William  
 Cousins; rev designed by Malcolm Farley, modeled  
 by Thomas D. Rogers). . . . .KM **271**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Tennis Silver Dollar (obv by  
 Jim Sharpe, rev by Thomas D. Rogers Sr) . . . . .KM **269**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Rowing Silver Dollar (obv  
 designed by Bart Forbes, modeled by T. James  
 Ferrell; rev by Thomas D. Rogers) . . . . .KM **272**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Gymnastics Silver Dollar (obv  
 designed by James C. Steever, modeled by Thomas  
 Rogers, rev designed by William J. Krawczewicz,  
 modeled by T. James Ferrell) . . . . .KM **260**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad High Jump Silver Dollar (obv  
 by Calvin Massey, rev by Thomas D. Rogers Sr). .KM **A272**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv  
 by Jim Sharpe, rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . .KM **268**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
- 1996 National Community Service Silver Dollar (obv by  
 Thomas Rogers, rev by William C. Cousins). . . . .KM **275**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 246
- 1996 Smithsonian 150th Anniversary Silver Dollar (obv by  
 Thomas Rogers, rev by John Mercanti) . . . . .KM **276**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 247
- 1997 Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Gold Five Dollar  
 (obv by T. James Ferrell; rev designed by James  
 Peed, modeled by Thomas Rogers) . . . . .KM **282**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
- 1998 Revolutionary War Black Patriots Commem Silver  
 Dollar (obv by Mercanti, rev designed by Edward  
 Dwight, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers) . . . . .KM **288**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248
- 1998 Kennedy (Robert F.) Memorial Silver Dollar (obv  
 by Thomas Rogers, rev designed by James Peed,

- modeled by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **287**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248  
 1999 Madison (Dolley) Comm Silver Dollar (obv designed  
 by ? of Tiffany & Co, modeled by T. James Ferrell,  
 rev modeled by Thomas Rogers). . . . . KM **298**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 248  
 2000 Library of Congress Bicentennial Silver Dollar (obv  
 by Thomas Rogers, rev by John Mercanti) . . . . . KM **311**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 249  
 2000 Library of Congress Bicentennial Bimetallic Gold Eagle  
 (obv by John Mercanti, rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . KM **312**  
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 256  
 2001 Sacagawea One Dollar Coin (obv by Glenda Goodacre;  
 rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . KM **310**

## B U L L I O N   C O I N S

### *American Eagle Platinum Series:*

[The Mercanti-Rogers designs appeared on coins struck  
 in 1997 and 1998; those struck through 2003 bore eagle  
 themes, other national themes thereafter by other artists.]

- 1997 Statue of Liberty Platinum Coin (obv by John Mercanti;  
 rev by Thomas Rogers) . . . . . **(1)**  
 2001 Statue of Liberty Vistas Of Liberty Platinum Coin (obv  
 by John Mercanti; rev Eagle above Southwest theme  
 by Thomas D. Rogers). . . . . **(4)**

## M E D A L   S E R I E S

### *United States Bicentennial Society Medals:*



- 1974 Virginia Medal . . . . . MAco **1974-009-xx**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:170

### *United States Directors of the Mint Series:*

- 1993 Ryder (David J.) Medal . . . . .  
 2001 Johnson (Jay W.) Medal (obv by T. James Ferrell, rev  
 designed by Thomas Rogers, modeled by Weaver) . . . . .

### *Presidential Art Presidential Series:*

(Ralph J. Menconi created this series and did first 36  
 medals, through Nixon, Ford [-37] by Edward Dewitt.)

- 1976 Carter (Jimmy) Medal (struck by Art Medals Inc). . (-38)

Auctions:..... PCA 67:757  
Among Set of first 38 medals:  
Auctions:..... J&J 15:290  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1978.111.3**  
1981 Reagan (Ronald) Medal (struck by ) . . . . . (-39)  
Auctions:..... PCA 67:757  
1990 Bush (George) Medal (struck by ) . . . . . (-40)  
Auctions:..... PCA 67:757

***Philadelphia Mummers Parade Bicentennial Series:***

(Obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, rev by Thomas Rogers;  
struck by Art Medals Inc)



1976 Independence Hall Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo  
and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc) . . . .



1976 Signing the Declaration of Independence Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo  
and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc) . . . .



1976 Liberty Bell Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo  
and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc) . . . .  
Auctions:..... J&J 11:262 (Unspecified)

**E M B L E M S**



1974 Padre Pio Charm. . . . . MAco 1974-152

## M E D A L S

1969 International Association of Machinists Floyd E.  
Smith Medal. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1081



1973 United States Department of Justice Secretary's  
Seal Medal (rev by Rogers) . . . . . MAco 1973-156



1974 East Coast Coin Exchange Unimedal. . . . . MAco 1974-030



1974 Iowa State Fair Medal. . . . . MAco 1974-134



1974 Krautkramer Gmbh Medal . . . . . MAco 1974-055



1975 Iowa State Fair Medal . . . . . MAco 1975-035



1975 American Security Council Medal. . . . . MAco 1975-230

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 17:555



1975 Apollo-Soyuz Test Project Medal (by Rogers and Edward R. Grove) [struck by Art Medals Inc]. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 29:925; J&J 21:563, J&J 23:121, J&J 26:707



1975 Canadian Olympic Association Medal (obv by Rogers, rev by R. Tait McKenzie) . . . . . MAco 1975-011

1975 Miss America Contest Medal . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:35



1976 Adrian Michigan Sesquicentennial-Bicentennial



- Medal (designed by Edward Hockman, both models  
by Thomas Rogers). . . . . MAco **1975-056**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 24:461
- 1976 Fleetwood Spirit of '76 Arrival of Thomas Pain  
Ingot. . . . . MAco **1974-003-004**
- 1976 Danbury Bicentennial Medal (designed by Rogers,  
modeled by Ramon Gordils). . . . .MAco **1973-099**,  
Heath **CT034-2**



- 1976 Elgin National Watch Company Marriage Medal  
(obv by Rogers, rev signed D.J.) . . . . . MAco **1963-020-002**
- 1976 Johnson Company Semi-Centennial Medal. . . . . MAco **1955-018**



- 1976 Medallie Art Company Bicentennial Medal . . . . . MAco **1973-178**



- 1976 Afro Liberation Medal . . . . . MAco **1976-030**



- 1976 Medallie Art Company Open House Medal. . . . . MAco **1976-067**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:532
- 1976 Oil Producers Investment Corporation West Africa  
Mission Medal. . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 24:622



1976 Pawling New York Bicentennial Medal. . . . . MAco **1975-095**



1976 Iowa State Fair Medal . . . . . MAco **1976-081**



1976 Washington County Bicentennial Medal . . . . . MAco **1976-083**

1976 Philadelphia Mummers Bicentennial Medal (by Joseph Di Lorenzo and Rogers; struck by Art Medals Inc) . .  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:262

1976 Thoroughbred Racing Association Bicentennial Medal  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 22:847, J&J 25:1622

1976 United States Jaycees American Bicentennial Medal. .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 65:1858

1976 Washington Crossing the Delaware Medal . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:171, J&J 23:658

1977 Danbury Coin Club 20th Anniversary Medal . . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 26:575

1980ca American Telephone and Telegraph Medal (modeled by Tom Rogers from an original 1916 floor plate design by Paul Manship for the then Western Union Building where two such floor plates were installed at 195 Broadway, NYC; originally cast by Gorham in 7-inch size, Murtha **75**). . . . .

1980ca Hill (Napoleon) Gold Medal. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 35:21

1981 Columbia Space Shuttle Flight Medal. . . . .  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 63:1965, PCA 81:1950

1985 Garden State Numismatic Society Medal. . . . .

1986 Kirtland Temple 150th Anniversary Medal. . . . .



- Auctions:..... CAL 35:114
- 1991 American Numismatic Association 100th Anniversary  
Medal (obv by Rogers, rev by Takacs; struck by  
Metalcraft) .....
- Auctions:.....PCA 59:74
- 1992 Franklin (Benjamin) Fire Service Medal (obv by  
Rogers, rev by T. James Ferrell; struck by U.S.  
Mint) .....Turner **45**, Dean **D1992-1**, Swoger **308**  
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 65  
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p . .245
- 1992 Persian Gulf Conflict Veterans Medal (obv by Rogers,  
rev by John Mercanti; struck by U.S. Mint) .....
- 1992 United States Treasury Bicentennial Medal (obv by Frank  
Gasparro, rev by Thomas Rogers)..... List **719**
- 1999 Ford (Gerald and Betty) Congressional Medal (obv by  
Rogers, rev by Al Maletsky).....
- 2000 Hesburgh (Father Theodore M.) Congressional Medal (both  
sides by Rogers) .....
- 2000 White House Bicentennial Medal (obv by John Mercanti,  
rev by Rogers) .....
- 2007 National Inventors Hall of Fame Medal (obv portraits Edison,  
Lincoln).....  
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . .250
- 2009 Obama (Barack) Inaugural Medal (obv port by Mark  
Mellon, rev by Thomas Rogers, struck by  
Metalcraft) .....
- Auctions:..... PCA 82:250[set/3]

## I N G O T S

### *Fleetwood Spirit of '76 Series:*

- 1974 Spirit of '76 Bicentennial Keystone Ingot. ....MAco **1974-003-001**



- 1974 Arrival of Thomas Paine Ingot. ....MAco **1974-003-004**  
Auctions:..... J&J 10:260



1974 Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death Ingot . . . . .Maco **1974-003-006**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:260



1974 Battle of Lexington and Concord Ingot. . . . . Maco **1974-003-007**  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:260

1974 [unknown name] Ingot . . . . .Maco **1974-003-008**



1974 [unknown name] Ingot . . . . .Maco **1974-003-009**

## P L A T E S

- 1978 Benny (Jack) Portrait Plate (designed by Irwin Avis, modeled by Tom Rogers; struck by Metal Arts, Rochester, issued by Nostalgia Collectables, Inc.) . . . . .
- 1978 Bogart (Humphrey) Portrait Plate (designed by Irwin Avis, modeled by Tom Rogers; struck by Metal Arts, Rochester, issued by Nostalgia Collectables, Inc.) . . . . .

## W A T C H & K E Y F O B S

- 1975ca Ford Tractor Operations Sharks Club Fob. . . . .
- Auctions: . . . . .CAL 35:411

## N U M I S M A T I C   R E F E R E N C E S

- S38** {1977} Heath **CT034-2**.
- P3** {1999} *Coin World* **40**:2041 p 20, 26.
- M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1992-1**, p 65.
- M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **308**, p 242-245.
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 248-250.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from

1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 237-256.

**ROGUZ, Anna** (1905-1980) designer.

Married name: Mrs Chester Roguz.

Born 5 September 1905.

Died Chicopee, Massachusetts, November 1980,

#### **M E D A L S**

1968 Granby Massachusetts Bicentennial Medal. . Heath **MA111-1**

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**S38** {1977} Heath **MA111-1**.

**ROHL-SMITH, Carl Wilelm Daniel** (1848-1900) Danish-American sculptor. Name variants: Smith, Carl Rohl or Roehl.

Born Roskilde, Denmark, 3 April 1848.

Served as professor in Copenhagen 1882-1885.

Came to America 1886.

Woked in New York, Saint Louis, Chicago; returned to Denmark before 1900.

Died Copenhagen, 20 August 1900.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1886 Irving (Washington) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1547; PAC 41:346, PCA 46:339

1886ca Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Portrait Relief) . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .180

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 337.

**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 873.

**A18** {1974} Goode, p 131-132, 205.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 575.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 865 (under Smith, Carl Rohl).

**D25** {1995} McMahan.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2811.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1271.

**ROINE, Jules Edouard** (1857-1916) French-American medalist.

Correct form: Jules Édouard Roiné.

Born Nantes, France, 24 October 1857. Came to America 1881.

Exhibited frame of medals at the National Academy of Design New York winter show (1908) item 369.

Partner with Felix Weil in sculpture firm, Roiné, Weil

Company, New York City, 1909-1915; they specialized in bas-reliefs and galvano creations, but also prepared models and designed medallic items as well. Made models for Felix's brother Henri (at Deitsch Bros) and also for Whitehead & Hoag. Roiné dissolved partnership with Weil after he becoming ill with Bright's disease (kidney failure); he returned to France 1915.

Died France, 11 April 1916.  
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

## G A L V A N O   R E L I E F S

- 1894 Delpech (Marguerite) Galvano Plaque. . . . .ANS (IECM) **21**  
 1895 Roiné (Perine) Galvano Medallion (mother of the  
     artist). . . . .ANS (IECM) **24**  
 1897 Madonna Galvano Medal. . . . .ANS (IECM) **20**  
 1897 Natalis Dies Galvano Medal . . . . .ANS (IECM) **22**  
 1898 Geneviève (Saint) Galvano Plaque . . . . .ANS (IECM) **25**  
 1900 Baptême Galvano Plaque. . . . .ANS (IECM) **5**  
 1900 Fiançailles Galvano Medal. . . . .ANS (IECM) **12**  
 1900 La Siècle Nouveau Galvano Plaque . . . . .ANS (IECM) **17**  
 1902 Delpech (Paul et Jean) Galvano Plaque. . . . .ANS (IECM) **23**  
 1906 Runkle (Bertha) Galvano Medal. . . . .ANS (IECM) **2**  
 1907 Benedicité Galvano Plaque. . . . .ANS (IECM) **6**  
 1907 Chinaman Galvano Medal . . . . .ANS (IECM) **3**  
 1907 Holt (George Chandler) Galvano Medal . . . . .ANS (IECM) **5**  
 1908 Divin (Amour) Galvano Medallion. . . . .ANS (IECM) **3**  
 1908 Lesisohn (Alice) Galvano Medal . . . . .ANS (IECM) **1**  
 1908 Khayat (Khalil) Galvano Medal. . . . .ANS (IECM) **6**  
 1908 Sanderson (Mrs Cobden) Galvano Medal . . .ANS (IECM) **10**  
 1908 Sickles (Elizabeth) Galvano Medal. . . . .ANS (IECM) **4**  
 1909 Fulton (Robert) Galvano Plaque . . . . .  
     Auctions:. . . . .PCA 47:411  
     Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .196  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.44122**  
 1909 Hudson (Henry) Galvano Plaque. . . . .  
     Auctions:. . . . .PCA 47:411  
     Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .196  
     Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.44124**  
 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Galvano . . . . .  
     Auctions:. . . . .PCA 57:281, PCA 63:290

\$366  
\$1400 DWJ  
purchased

## C A S T   R E L I E F S

- 1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Circular Plaque (cast by Gorham  
     Company) . . . . .  
     Auctions:. . . . .J&J 27:960; PCA 43:319

Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 105  
 1911 Sullivan (Algernon Sydney) Plaque (issued by  
 American Numismatic Society and New York State Bar  
 Association) [dates/issue:1911-1931] . . . . . **ANS (IECM) 2**,  
 Baxter **298**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 43:421, PCA 53:398, PCA 68:609  
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .280

## B A D G E S

1909 Hudson-Fulton Celebration Souvenir Badge (by Roiné  
 and Weil; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . . Baxter **102**  
 Auctions:. . . . .PCA 47:1908

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *Circle of Friends of the Medallion Series:*

1911 Circle of Friends Lafayette Medal. . . . . **CoF 5**,  
 Baxter **303**, Fuld **LA 1911.1**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 22:811; CAL 32:1587; NAS 72:1134;  
 PCA 46:1276, PCA 65:492, PCA 68:610, PCA 74:672  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1909.999.135**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **335**  
 Collection: Maryland State Archives. **.MSC SC 4680-1-272**  
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey [>1] . . . . **.26.2491**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . . **667:31**  
 Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig . . . . . 52

## M E D A L S

1887 Sullivan (Algernon Sydney) Plaquette (issued by  
 American Numismatic Society and New York State  
 Bar Association) [dates/issue:1887-1908] (struck by  
 United States Mint (after 1911 struck by Medallie  
 Art Co, see below). . . . . **ANS (IECM) 2**, Baxter **298**  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 82:373[/book]  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **.0000.999.4310**  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **393:387**  
 1897 Honneur de la Patrie Plaquette . . . . . **ANS (IECM) 15**  
 1898 Ligue des Droits de l'Homme Medal. . . . . **ANS (IECM) 18**  
 1899 Jour de Naissance Medal. . . . . **ANS (IECM) 16**, Baxter **295**  
 1900 Aux Armes Citoyens (La Marseillaise) Medal **ANS (IECM) 4**  
 1900 Floréal Plaquette. . . . . **ANS (IECM) 13**  
 1900 Paris Exposition Universelle Plaquette . . . . . Baxter **98**,  
**ANS (IECM) 9, 10, 31**  
 1900 Souvenir of Marriage Medal . . . . . **ANS (IECM) 26**  
 1903 Venice International Art Exposition Medal . **ANS (IECM) 27**  
 1905 Rousseau (Louis F.) Plaque . . . . . **ANS (IECM) 19**  
 1907 American Laryngological-Rhinological and Otological

Society Gustav Killian Medal (modeled by Roiné;  
struck both with diamond-D hallmark of Deitsch Bros,  
and without by Medallie Art Co) . . . . . Deitsch **07-C**,  
MAco **1907-5**, Baxter **297**, Storer **6807**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **1940.100.2134**

1908 Archdiocese of New York Centennial Medal (with  
diamond-D hallmark of Dietsch Bros). . . . . MAco **1908-2**,  
ANS (IECM) **7, 8**, Johnson **17**, Belden **52**,  
Baxter **299**, ANS **3497**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 31:309, CAL 35:839; J&J 10:994,  
J&J 19:837, J&J 20:216, J&J 23:613, J&J 26:578,  
J&J 27:732; NAS 72:494; PCA 43:417, PCA 46:247,  
PCA 47:374, PCA 50:391, PCA 54:1837, PCA 56:399,  
PCA 60:1579, PCA 67:336, PCA 67:889, PCA 68:604,  
PCA 68:1538-1539, PCA 74:665-666, PCA 82:364[silver],  
PCA 84:359

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **665:10**



1908 American Numismatic Society Grover Cleveland  
Memorial Plaquette . . . . . Johnson **19**, MAco **1908-1**,  
ANS (IECM) **14**, Belden **54**, Baxter **302**, ANS **3498-3499**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 12:518, J&J 20:44, J&J 24:450,  
J&J 27:735; PCA 46:252, PCA 50:396, PCA 51:355,  
PCA 54:350, PCA 55:1639, PCA 56:401, PCA 58:1581,  
PCA 60:392, PCA 80:413, PCA 81:519, PCA 82: 370,  
PCA 84:360

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4385**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . . . **336**

Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **38.641**

1908 Saint Patricks Cathedral Plaquette . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1992.87.1**

### ***Hudson-Fulton Celebration:***

1909 Fulton (Robert) Dollar . **HK 375, HK 376, HK 377, HK 378**,  
Baxter **105**, Smith **57**, DeLorey **76**

Auctions: . . . . . NAS 72:525; PCA 46:134, PCA 48:203-205,  
PCA 48:259, PCA 63:231, PCA 70:485-487

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.47584**

1909 Fulton (Robert) Clermont Medalet . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:389

1909 Hudson (Hendrik) Daalder (designed by Frank



Higgins, modeled by Roiné; issued by Thomas

Elder) . . . . . **HK 368, HK 369, HK 370,**  
Rulau **N22**, Baxter **104**, DeLorey **74**

Auctions: . . . .CAL 29:601, CAL 35:636; J&J 9:1183-1187,  
J&J 16:1429; NAS 65:2215, NAS 72:525; PCA 44:199,  
PCA 44:1396, PCA 45:162, PCA 45:1158, PCA 48:966-967,  
PCA 48:255, PCA 49:254, PCA 49:803-804, PCA 50:895,  
PCA 52:941, PCA 52:117, PCA 53:1091, PCA 54:1450-1451,  
PCA 55:63, PCA 56:152, PCA 58:201-202, PCA 58:1069,  
PCA 58:1073, PCA 59:18, PCA 59:213-214, PCA 60:119,  
PCA 60:965, PCA 61:727-729, PCA 63:228, PCA 64:1485,  
PCA 65:978, PCA 65:266, PCA 68:112, PCA 72:339,  
PCA 70:481-482, PCA 81:111

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.47545**

1909 Hudson (Hendrik) Gold Daaler (reduced from same Roiné

model as the larger daaler, this is gold dollar

size). . . . .DeLorey **75, HK 371, HK 372, HK 373, HK 374**

Auctions: J&J 9:1188-1191; PCA 46:133, PCA 48:201-202,  
PCA 48:968, PCA 56:153, PCA 70:483-484,  
PCA 80:1010

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.47536**

1909 Hudson Fulton Plaquette (signed Roiné & Weil, struck

by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . .MH **705**, Baxter **102**

Auctions: . . . . .CAL 28:244, CAL 30:2038, CAL 35:568;  
PCA 48:1535

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.44070**

1909 Brooklyn Daily Eagle Hudson Fulton Medal (signed Roiné

& Weil, struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . .

Auctions: . . . . .CAL 28:244

### ***Lincoln Centennial Medals:***

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) By His High Command Medal. .King **294**

Auctions: . . . . .PCA 47:1665

1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial

Medal (modeled by Roiné; struck by Davisons, copyright  
under bust, near edge) . . . . .King **299**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **382:302**

1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial

Medal (modeled by Roiné; without artist's J.E.R.

initials, struck by Davisons). . . . .King **300**

Auctions: . . . . .CAL 30:533; J&J 18:525; PCA 47:1439,  
PCA 48:1224

Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 178

1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial

Medal (modeled by Roiné; no initials, and truncation  
of bust is at rim) . . . . .King **301, 302**

- Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:559, CAL 29:846, CAL 30:534,  
CAL 30:2082, CAL 33:1648, CAL 35:939; J&J 17:799,  
J&J 20:235, J&J 23:666, J&J 25:377, J&J 26:634,  
J&J 27:958; PCA 47:1440, PCA 47:1666, PCA 64:1778,  
PCA 65:1413, PCA 66:1059, PCA 67:698, PCA 70:1140,  
PCA 72:1394
- Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. 118
- 1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial  
Medal (modeled by Roiné; King variety 301, but  
struck from canceled dies by Medallie Art Co). . .King **310**,  
Baxter **301**
- Auctions: . . . . . PCA 66:1059
- 1909 Grand Army of the Republic Abraham Lincoln Centennial  
Medal (modeled by Roiné; hung from a pinback header  
with lettering: Representative, Salt Lake City; made by  
Davison, Philadelphia) . . . . .King **321**
- Auctions: . . . . . PCA 53:1313, PCA 80:1213
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (originally struck  
by Whitehead & Hoag; issued by American Numismatic  
Society; later struck by Medallie Art Co) . . . . Johnson **21**,  
\ King: **294, 302**, Baxter **300**
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 16:1904; PCA 46:249, PCA 47:375,  
PCA 50:392, PCA 51:155, PCA 59:512, PCA 63:419,  
PCA 64:213, PCA 65:331, PCA 68:180
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **333**
- Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **13.77**
- Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . .179
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (struck by Medallie  
Art Co; issued by American Numismatic Soc) . Johnson **21**,  
King: **294, 302**, Baxter **300**
- Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5725-5726; CAL 30:533; J&J 12:575,  
J&J 18:525, J&J 23:664; PCA 65:1412, PCA 66:224,  
PCA 67:339, PCA 82:377
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal . . . . . King **303**
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 25:378
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal . . . . . King **305**
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 20:236, J&J 22:994
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal . King **307**, MAco **09-5**
- Auctions: . . . . . CAL 534:535; J&J 20:237, J&J 23:667,  
J&J 24:641
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal (mounded in diecut  
page in book, *The Lincoln Centennial Medal*, copyright  
by Robert Hewitt, published by G.P. Putnam Sons;  
medal by Roiné; struck by Medallie Art  
Company) . . . . .ing **309**, MAco **1909-5**
- Auctions: . . . . . CAL 28:560, CAL 29:847, CAL 33:1650,



CAL 35:941; J&J 9:736, J&J 14:684, J&J 19:1052;  
 PCA 59:322, PCA 65:1414, PCA 81:302  
 Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . 172



1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Plaque (issued by  
 American Numismatic Soc) . . . . Johnson **21**, MAco **1939-025**,  
 Storer **3505-3506**

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centenary Tribute Medal (modeled by  
 Roiné; with rev quote by HSK – Horatio Sheafe Krans –  
 struck and copyrighted by Medallie Art; bound  
 in book, *The Lincoln Tribute Book* ... with  
 a Centenary Medal by Roiné). . . . . King **332**  
 Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5705; CAL 28:561, CAL 33:1651;  
 J&J 10:1769; PCA 81:303

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **332**  
 Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . 179

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centenary Tribute Medal (loose  
 medal, not bound in book). . . . . King **332**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:942

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Medal [with cancelled  
 die rev inscription] . . . . . King **347**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 65:1425  
 Illustrated: **N47**{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 98

- - - - -

1909 Medals and Statues Reduced and Enlarged Medal  
 (prepared for Dietsch Brothers, NYC, with name  
 Medallie Art Co, illustrated on firm's stationery and  
 in advertisement run in Monument News, November  
 1909 to July 1910). . . .

1910 Lincoln (Abraham) Token (designed by Thomas Elder,  
 modeled by Roiné; struck by Henri Weil for Deitsch  
 Brothers, New York). . . . . DeLorey **47**, King **242**  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 55:65, PCA 56:159, PCA 57:277,  
 PCA 59:19, PCA 70:496

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1].**0000.999.48081**  
 Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . . 184

1910 Pennsylvania Monument at Gettysburg Unveiling Medal  
 (portrait George R. Meade) . . . . .  
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . . **665:9**

1911 Dry Goods Economist Medal of Honor (designed by

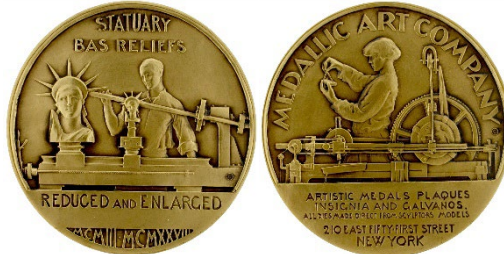
- Frank C. Hinton, modeled by Jules Edouard Roine,  
struck by Davison's Philadelphia) . . . . .
- Auctions: . . . . . PCA 82:452
- 1911 Sullivan (Algernon Sydney) Plaquette (this medal reissued  
in 1962, see below) . . . . . MAco **11-4**,  
ANS (IECM) **2**, Baxter **298**
- Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:1611; PCA 43:420, PCA 56:403,  
PCA 59:506-507, PCA 64:698, PCA 69:366
- Collection: American Numismatic Society .**0000.999.40648**
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **334**
- Illustrated: **P3** {2013} Coin World (14 Jan) **54**:2753 p . . 50
- 1913 New York City Department of Street Cleaning George E.  
Waring Medal [dates/issued 1913- ] . . . . . Storer **3719**
- Auctions: . . . . . PCA 69:1600



- 1914 Society of Beaux-Arts Architects Medal (dates/issue:  
1914-1933) . . . . . Baxter **304**, Maier **233**, MAco **1914-011**
- Auctions: . . . . . CAL 31:310; PCA 44:349, PCA 49:1150,  
PCA 51:1083, PCA 55:297, PCA 65:1830, PCA 66:1295
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.43440**
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **338**
- 1917 To Arms Medal (obv by Roiné, rev by Adolpher Rivet,  
struck in Paris, probably by Artrus Bertrand, Roiné  
returned to France from America and created only one  
side before his death 11 April 1916). . . . .
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 13:551; PCA 44:1266

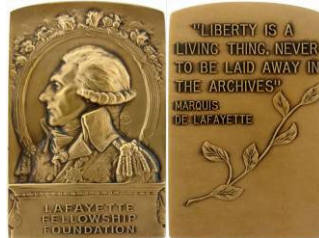
## REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1910 Medals and Statues Reduced and Enlarged Medal  
(with Joseph K. Davison's Sons name replacing  
Medallic Art Company name after purchase  
of Dietsch medal business) . . . . . Baxter **296**,  
King: **908**, King **929**
- Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:392; PCA 74:2187
- Illustrated: **M40** *The Numismatist* (October 1984) . p 2073
- 1927 Lincoln Elder Token Replica. . . . . DeLorey **48**, King **1043**
- Auctions: . . . PCA 53:1314, PCA 55:66, PCA 57:1306-1308,  
PCA 59:30, PCA 65:324, PCA 70:497



1928 Medallie Art Company 25th Anniversary Medal (modified from Roiné's 1909 models for: Medals and Statues Reduced and Enlarged Medal (prepared for Dietsch Brothers, NYC, with name Medallie Art Co on obv, illustrated in advertisement run in Monument News, November 1909 to July 1910); 1928 date added . . . . . MAco 1928-036

1939 Lincoln Elder Token Replica. . . . . DeLorey 49, HK 493  
Auctions: . . . . . PCA 55:64, PCA 56:158, PCA 57:150,  
PCA 59:41, PCA 59:224, PCA 64:541, PCA 67:219,  
PCA 68:113, PCA 70:494-495



1958 Lafayette Fellowship Foundation Plaquette. . . . . MAco 1958-072



1966 Sullivan (Mary Mildred) Medallion . . . . . MAco 1966-140



1962 Sullivan (Algernon Sidney) Foundation Medallion (obv by Roiné, from 1911-004 (see above), lettering & rev by Ramon Gordils). . . . . MAco 1962-095  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:624, J&J 18:203

#### COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette 302, 303, p 382; 387 393; 9, 10 665; 31 667.  
C14 {1996} Marqusee 332-338, p 65-66, (biography) 95.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 101** {1963} Brown (Milton) The Story of the Armory Show. NY: Abbeville Press and Joseph Hirshhorn (1963) 349 pages. 2nd edition (1988).  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 524.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 786.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:412.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 444.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2812.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1279.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-39} Forrer **5**:195-196, **8**: 169-170.  
**NE1** {1910} ANS **3497**, **3498-3499** p 251, **3505-3506** 252.  
**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-27**, p 263-266 (biography).  
**S1** {1924} King **294**, p 42; **299-302** 43; **305-310** 44-45; **329-332** 48; **333** 49; **908** 120; **929** 125-126; **941** 129.  
**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.  
**M13** {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, p 5.  
**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **3719**, p 503.  
**P2** {1943} Saxton (Burton H.) Two Famous Americans: Augustus Saint- Gaudens and J. Edouard Roiné. *The Numismatist* **56**:1 (January 1943) p 94-96.  
**R6** {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Roiné's two Lincoln models reduced by Henri Weil; Felix Weil in partnership with Roiné who returns to his native France because of illness.)  
**N10** {1958} Adelson, p 149, 181, 183.  
**M19** {1962} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Circle of Friends of the Medallion 1909- 1915, *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **28**:2 (February 1962) pp 303-307; and **28**:3 (March 1962) pp 667-668. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists (1963) pp 127-131; figures 51-54.  
**M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **368-378**, p 53-54.  
**S34** {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **17**, **19**, **21**.  
**M36** {1976} Johnson **CoF 5** (Circle of Friends).  
**S43** {1980} DeLorey **47**, **48**, p 1350; **49** 1351.  
**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 100-101.  
**M40** {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97**:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.  
**M42** {1987} Baxter **295-304**, p 72; (**296** illus p 3).  
**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. § Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.  
**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **N22**, p 269.  
**N35** {1999} Schneider, Collecting Lincoln, p 103.  
**N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09. New York: The Club, p 369 (member 1909-12).  
**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 172, 176-179, 184.  
**M64** {2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 275; **233** p 275, 401 (biblio); *passim*.

**P3** {2013} Alexander (David) Algernon Sydney Sullivan, *Coin World* (14 January 2013)  
**54:2753** p 50, illus.

**ROLLER, Marion Bender** (1916-2012) sculptor, medalist.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 1916.

Died 2012.

Signed models: M.R. initials, M.ROLLER, or name in full.

Member: National Academy of Design.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

### C A S T I T E M S

- 1981 Faces of Eve Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 41
- 1983 Leigh (Ethel Traphagen) Fashion Educator Medal . . .  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10
- 1983 Traphagen School of Fashion Diamond Jubilee Medal. .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:314
- 1986 Free As A Bird Hang Gliding Plaque . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:311  
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1450**, p . . . 407  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **201**
- 1988 Save the King and All Endangered Species Plaque. .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:313  
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **200**
- 1988 Three Sisters Plaque . . . . .  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 31:312  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1991.74.1**
- 1988 Three Generations Plaque . . . . .  
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.  
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **199**
- 1989 Fall of Berlin Wall Medal. . . . .  
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **202**
- 1994 Desire Plaque (concordant: female on obv looking back at man  
holding her hand & reaching around back of plaque)  
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **198**
- 1996 Albright (Madeleine) First Woman Secretary of State  
Medal. . . . .
- 1998 Terror in Kosovo Plaque . . . . .  
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **83**  
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 75.
- 2000 National Academy of Design Medal (dates/issue: 2001- )
- 2000 Plantation Life Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . **81-82**

### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

#### ***Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:***

2000 Milemmium Plantation Life Medal (also called South Carolina History Medal, base on archival illustratons of antebellum period). . . . . Series **28**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 80:1629

### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:399],  
1970 [**10ed**:362], 1973 [**11ed**:620],  
1976 [**12ed**:474], 1978 [**13ed**:596],  
1980 [**14ed**:631], 1982 [**15ed**:798],  
1984 [**16ed**:783], 1986 [**17ed**:858],  
1988 [**18ed**:897], 1990 [**19ed**:943-944],  
1992 [**20ed**:990], 1995 [**21ed**:1021-22],  
1997 [**22ed**:1018], 1999 [**23ed**:1040],  
2001 [**24ed**:1006], 2003 [**25ed**:1025],  
2005 [**26ed**:1081], 2007 [**28ed**:1050].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 786.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2813-2814.

### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibititon: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 30.

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1450**, p 407.

**AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 5.

**AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 21.

**AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 10.

**P3** {2000} New York Sculptor Serves As First Sculptor-In-Residence at Brookgreen Gardens *Coin World* **41**:2120 (27 November 2000) p 104.

**AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **81-83**, p 74-75.

**ROLOFF, Louis** (fl 1852-64) engraver, diesinker.

Included in list of diesinkers (not employees) that Scovill struck their dies.

Signed dies: L. ROLOFF.

Some of his dies acquired by Lingg token makers, and, according to Rulau & Fuld, a Washington die was resurrected from this group to strike a storecard for the Centennial Advertising Co, Philadelphia, to promote medals issued for the 1876 centennial.

### **T O K E N S**

1860 Indian Head Civil War Token. . . . .

1860ca Diehl (J.J.) Undertaker New York City

Storecard. . . . . Fonrobert **3125**, Storer **3903**

1863 Muller (Gustavus Linden) New York City Storecard . .

Collection: Newark Museum. . . . .  
1863 Staudinger's New York City Civil War Token HG **6081-6082**  
1863ca Tollner (C.) & Hammacher New York City  
Civil War Token. . . . . HG **6231-6233**  
1864 Brimleow (T.) Druggist Storecard . . . . . Baker **522**,  
Miller NY **129**, HG **5303**

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

1876 Centennial Advertising Medal Company Storecard (obv  
head of George Washington from old Civil War Token  
die engraved by Louis Roloff) . . . . . Miller **85-86**,  
Rulau **Pa-Ph 15 to 19**, Baker **524**  
Auctions:. . . . .PCA 45:598, PCA 48:1172

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**DS** Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.  
**Mss** {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 546.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2815.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**O1** {1878} Fonrobert **3125**.  
**O5** {1924} Hetrick and Gutttag **5303**, **6081-6082**, **6231-6233**.  
**M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **3903**, p 528.  
**E10** {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journa lof the Civil War Token Society* **4**:3  
(Fall 1970) p 11-12; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 134.  
**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **522**, p 264, **524** 270.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192,348; **Pa-Ph 15 to 19**, p 675.

**ROLSTON, James** ( ) designer, numismatist.

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

*New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:*

1988 Manchester New Hampshire NENA 44th Convention Medal  
(designed by Rolston; struck by Blackington)

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**M51** {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

**ROMANO, Umberto** (1905-1982) Italian-American sculptor.

Full name: Umberto Roberto Romano.

Born Salerno, Italy, 28 February 1905.

Came to America (before 1921), ultimately to Gloucester  
Massachusetts. Died New York City, September 1982.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1969 Toreador and Bull Plaque (etched from a drawing;  
issued by Franklin Mint) . . . . . FM **FAP-6**

#### **B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:359],



1939 [2ed:446], 1941 [3ed:547],  
 1947 [4ed:393], 1953 [5ed:358],  
 1956 [6ed:400], 1959 [7ed:484],  
 1962 [8ed:518], 1966 [9ed:399-400],  
 1970 [10ed:363].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 787.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:395.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 764.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 444.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2816.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:1308 (died 1984).

**RONA, Lilly** ( ) sculptor.

### M E D A L S



1947 Neuberg (Carl) Award Medal (obverse by Rona,  
 reverse by Felix Weil) . . . . . MAcO **1947-015-001**



1947 Neuberg (Carl) Award Medal (obverse by Rona,  
 reverse by Felix Weil) . . . . . MAcO **1947-015-002**

**RONAN, Elena Vinade** (1916-1996) sculptor.

Born 24 May 1916.

Died Palm Beach, Florida, 9 December 1996.

### M E D A L S





1967 Hoch (Paul H.) Medal (portrait by Ronan, lettering by  
Ramon Gordils; rev by Anthony de Francisci) . MAco **1967-095**

**RONNEBECK, Arnold H.** (1885-1947) German-American sculptor.  
Born Nassau, Germany, 8 May 1885. Came to America 1923.  
He created 16 low relief panels, *History of Money*, for the  
Denver National Bank building.  
Died Denver, Colorado, 14 November 1947.

#### M E D A L S



1928 Denver City Club Fine Arts Medal (dates/issued:  
1928-) . . . . . MAco **1928-003**

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:  
1937 [**1ed**:360], 1939 [**2ed**:447],  
1941 [**3ed**:547], 1947 [**4ed**:394].  
**B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 457.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 788.  
**D25** {1995} McMahan.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2819.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1331.

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 272.

**ROSCHERVILLE, Pierre de** ( ) French diesinker.

#### C O I N S

1721 French Colonies 9 Deniers (struck at Rouen Mint France  
for circulation Canada, Louisiana Territory) . Breen **260**

#### N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

**O12** {1988} Breen, **260**, p 47.

**ROSEBERG, Carl Anderson** (1916-1999) sculptor.

Born Vinton, Iowa, 26 September 1916.  
Died Williamsburg, Virginia, 6 November 1999.

#### R E L I E F S

1968 William & Mary Medallion Relief. . . . .  
1970 Davis (Donald W.) Commemorative Plaque . . . . .

#### B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

**BA** {1956} Who's Who In American Art: 1956 [6ed:401],  
 1959 [7ed:486], 1962 [8ed:519-520],  
 1966 [9ed:401], 1970 [10ed:364],  
 1973 [11ed:622], 1976 [12ed:476],  
 1978 [13ed:598], 1980 [14ed:634],  
 1982 [15ed:801], 1984 [16ed:787],  
 1986 [17ed:862], 1988 [18ed:900],  
 1990 [19ed:947], 1992 [20ed:994],  
 1995 [21ed:1026], 1997 [22ed:1022],  
 1999 [23ed:1044], 2001 [24ed:1010],  
 2003 [25ed:1029], 2005 [26ed:1085].  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2824.

**ROSELIEB, L. Fritz von** ( ) German-British sculptor.  
 Benezit states an artist, Frederick Lois Roslyn used  
 the name Fritz Roselieb, born in 1878, he worked  
 in London as a sculptor where he produced statues  
 and war memorials. Forrer attributes a dozen  
 medallic works to the full entry name. Storrer  
 cites his only work of American interest.

#### **M E D A L S**

1906 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Medallion . . . . Storer 1978

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L   R E F E R E N C E S**

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer 5:213, 8:174.  
**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) 1978, p 258.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:1373 (Roselieb);  
 11:1390 (Roslyn) indicating it is the same person.

**ROSEN, Harry** ( ) sculptor, medalist.  
 Is this Harry Rosin (q.v.)?

#### **M E D A L   S E R I E S**

*National Wildlife Series:*



1970 Southern Bald Eagle Medal. . . . . MAco 1970-124-001



1970 American Alligator Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-124-002**



1970 Whooping Crane Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-124-003**



1970 Florida Panther Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-124-004**



1970 Attwater's Greater Prairie . . . . . MAco **1970-124-005**

1970 Chicken Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-124-006**



1971 California Condor Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-124-007**



1971 Black-Footed Ferret Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-124-008**



1971 Kirtland's Warbler Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-124-009**



1971 Southern Sea Otter Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-124-010**



1971 Peregrine Falcon Medal . . . . . MAco **1970-124-011**

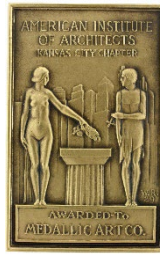


1971 Sonoran Pronghorn Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-124-012**

Complete set of 12 medals:  
Auctions: . . . . . CAL 33:2278

**ROSENBAUER, Wallace** (1900-1968) sculptor.  
Full name: William Wallace Rosenbauer.  
Born Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 12 June 1900.

## M E D A L S

1925 Kansas City Art Institute Medal. . . . . MAco **1925-005**

1929 American Institute of Architects Kansas City  
Chapter Plaque. . . . . MAco **1929-006**

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 308.

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:361],  
1939 [**2ed**:448], 1941 [**3ed**:549],  
1947 [**4ed**:395], 1953 [**5ed**:359],  
1956 [**6ed**:401], 1959 [**7ed**:486].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 528.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 790.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:397.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 447.

**BF2 {1999}** Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2825.

**ROSENSTEIN, Frieda** ( ) sculptor.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1976 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallion art).

## RELIEFS

1975 The Immigrants I Panel . . . . .

1975 The Immigrants II Panel. . . . .

Exhibited: **AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, illus 93

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 45

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 45.



**ROSENTHAL, Louis Chatel** (1888-1964) sculptor, medalist.

Original Lithuanian name: Leon Chatel.

Born Russia, 20 February 1888. Came to America 1907.

Died Baltimore, Maryland, 15 June 1964.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

**E M B L E M S**



1955 Leap Year Emblem . . . . . MAco **1955-049**

**M E D A L S**



1932 Alpha Omega Jewish Dental Fraternity

Plaque. . . . . , MAco **1932-017**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 68:636, PCA 72:751, PCA 80:462

1938 Dickey (William James) & Sons Centennial Medal

(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . . W&H (40)

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:2196; J&J 11:13, J&J 24:350,

J&J 25:1626, J&J 26:399; PCA 69:1743

1939 Burton-Levin Refugee Union of Faith

Plaque. . . . . MAco **1939-038**

Auctions:. . . CAL 29:2184, CAL 30:387, CAL 32:2023,

CAL 33:1522, CAL 35:2339; J&J 10:910, J&J 13:412,

J&J 20:172, J&J 23:792, J&J 25:1527; PCA 44:1767,

PCA 47:1921, PCA 59:1925, PCA 63:1908, PCA 72:1933,

PCA 80:1713, PCA 80:1713



1940 University of Maryland Century of Dentistry

Medal. . . . . MAco **1940-031**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 15:211, J&J 20:197, J&J 23:511

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 309.

**BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:395-396], 1953 [5ed:360].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 528.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 792.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 232.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2830.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 272.

**R4** {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (40) p 28.

**E11** {1976} Friedenbergs, p 98.

**ROENTHAL, Tony** (1914-2009) sculptor.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1960ca Ludington (Sybil) Relief (after Anna Hyatt Huntington). . .

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .144

**ROSENTHAL, William** (1882-1958) Russian-American sculptor,  
corset manufacturer.

Born Russia, 1882. Died Bayville, LI, New York, 1958.

#### **M E D A L S**



1957 Corset and Brassiere Association 50th Anniversary

Medal. . . . . MAco **1957-056**



1958 Associated Corset and Brassiere Medal. . . . . MAco **1958-035**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2831.

**ROSIN, Harry** (1897-1973) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 21 December 1897.  
Died New Hope, Bucks County, PA, 28 September 1973.

### M E D A L S



1963 Ettinger (Richard Prentice) Creative Writing  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1963-097**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1316, J&J 25:1366

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:362],  
1939 [**2ed**:449], 1941 [**3ed**:550],  
1947 [**4ed**:396], 1953 [**5ed**:360],  
1956 [**6ed**:402], 1959 [**7ed**:487],  
1962 [**8ed**:521], 1966 [**9ed**:404],  
1970 [**10ed**:366], 1973 [**11ed**:625].

**B6** {1976} Who Was Who, p 352.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 529.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 793.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:399.

**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 768.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 448.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2831.

**ROSS, Charles** (1937- ) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 17 December 1937.

On staff Franklin Mint. Otherwise kinetic sculptor.

Signed models CR cursive.

### M E D A L S E R I E S

#### *Sculptors' Studio Series:*

1975 Voyager Medal. . . . . FM FSS-II **3**

### M E D A L S

1973 Troy Pennsylvania Centennial Medal . . . . FM SCI **73-29**

1977 Overland Expeditions to California 150th Anniv Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.167.2**

1983 Viking Odyssey Plaque . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:474

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1970} Who's Who In American Art:

1970 [**10ed**:367, one line], 1973 [**11ed**:625],

1976 [**12ed**:478], 1978 [**13ed**:478],

1980 [**14ed**:637], 1982 [**15ed**:805-806],



1984 [16ed:791], 1986 [17ed:866],  
 1988 [18ed:905], 1990 [19ed:952],  
 1992 [20ed:999], 1995 [21ed:1031],  
 1997 [22ed:1028], 1999 [23ed:1050],  
 2001 [24ed:1016], 2003 [25ed:1034].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 793.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2832.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:1392.

**ROSSE, Maryvonne** (1917-1998) sculptor, medalist.

Born Palo Alto, California, 4 March 1917.

Died Newburgh, New York, 30 September 1998.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member, Officer: American Medalllic Sculpture Assn.

#### C A S T M E D A L S

1942 Noltenius (D. Tutein) Portrait Medal . . . . .

1983 Big Bridge (The) Art Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 46

1983 Ragedy Ann and Andy Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 46

1986 Cherubs Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . 67

1986 What Goes Around Comes Around Medal.F.I.D.E.M. **1990.1167**

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . 65

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . 206

1987 Roses Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . 66

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . 203

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1451**, p . . . 407

1987 Saint Chris Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1450**

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 7

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . 204

1992 Year of The Monkey Medal . . . . . F.I.D.E.M. 1992

199x Year of The Ox Art Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . 52

1994 Celebrating Peter's 100th Anniversary Medal. . . .

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . 205

1995 Thant (U) United Nations Secretary General Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10

1995 Vigilants Art Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 10

## M E D A L S

1938 Portrait (struck by Koninklyk Bergeer, Netherlands).

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [11ed:626],  
1976 [12ed:479], 1978 [13ed:602],  
1980 [14ed:638], 1982 [15ed:807],  
1984 [16ed:792], 1986 [17ed:868],  
1988 [18ed:906], 1990 [19ed:953-954],  
1992 [20ed:999], 1995 [21ed:1033],  
1997 [22ed:1029], 1999 [23ed:1052],  
2001 [24ed:1017], 2003 [25ed:1036],  
2005 [26ed:1092-1093].

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2835.

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn,  
and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 30.

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1451-1452** p 407.

**AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 7.

**AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 5.

**AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 3.

**AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 22.

**AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 10.

**AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **52**, p 27a.

**ROSSI, Joseph O.** (1919- ) designer.

Born Peterson, New Jersey, 1919.

## M E D A L S

1967 Atkinson New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal. . FM **SPI-41**,  
Heath **NH011-1**

1967 Minnesota Federal Savings Lucky Coin . . . . . FM **SPI-46**

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1956} Who's Who In American Art: 1956 [6ed:403],  
1959 [7ed:488], 1962 [8ed:522-523],  
1966 [9ed:405], 1970 [10ed:367-368],  
1973 [11ed:627], 1976 [12ed:479],  
1980 [14ed:638], 1982 [15ed:807],  
1984 [16ed:792], 1986 [17ed:868],  
1988 [18ed:906-907], 1990 [19ed:954],  
1992 [20ed:1001], 1995 [21ed:1033],  
1997 [22ed:1030].

**S38** {1977} Heath **NH011-1**.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 448.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2836.

**ROSZAK, Theodore J.** (1907-1981) Polish-American sculptor.

Born Inowroclaw, Poland, 1 May 1907.

Came to America with parents at age two, to Chicago.

Studied at Art Institute of Chicago. Traveled to Prague,

Paris, Germany, Austria, Italy, then returned to settle

permanently in New York City where he taught at the

Laboratory School of Industrial Design.

Died New York City, 3 September 1981.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1968 Light of the Moon Relief . . . . .

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **1**

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**AAA** Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2.7 linear ft. on 6 microfilm  
reels; 2 sound tapes, 508-page transcript.

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C12** {1977} Mayor and Davis **1**, p 153-154.

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:362],

1939 [**2ed**:449], 1941 [**3ed**:551],

1947 [**4ed**:396], 1953 [**5ed**:361],

1956 [**6ed**:403], 1959 [**7ed**:488-489],

1962 [**8ed**:523], 1966 [**9ed**:405],

1970 [**10ed**:368], 1973 [**11ed**:627],

1976 [**12ed**:480], 1978 [**13ed**:603],

1980 [**14ed**:639].

**101** {1955} Roszak (Theodore) In Pursuit of an Image. Chicago: Art Institute of Chicago  
(1955) 15 pp, illus.

**101** {1956} Walker Art Center. Theodore Roszak. Catalog by H.H. Arnason. Minneapolis.  
54 pp, illus.

**D13** {1960} Wadia.

**D16** {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 585-586.

**AEW** {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 305.

**A26** {1982} Baigell, p 309.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 794.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:400.

**A29** {1988} Osborne, p 470.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 769.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 243-245.

**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **18**:930-931, by Joan Marter.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2838.

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1429.

**ROTH, Frederick** (1872-1944) sculptor.

Full name: Frederick George Richard Roth.

Born Brooklyn, New York, 28 April 1872.

Specialized in animal sculpture.

Signed models FGR monogram.  
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.  
 Died Englewood, New Jersey, 22 May 1944.

## M E D A L S



1934 Central Park Menagerie Medallion . . . . . MAco 1934-034



1934 New Jersey State Teachers' Association Distinguished  
 Service Medal (obv by Roth, rev stock design).MAco 1934-016  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . 1940.100.2088

## S C U L P T U R E

1918 Bears Relief (cast by Gorham) . . . . .

## A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

## B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D4** {1915} Earle, p 272.
- D6** {1926} Fielding, p 310, 510.
- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:362], 1939 [2ed:450],  
 1941 [3ed:551], 1947 [4ed:600 obit].
- B2** {1950} Who Was Who, p 460.
- C8** {1965} Gardner, p 110-112.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 530-531.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 795.
- AE1** {1988} Falk 2:416-417, 3:400-401.
- AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 770.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 449-450.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2839.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 11:1436.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 208.
- E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,  
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 273.
- A13** {1968} Proske, p 165-168, (biblio) 538.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 186.

E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 95.

**ROTHOLZ, Rina** ( ) Israeli-American printmaker, sculptor.

Born Israel. Came to America before 1967.

Developed process of relief reproduction of vinyl tiles to achieve variety of textures, shapes and reliefs, she called tuilegraphy.

## I N G O T S

### *Treasury of Jewish Festivals and Ceremonies Series:*

1976 Moses With Tablets Ingot . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 14:602



1977 Hebrew Ingot . . . . . MAco 1977-095



1977 Phylacteries Ingot . . . . . MAco 1977-105

1979 Torah Ingot. . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 17:1601, J&J 18:416

Groups of Ingots:

Auctions: . . . NAS 72:198 (18 ingots); J&J 24:795 (4)







1976 Ten Commandments Ingots (by Rina Rotholz, struck by AMI) . . . . .  
 Auctions: . . . . . J&J 14:602

# **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1976} Who's Who In American Art:

1976 [12ed:480], 1978 [13ed:603],  
 1980 [14ed:639], 1982 [15ed:809],  
 1984 [16ed:794], 1986 [17ed:870],  
 1988 [18ed:908], 1990 [19ed:955-956],  
 1992 [20ed:1003], 1995 [21ed:1035],  
 1997 [22ed:1031-32], 1999 [23ed:1054],  
 2001 [24ed:1019], 2003 [25ed:1038],  
 2005 [26ed:1094], 2007 [28ed:1064].

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2841.

**ROTTIAU, A.** ( ) French sculptor.

## **M E D A L S**

1918 World War I American Monument at Chateau Thierry Medal

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 55:776

**ROTTNER, Johannes** ( ) German engraver.

Uncertain spelling last name.

**M E D A L S**

1910 Roosevelt (Theodore) Visit to Berlin Medal (struck  
by Ortel). . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 68:201

**ROTY, Louis Oscar** (1846-1911) French coin designer, medalist.

Born Paris, France, 11 June 1846.

Studied under Auguste Dumont and Hubert Ponscarne.

One of the first French medalists to model oversize and  
reduce these patterns by pantographic die engraving.

Benezit states he reinvented the medalist's art in the  
second half of the 19th century (with this technique).

Trained many French medalists with this technique but  
is most noted in America for this training of Victor  
David Brenner (1898-1900).

For numismatists he is most noted for creating The  
Sower which appeared on silver French coins 1897-1916.  
Created much medallic work, including plaques, often  
in art nouveau style. Much of his medallic work was  
also given a distinctive patina finish.

Roty, and his American student Brenner, were the top two  
artists who exhibited more medallic work than any other  
exhibitors in the International Exhibition of Contemporary  
Medals, American Numismatic Society, New York City,  
1911. Roty exhibited 83 medallic items, Brenner 62.

In America his medals are in the collections of the American  
Numismatic Society, the Walters Museum, Baltimore and  
the Johnson Art Museum at Cornell University in the John  
Marqusee collection.

Died Paris, France, 23 March 1911.

**R E L I E F S**

1893 Columbian Exposition French Section Plaque. . . Eglit **109**,  
Rulau **X51**

**M E D A L S**

1876 American Independence Centennial Medal . . . . . ANS **2442**

1880 Panama Canal Medal [for the fundraising by

- Ferdinand de Lesseps). . . . . Maier **90**
- 1886 Franco-American Union Statue of Liberty  
Medal. . . .Maier **92**, Mazerolle **11**, ANS (IECM) **80**,  
Baxter **30**, Ross **191**, Gabriel **G0-3**, Rulau **X52**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 24:101; NAS 22:1841, NAS 22:4152;  
PCA 46:340, PCA 61:373, PCA 72:686, PCA 73:638,  
PCA 80:1644  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.155**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **340**  
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . . **93.10.21 07.124.10**  
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p . 133
- 1893 Columbian Exposition French Section. Plaquette . . Baxter **88**,  
ANS (IECM) **28**, Rulau **X53**, Eglit **234**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 51:356, PCA 53:231, PCA 54:249,  
PCA 57:336, PCA 60:256, PCA 62:276, PCA 66:282,  
PCA 68:309, PCA 73:493, PCA 80:304, PCA 81:424  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1959.148.83**
- 1893 Columbian Exposition French Commissioner's  
Plaquette . . . . . Rulau **X51**, Eglit **109**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:239
- 1898 Harvard University Louis Pasteur Medal . . . . . Storer **927**
- 1900 Fresnes-Les-Rungis Prison Opening Medal. . . . . Baxter **37**,  
Mazerolle **174**, Eidlitz **806**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 57:463
- 1900 Hewitt (Abram Stevens) Rapid Transit Medal  
(Tiffany medal, 171). . . . . Mazerolle **188**, Baxter **38**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:421  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2125**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **339**
- 1900 Paris Exposition Universelle Plaquette . . . . ANS (IECM) **30**,  
Baxter **96**, Mazerolle **173**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:335; PCA 49:1065;  
SCG 146:2074[Gotham archive]
- 1900 Paris Exposition Universelle Olympiad  
Medal. . . . . Gadoury **1900-3**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 72:493
- 1900ca Walters (William Thompson). . . . .  
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **02.11.2**
- 1901 Hearst (Phoebe) Architectural Competition Plaquette  
(plan for University of California; struck by Paris  
Mint). . . . . Baxter **39**, Eidlitz: **68**, **69**; Mazerolle **191**  
Auction: . . . . . J&J 10:736, J&J 14:456; PCA 68:600
- 1902 Brouardel (Paul) Medal (struck Paris Mint) . . . . . Baxter **40**,  
ANS (IECM) **19**, Mazerolle **194**
- 1904 Taine (Hippolyte Adolph) Plaquette . . . . .  
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. . . . . **1**



- 1906 James (Edmund Jones and Anna Margarethe)  
 Marriage Medal . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 9:667
- 1909 Cooper Union 50th Anniversary Medal (struck by  
 Tiffany, 236). . . . . Baxter **41**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:152, CAL 29:437, CAL 30:2027;  
 J&J 12:655, J&J 14:659, J&J 22:825; PCA 47:1832,  
 PCA 58:1929, PCA 66:1281, PCA 84:1013-1014  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.45777**  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . **341**
- 1914 Princeton University American Whig Society French  
 Medal (struck by Arthus Bertrend, Paris) . . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . . PCA 56:410
- Portrait** medal of Roty by A.J.J. Patey:  
 n.d. Roty (Oscar) Portrait Plaquette . . . ANS **2643**

## COLLECTIONS

- C6** {1956} King and Ross, **191**.  
**C12** {1977} Mayor and Davis **I**, p 154.  
**C14** {1996} Marqusee **339-341**, p 66-67, (biography) 95.
- ### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
- BL** {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 1257.  
**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1286.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **11**:1455-1456.
- ### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:228-249, **8**:175-178.  
**NE1** {1910} ANS **2442**, p 188; **2643** 197.  
**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **28**, **80**, p 267-275 (biography).  
**M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **927**, p 119 (pl 14).  
**N10** {1958} Adelson, p 136.  
**S14** {1963} Eglit **234**.  
**A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.  
**O9** {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **3**:357-360.  
**S47** {1883} Gabriel **G0-3**, p 02.  
**N2x** {1984} Jung, p 218.  
**M40** {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal.*The Numismatist* **97**:10 (Oct 1984)  
 p 2066-2073.  
**M42** {1987} Baxter **28-41**, p 19-21; **88** 34.  
**M45** {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.  
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] p 307.  
**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **X51**, **X52**, p 148, **X53** 149.  
**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 187, 189.  
**N37** {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p **3**:34-37.  
**M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 133.  
**M64** {2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medalllic Art, 1870-1940, p 162-179; **92** p 166, 393  
 (biblio); *passim*.

**ROUSELLI, Carmine** ( ) sculptor.

**R E L I E F S**

1900ca Roosevelt (Theodore) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .176

**ROUSSEAU, Emile** (1927- ) French sculptor.

Born 2 August 1927.

Appointed Chief Engraver Paris Mint, 1974.

**M E D A L S E R I E S**

***Treasures of the Louvre Series:***

19xx . . . . . FM TLS-19

19xx . . . . . FM TLS-25

**ROVELSTAD, Trygve A.** (1903-1990) sculptor, medalist.

Born Elgin, Illinois, 27 September 1903.

His parents were Norwegian immigrants. Schooled in Elgin area, he studied with Larado Taft in Chicago and worked at Taft's Midway Studio. He returned to Elgin after a brief study of Beaux Arts in New York City.

He commenced work on his most famous statue, *Pioneer Family Memorial*, a heroic size four-figure group, early 1930s. He created the Pioneer Medal in 1933 as a fundraiser, and later, in 1957 established the Family Memorial Foundation to fund its completion, but this did not occur until after his death. It was cast in bronze, erected in Elgin's Riverfront Redevelopment area, and dedicated 11 November, 2001.

Other statues include Illinois State Senator Richard J. Barr in Illinois Capitol Rotonda and a plaster model of *I Will*, a proposed monument for the Chicago harbor like the Statue of Liberty in New York City. This plan was adopted by politician Roland Victor Libonati, for whom Rovelstad created a medal in 1953, but the statue never materialized.

After World War II (1945-46) he was sculptor with U.S. War Department stationed in Shrivenham, England, where he created American decorations and badges.

His mother, Anna M.K. Rovelstad, wrote his biography, *My Sculptor Son*, 1958. He authored the book, *American Eagle*, outlining his study and sculptural works of the national

symbol. It was published, 1998, after his death by the Elgin Community College under a grant from the Elgin Cultural Art Commission. Royalties from the book go to the Pioneer Memorial Foundation.

Signed models TR monogram inside a circle.

Died Elgin, Illinois, 8 June 1990.

Inducted: Fox Valley Arts Hall of Fame, 2004.

Personal papers at University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.

## C O I N S

1936 Elgin Centennial Commemorative Half Dollar . Breen **7553, KM 180**

## D E C O R A T I O N S



1945 United States Army of Occupation Germany Medal . . . MAco **1943-031**

1945 Legion of Merit Medal. . . . .

## B A D G E S

1945 Women's Army Corps Insignia. . . . .

1945 Unit Citation Badge. . . . .

1945 E Insignia (Civilian Excellence Award). . . . .

## C A S T P L A Q U E S

1955 Stratton (William G.) Plaque (Illinois governor). . . . .

## M E D A L S E R I E S

### *American Negro Commemorative Society:*

1972 Delany (Martin R.) Medal [error] . . . . . FM ANS-44

1972 Delany (Martin R.) Medal . . . . . FM ANS-44a

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.147.1**

### *Chase Commemorative Society:*



1967 Twain (Mark) Medal . . . . .MAco **1966-002-016**

## M E D A L S

n.d. Lind (Jenny) Medal . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 64:705



1933 Pioneers Statue Medal. . . . . MAco **1933-045**

1953 Barr (William J.) Medal (modeled after statue in Illinois Capitol). . . . .



1955 Stratton (William G.) Medal (also called the Governor's Medal; modeled from his 1953 statue of Illinois governor). . . . . MAco **1955-066-001**



1955 Stratton (William G.) Medal . . . . . MAco **1955-066-002**



1955 Pioneers Statue Illinois Seal Medal . . . . . MAco **1955-066-003**



1964 Libonati (Roland Victor) I Will Medal. . . . MAco **1964-118-001**  
Auctions: . . . . . J&J 6:307



1964 Libonati (Roland Victor) I Will Medal. . . . MAco **1964-118-002**



1967 Hay (Logan) Medal (awarded by Abraham Lincoln  
Association; dates/issued: 1967- ). . . . . MAco **1967-132**



1968 Illinois Sesquicentennial Medal (art medal struck by  
Medallic Art Company) . . . . . MAco: **1968-128**  
Auctions: . . CAL 30:144, CAL 32:1524-1525; J&J 16:1135,  
J&J 21:1068, J&J 25:61; PCA 59:1846



1968 Illinois Sesquicentennial Medal (coin relief medal struck by  
Medallic Art Company; not to be confused with similar  
medal struck by Franklin Mint) . . . . . MAco: **1968-129**





1969 Captive Nations Dwight D. Eisenhower Medal . MAco **1969-053**  
 Auctions:. . . . CAL 33:1683; J&J 16:1956, J&J 25:1509;  
 PCA 46:999  
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1976.264.4**



1969 Chicago Coin Club 50th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1968-136**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 35:854; J&J 10:275; PCA 49:1107



1969 Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal [art medal] . . MAco **1969-032**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:821  
 1969 Lincoln Heritage Trail Medal [coin relief medal] . . . . . MAco **1970-152**  
 1969 101st Airborne Division 25th Anniversary Medal (also Called Screaming Eagle Medal). . . . . MAco **1969-157**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1246



1971 Chicago Fire Centennial Medal. . . . . MAco **1970-153**  
 Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:85, CAL 32:1523, CAL 33:1340;  
 J&J 13:69, J&J 16:1072; PCA 80:1736  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1982.146.165**  
 1972 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (unpublished; photograph exists showing Rovelstad with Lincoln photo & plaster model). . .

## REPLICAS AND REISSUES

2001 Pioneer Family Memorial Medal (bears Rovelstad's statue *Pioneer Family*; medal by Guy Bellaver). . . .

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [7ed:490], 1962 [8ed:524],  
1966 [9ed:406], 1970 [10ed:368-369],  
1973 [11ed:629], 1976 [12ed:481].

**AE2**{1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 772.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2844.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**N16** {1967} Taxay, p 215-219.

**A15** {1971} Vermeule, p 197-198.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 101.

**Px** {1987} Anon. *Illini Week*, (11 June 1987) article in University of Illinois-Urbana  
Champaign publication on Lorado Taft and Trygve Rovelstad.

**O12** {1988} Breen **7553**, p 600.

**N25** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 725-726 (bio).

**P2** {2000} *The Numismatist* **113**:7 (July 2000) p 735.

**P2** {2001} Smith (Pete) Rovelstad's Dream Finally Coming True. *The Numismatist* **114**:10  
(October 2000) p 1157-1158.

**ROWE, G.A.** ( ) artist.

## M E D A L S

1886 New York World Newspaper Quarter-Million Circulation

Medal (Statue of Liberty on obv) . . . . . Gabriel **G0-10**

Auctions:. . . . . NAS 65:1903; PCA 47:396, PCA 64:672;

SCG 146:2027[Gorham archive]; STK FPL91:228

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.8194**

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**S47** {1883} Gabriel **G0-10**, p 04.

**ROYCE, Elizabeth** ( ) sculptor.

## R E L I E F S

1916 Miller (Margaret) Portrait Relief . . . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/8] lot .195

**ROZET, René** (1859-?) French sculptor.

Born Paris, 14 May 1859.

## M E D A L S

1885 Hugo (Victor) Memoiral Plaque. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:192; PCA 50:438

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12:69**.

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5:263, 8:181**.

**RUBINS, David Kresz** (1902-1985) sculptor.

Born Minneapolis, Minnesota, 5 September 1902.

Died New York City, March 1985.

Signed model R initial.

#### M E D A L S



1929 Architecture Magazine Design Award Medal . . MAco **1929-037**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 64:701

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed:363**], 1939 [**2ed:451**],  
1941 [**3ed:553**], 1947 [**4ed:398**],  
1953 [**5ed:363**], 1956 [**6ed:405**],  
1959 [**7ed:491**], 1962 [**8ed:526**],  
1966 [**9ed:408**], 1970 [**10ed:370**],  
1973 [**11ed:631**], 1976 [**12ed:483**],  
1978 [**13ed:606**], 1980 [**14ed:642**],  
1982 [**15ed:813**], 1984 [**16ed:798**].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 533.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 798.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3:402**.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 450-451.

**A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 36.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2850**.

**RUDIGER, August E.** (active 1850-56) German-American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Born Germany c 1818.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 551.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3:2851**.

**RUDIN, Paul** (1904-1992) sculptor, medalist.



Born 31 March 1904.

Died Patterson, New York, 23 January 1992.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

### R E L I E F S

1969 Ruth Portrait Plaque . . . . .

Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus. 85

1972ca Jefferson (Thomas) Medallion Relief . . . . .

Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus 81

### M E D A L S



1926 Hausman Award Medal. . . . . **MAco 1926-034**



1973 61<sup>st</sup> Annual Convention Medal . . . . . **MAco 1973-012**



1973 University of Wisconsin Medal. . . . . **MAco 1973-166**

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 11:1635, J&J 18:911



1974 Boeing 747 Medal . . . . . **MAco 1974-045**

1974 Hoover (J. Edgar) Freedom Award Medal (obv by  
Clarence Doore; rev by Rudin) . . . . . **MAco 1974-195**



1974 South Carolina Bicentennial Medal. . . . . MAco 1974-049



1976 Saint Augustine American Independence Bicentennial Medal. . . . . MAco 1974-103

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:554].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 533.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2851.

**RUDNICK, Joel E.** (1936- ) sculptor, Brooklyn, New York.

Born Brooklyn, New York, June 1936.

#### R E L I E F S

1977ca The Family Medallion Relief. . . . .

Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus 93

#### M E D A L S



1975 American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Technical and Publications Award Medal . . . MAco 1975-214

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 21:1638

1999 Freud (Sigmund) Medal. . . . .

1999 Osler (William) Medal. . . . .

v

**RUDOKAS, Peter** ( ) sculptor.

#### M E D A L S

1975 Sioux City Chief War Eagle Medal . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 10:60, J&J 13:82, J&J 21:1014, J&J 24:393

**RUDY, Charles H.** (1904-1986) sculptor.  
 Born York, Pennsylvania, 14 November 1904.  
 Died Ottsville, Pennsylvania, 24 April 1986.  
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

## M E D A L S E R I E S

*Society of Medalists:*



- 1958 Society of Medalists 57th Issue. . . . . MAco **1930-001-057**  
 Auctions: . . . CAL 30:57, CAL 31:315-316, CAL 33:3057,  
 CAL 35:2057; J&J 9:395, J&J 11:1051; PCA 43:1268,  
 PCA 44:1727, PCA 45:1775, PCA 46:1254, PCA 49:1239,  
 PCA 58:1870, PCA 60:1517, PCA 63:1722, PCA 65:1758,  
 PCA 72:1812, PCA 74:621  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1958.97.1**  
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . . . **59.113.1**  
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy  
*National Commemorative Society Series:*  
 1967 American Fighting Men Medal. . . . . FM NCS-31  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.142.1**

## B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 533.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 799.  
**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:402.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 773.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 451.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2852.  
**B9** {1989} Who Was Who, p 310.

## N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- P2** {1958} Society of Medalists 57th Issue by Charles Rudy *The Numismatist* **71:7**  
 (July 1958) p 797, illus.  
**A13** {1968} Proske, p 485-487, (biblio) 538.  
**S29** {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 149.  
**MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble  
 Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.  
**M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The  
 Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 158-159.

"The

**RUECKERT, Ernest F.** ( ) designer, diesinker, medalist.

Listed in Providence, Rhode Island, city directories  
1884-1901, advertising: "Fine portrait and figure work  
for medals a specialty." Unknown if any of his work  
survives or can be attributed to him.

**RUFO, Caesar R.** (1929- ) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15 August 1929.

On staff Franklin Mint.

Signed models CR in caps.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

**M E D A L   S E R I E S**

***America In Space Series:***

1970 Pioneer V Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled by  
Rufo). . . . . FM **AIS-5**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1970.136.1**

1970 Gemini 4 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett, modeled  
by Rufo) . . . . . FM **AIS-10**

***Apollo Project Series:***

1970 Lunar Orbit Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta, modeled  
by Ceasar Rufo). . . . . FM **PAS-8**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28g**

1970 Lunar Module Launched to the Moon Medal (designed by  
Albert Spiotta, modeled by Ceasar Rufo). . . . . FM **PAS-9**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28h**

***American Negro Commemorative Society Series:***

19xx Washington (Booker T.) Medal . . . . . FM **ANS-33**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1971.29.2**

***Britannia Commemorative Society Series:***

1972 Benjamin Disraeli Medal. . . . . FM **BCS-31**

Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:173

***Gallery of Great Americans Series:***

1970 Washington (Booker T.) Medal . . . . . FM **GAS-6**

1970 Einstein (Albert) Medal. . . . . Flower **23**, FM **GAS-12**

Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:30-31

1973 Crockett (Davy) Medal. . . . . FM **GAS-73-2**

1975 Earheart (Amelia) Medal. . . . . FM **GAS-75-2**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1975.113.2**

***Judaic Heritage Society Series:***

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Rufo modeled):

1971 Israel (Menasseh Ben) Medal. . . . . FM **JHS-53**

1971 Tov (Baal Shem) Medal. . . . . FM **JHS-57**

1972 Hamaaravi (Kotel) Medal. . . . . FM **JHS-78**

1973 Herzl (Theodore) Medal . . . . . FM **JHS-85**

Complete Set of 120 Medals:

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195

***History of the United States Series:***

- 1971 Texas Annexed as State (1845) Medal. . . . . FM HUS-70  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1977.264.70
- 1971 Forty-Niners Seek Gold in California (1849) Medal . HUS-74  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1977.264.74
- 1971 Uncle Tom's Cabin Dramatizes Slavery (1852)  
Medal . . . . . FM HUS-77  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1977.264.77
- 1971 Supreme Court Decision Favors Slavery (1857). FM HUS-82  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1977.264.82

***Mayor's Medals Series:***

- 1971 Detroit Michigan Medal . . . . . FM MMS-3
- 1971 New Orleans Louisiana Medal. . . . . FM MMS-4
- 1971 Portland Oregon Medal. . . . . FM MMS-33
- 1971 Minneapolis Minnesota Medal. . . . . FM MMS-40

***Opera Series:***

Group of 3 medals:

Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:189

***Patriots Hall of Fame Series:***

- 1971 Henry (Patrick) Medal. . . . . FM PHS-2

***Sculptors' Studio Series:***

- 1974 Primavera Medal. . . . . FM FSS-13
- 1975 Metamorphosis Medal. . . . . FM FSS-II-1
- 1969 Georgia Medal. . . . . FM SUS-4  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.185.4
- 1969 Maryland Medal . . . . . FM SUS-7  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.187.2
- 1969 North Carolina Medal . . . . . FM SUS-12  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.188.2
- 1969 Ohio Medal . . . . . FM SUS-17  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.210.2
- 1969 Mississippi Medal. . . . . FM SUS-20  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.210.5
- 1969 Alabama Medal. . . . . FM SUS-22  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.216.2
- 1969 Iowa Medal . . . . . FM SUS-29  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1969.227.4
- 1969 California Medal . . . . . FM SUS-31  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1970.17.1
- 1969 Minnesota Medal. . . . . FM SUS-32  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1970.17.2
- 1969 Colorado Medal . . . . . FM SUS-38  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1970.44.3
- 1969 Washington Medal . . . . . FM SUS-42  
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . 1970.44.6
- 1969 Utah Medal . . . . . FM SUS-45

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . .**1970.44.9**

1970 Oklahoma Medal . . . . . FM **SUS-46**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1970.72.1**

1970 New Mexico Medal . . . . . FM **SUS-47**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . **1970.72.2**

***Texas Under Six Flags Series:***

1968 Shipwrecked on Galveston Island Medal . . . . Rulau **S66**,  
FM **TUSF-2**

***Wonders of Mankind Series:***

1971 Czechoslovakia: Karlstein Castle Medal . . . . FM **WMS-3**

1972 Chile: Easter Island Monoliths Medal . . . . FM **WMS-13**

1972 Ireland: Rock of Cashel Medal. . . . . FM **WMS-16**

1972 Russia: The Kremlin Medal. . . . . FM **WMS-19**

1972 Panama: Panama Canal Medal . . . . . FM **WMS-22**

**M E D A L S**

1969 Elko City-County Nevada Centennial Medal (obv by  
Anthony Jones, rev by Rufo). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 13:772

1970 Minnesota State of the Union Medal. . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 25:63

1973 Ben-Gurion Medal (struck by Letcher Mint). . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:173

1981 New York Chemical Bank Medal . . . . . Gabriel **G9-9**

1981 Sinatra (Francis Albert) Medal . . . . .

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 30:359

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1984.164.**

1983 Metropolitan Opera Centennial Medal. . . . .

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1453**, p . . . 408

1999 Gateway To The Third Millennium Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1999 Guam Where America's Millennium Begins Medal . . . .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1999 From the Mind of Man All Things Are Possible Medal .

Illustrated: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **34**

1999 Man On The Moon Medal. . . . .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1999 Reach For The Moon Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1999 Third Millennium Triubte Medal . . . . .

Exhibited: **AE11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

2001 Bush (George Walker) Inaugural Medal [unaccepted  
model] . . . . .

**I N G O T S**

***Genius of America Ingot Series:***

1981 Einstein (Albert) Ingot. . . . . Flower **70**, FM **GAI-58**

Auctions:. . . . . WMR 31:70

## PHILATELIC - NUMISMATIC COVERS

1979 International Geographical Union Sven Anders Heiden

Exploration Medal. . . . . FM **GEM-40**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1979.60.18**

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {2007} Who's Who In American Art: 2007 [28ed:1071].

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

**M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.

**S47** {1883} Gabriel **G9-9**, p 904.

**AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1453**, p 408.

**S49** {1987} Flower **23, 70**.

**AE11** {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **34**.

**P3** {2001} Gilkes (Paul) Inaugural Medal Tradition Continues. *Coin World* **42**:2128 (22 January 2001) pp 1, 16, 18.

**RUMSEY, Charles Cary** (1879-1922) sculptor.

Born Buffalo, New York, 29 August 1879.

Died Westbury, LI, New York, 21 September 1922.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

### R E L I E F S

1920ca Horse Head Relief. . . . .

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .209

### M E D A L S



1919 National Polo Pony Society Medallion (dates/issue:

1919-33) . . . . . MAco **1925-028**

Auctions: . . . . . PCA 65:1838 PCA 84:438

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.263.33**

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D6** {1926} Fielding, p 311, 510.

**101** {1930} The Brooklyn Museum. Two Important Works by American Sculptors.

Catalog by William Henry Fox. *The Brooklyn Museum Quarterly* **17**: (July 1930) pp 79-82, illus.

**B1** {1943} Who Was Who, p 1065.

**BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 1291.

**BDAB** {1946} Dictionary of American Biography **8**:2 p 222-223, by [W.S.R.] William Sener Rusk.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 534.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 800.



**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:403.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 773.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 451.  
**BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p 19:62-63, by Charles Rumsey Jr and N. Elizabeth Schlatter.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2855.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:125.  
**NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**  
**AE8** {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 211.  
**E6** {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.  
**A13** {1968} Proske, p 258-261, (biblio) 538.

**RUOTOLO, Onorio** (1888-1966) Italian-American sculptor, medalist.  
 Born Cervinara, Italy, 3 March 1888.  
 Came to America 1908.  
 Director Leonardo da Vinci Art School.  
 Died New York City, 18 December 1966.  
 Signed La Guardia Medal with last name in monogram.

#### C A M P A I G N I T E M S



1933 La Guardia (Fiorello H.) Medal . . . . . MAco 1933-028  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 69:412  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . 1951.63.1  
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . . 342  
 1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) New Deal President Medal . .

#### M E D A L S

n.d. Edison (Thomas Alva) Medal . . . . .  
 1934 Amalgated Clothing Workers of America Sidney Hillman  
 Medalet. . . . .  
 Auctions: . . . . . PCA 72:1717



1936 Madro (S.E.L.) and Sons 100th Anniv Medal. . . MAco 1936-031  
 Auctions: . .J&J 21:1467; PCA 48:1562, PCA 81:1960-1961





1943 Four Freedoms Medal. . . . . MAco **1943-018**  
 1946 Hillman (Sidney) Clothing Workers Union Convention Medal  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 23:464



1952 Compania Cubana de Fianzas Anniversary  
 Medal . . . . . MAco **1952-024**



1962 Maduro (S.E.L.) and Sons 125th Anniv Medal . MAco **1961-079**

## ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.6 linear ft. on partial  
 microfilm reel.

## COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **342**, p 67.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BI {1946} Institute, p 1059.

**101** {1949} Winwar (Frances) Ruotolo: Man and Artist; More than One Hundred

Reproductions of His Works, with an Appreciation. New York: Liveright (1949) 126 pp,  
 illus. Includes his medals, and reliefs.

BA {1953} Who's Who In American Art: 1953 [**5ed**:363].

P10 {1966} New York Times (19 December) 37:4.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 819.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 180.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2855-2856.

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P10 {2007} Alexanderr (David) Medallic Art of Onorio Rototlo *MCA Advisory* **10**:8 (August  
 2007) p 8-13

**RUPP, Christian** (active 1850) Early American engraver,  
diesinker, New York City; of firm Seiler & Rupp.  
Unknown if any of his work survives.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**D10** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 551.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2856.

**RUSH, Jon N.** (1935- ) sculptor.

Born Atlanta, Georgia, 24 September 1935.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1978} Who's Who In American Art: 1978 [13ed:607],  
1980 [14ed:644], 1982 [15ed:815],  
1984 [16ed:801], 1986 [17ed:877],  
1988 [18ed:916], 1990 [19ed:963],  
1992 [20ed:1011], 1995 [21ed:1043],  
1997 [22ed:1040], 1999 [23ed:1063],  
2001 [24ed:1027-1028], 2003 [25ed:1046],  
2005 [26ed:1103], 2007 [28ed:1073].

**RUSSELL, Walter** (1871-1963) sculptor, medalist.

Born Boston, Massachusetts, 19 May 1871.

Died Waynesboro, Virginia, 19 May 1963.

Signed models WR monogram.

#### RELIEFS

1934ca Gilbert (Cass) Portrait Plaque . . . . .

Auctions: . . . . . J&J 20:43

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . . *1979.201.1*

#### MEDALS

1924 Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education

Lamme Medal. . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . *1940.100.1971*



1928 Society of Arts and Sciences Architecture

Medal. . . . . MAco *1928-043-001*



1928 Society of Arts and Sciences Science Medal . . MAco **1928-043-002**  
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.43628**



1928 Society of Arts and Sciences Music Medal . . MAco **1928-043-003**  
1928 Society of Arts and Sciences Thomas Edison Tribute  
Medal (obv portrait Edison). . . . . MAco **1928-043-004**  
Auctions:. . . . . / PCA 52:440, PCA 80:1694



1928 Society of Arts and Sciences Bronx River  
Parkway Medal. . . . . MAco **1928-043-005**



1929 Braitmayer (Otto Ernest) 40th Anniv Medal. . . MAco **1929-003**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 68:1668



1929 Ford (A. Ward) 40th Anniversary Medal. . . . MAco **1929-080**



1933 Hastings (Samuel Miles) 40th Anniversary Medal  
reverse, hand cut obverse). . . . . MAco 1933-011



1936 IBM 40th Anniversary Medal . . . . . MAco 1936-009

#### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D6** {1926} Fielding, p 312, 511.  
**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:365],  
 1939 [2ed:453], 1941 [3ed:556].  
**B4** {1968} Who Was Who, p 820-821.  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 535.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 775.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 452.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2861.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 12:151.

**RUSSIN, Robert Isaiah** (1914- 2007) sculptor.

Born New York City, 26 August 1914.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died Glendale, California, 13 December 2007.

#### M E D A L S E R I E S

##### *Chase Commemorative Society Medal Series:*

1966 Washington (George) Medal . . . . . MAco 1966-002-005

##### *Magnes Memorial Museum Series:*

1971 Einstein (Albert) Medal. . . . . Flower 25, MAco 1970-016-002

Auctions:. . . . . CAL 33:1527; J&J 24:790; WMR 31:32-37

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . .1972.18.1

1970 Gershwin (George) Medal. . . . . MAco 1970-016-004

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 21:261; NAS 72:132

1984 Singer (Isaac Bashevis) Medal (by Russin and  
 Susan Fisher). . . . .MAco 1970-016-016

Auctions:. . . . . NAS 72:144

#### M E D A L S





1964 Humphrey (George Duke) Distinguished Faculty Award  
 Medal (obv by Russin; rev by Rolf Beck). . . . MAco **1964-022**  
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967) no. . **313**

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

**BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art:

1941 [3ed:556], 1947 [4ed:400],  
 1953 [5ed:364], 1956 [6ed:406],  
 1959 [7ed:492], 1962 [8ed:527],  
 1966 [9ed:409], 1970 [10ed:371],  
 1973 [11ed:633], 1976 [12ed:484],  
 1978 [13ed:608], 1980 [14ed:645],  
 1982 [15ed:816], 1984 [16ed:802],  
 1986 [17ed:877], 1988 [18ed:916-917],  
 1990 [19ed:964], 1992 [20ed:1012],  
 1995 [21ed:1044], 1997 [22ed:1041],  
 1999 [23ed:1063], 2001 [24ed:1028],  
 2003 [25ed:1046], 2005 [26ed:1104],  
 2007 [28ed:1073].

**D21** {1976} Samuels, p 412.

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 535.

**AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:403.

**AE2** {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 775.

**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 452.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2861.

#### **NUMISMATIC REFERENCES**

**AF12** {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **313**, p 111.

**S49** {1987} Flower **25**.

**P2** {1999} Wacks (Mel) Magnes Museum Medals Make Their Mark. *The Numismatist*  
**112:11** (November 1999) p 1298-1303.

**N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 234.

**RUSSO, Lawrence** ( ) sculptor.

#### **R E L I E F S**

1965ca Four Evangelists [separate octagon reliefs] . .

Exhibited: **AE8** {1966} NSS 33rd Exhibition cat, illus 61

#### **M E D A L S E R I E S**

*Chase Commemorative Society Series:*

1966 Washington (George) Medal . . . . . MAco **1966-002-005**

#### **M E D A L S**

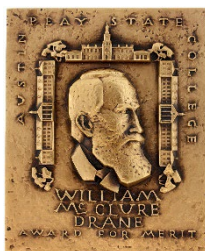
1967 Dover New Jersey Township Medal. . . . . MAco **1966-113**  
Auctions:. . . . . J&J 16:1064

**RUST, Edwin C.** (1910- 2010) sculptor.  
Born Hammonton, California, 5 December 1910.  
Member National Sculpture Society.  
Died Memphis, Tennessee, 31 July 2010.

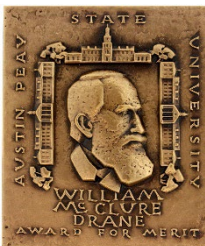
### M E D A L S



1937 College of William and Mary Aide to the President  
Medal. . . . . MAco **1937-004**



1950 Drane (William McClure) Plaque. . . . . MAco **1950-008-001**



1950 Drane (William McClure) Plaque. . . . . MAco **1950-008-002**

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

**BA** {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:400],  
1953 [5ed:364], 1956 [6ed:406],  
1966 [9ed:409], 1970 [10ed:371-372],  
1959 [7ed:492], 1962 [8ed:527],  
1973 [11ed:633], 1976 [12ed:485],  
1978 [13ed:608], 1980 [14ed:645],  
1982 [15ed:816], 1984 [16ed:802],  
1986 [17ed:878], 1988 [18ed:917],  
1990 [19ed:965], 1992 [20ed:1012],  
1995 [21ed:1045], 1997 [22ed:1042],  
1999 [23ed:1064]. 2005 [26ed:1105],

2007 [28ed:1074].

**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 535.

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 801-802.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2862.

**RUZICKA, Rudolph** (1883-1978) Czech-American designer.

Born Kourim, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 29 June 1883.

Came to America 1894.

Died Hanover, New Hampshire, 1978.

Signed only medal Rd.

#### **M E D A L S**

1969 Dartmouth College Bicentennial Medal (designed by  
Ruzicka; obv modeled by Edgar Zell Stever, rev by Frank  
Gasparro; struck by U.S. Mint) . . . . . Turner **26**,

Dean **D1969-4**, Swoger **404**

Auctions: . . . . . CAL 30:802; J&J 25:34

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.182.2**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **222**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) . . . . . **222**

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 34

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 255

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**CE2** {1991} Vermuele, **222**.

#### **B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S**

**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:365-366], 1939 [**2ed**:454],  
1941 [**3ed**:556], 1947 [**4ed**:400], 1959 [**7ed**:528, 2 lines].

**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 802.

**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 3:2863.

#### **N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S**

**S26** {1968} Turner **26**.

**E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 101-102.

**M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1969-4**, p 34.

**M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **404**, p254-255.

**RYDEN, Henning** (1869-1939) Swedish-American sculptor,  
medalist, designer.

Incorrect name variants: Fleming; Ryder.

Born Ringamala, Sweden, 21 January 1869.

Came to America and Chicago 1891.

Employed by Whitehead & Hoag for a brief time in 1914  
(lived in Montclair, NJ) then removed to New York City.

Exhibited a frame of medals at the Art Institute of  
Chicago (1914) where he had exhibited since 1897.

Died Columbus, Ohio, 27 February 1939.

## R E L I E F S

- 1897ca Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Portrait Relief. .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . 428
- 1899 Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Portrait Medallion . . . . .
- 1900ca Freer (Frederick W.) Portrait Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1900) no. . 212
- 1900 Portrait Group Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1900) no. . 281
- 1900 Unknown Portrait Relief. . . . .
- 1903ca At The Derby Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1903) no. . 185
- 1903ca Erickson (Wife of John) Portrait Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1903) no. . 187
- 1903ca Symons (Wife of Gardner) Portrait Relief. . . . .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1903) no. . 186
- 1915ca Unnamed Portrait Plaque . . . . .  
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 38

## M E D A L S

- 1892 Columbus and Twenty-Three Presidents Medal . . Eglit **34**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 29:581, CAL 32:1714; PCA 52:1145,  
PCA 55:1233, PCA 57:1426, PCA 68:1490, PCA 81:1490
- 1892 Columbian Exposition All Presidents Medal. . . Eglit **35**,  
Rulau **X6**, (Rulau **B111**), King **502**  
Auctions:. . . . . CAL 28:210, CAL 29:507, CAL 32:1716;  
J&J 10:144, J&J 25:200; PCA 44:749, PCA 45:722,  
PCA 48:1284-1296, PCA 52:1146-1147, PCA 53:1492,  
PCA 58:1631, PCA 64:1721, PCA 68:1248, PCA 68:1491,  
PCA 80:1443, PCA 81:1491  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26246**
- 1892 World's Columbian Exposition Abraham Lincoln  
Medal. . . . . Eglit **502**
- 1892 World's Columbian Exposition George Washington  
Medal. . . . . Eglit **512**  
Auctions:. . . . . BMP 2:5914
- 1893 Columbus Discovery of America Medal. . . . . Eglit **231**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 51:244
- 1893 Columbus On Shipboard Ryden Medal. . . . . Eglit **232**,  
Rulau **B96**, **HK 237**  
Auctions:. . . . . PCA 52:250
- 1893 Art Academy of Chicago Medal [dates/issue: 1893- ] .  
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1899) no. . 173  
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . **25.1397.224**
- 1900 Portrait Group Plaque. . . . . ANS (IECM) **1**
- 1900ca Professional Golfer's Association of America Medal  
(struck by Gorham). . . . .
- 1905 Horticultural Society of Chicago Medal [dates/issue:



- 1905-1980] .....Harkness **IL-25**  
Auctions:..... J&J 19:703; PCA 57:459, PCA 66:405,  
PCA 80:1745  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . . . **344**  
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page ..... 37
- 1907 McKinley (William) Memorial Dedication Medal  
(designed by Frederick S. Hartzsell, modeled by  
Henning Ryden, struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . .  
Auctions:..... J&J 8:296, J&J 21:1567, J&J 22:1005,  
J&J 25:1490; PCA 44:1469
- 1908 Elder (Thomas L.) Numismatist Medal (engraved by  
Alstein or Ryden, the quality of the portrait  
suggests the latter) . . . . . DeLorey **1**
- 1908ca Taft (William Howard) Medal (model by Ryden,  
struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . .  
Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **29.2152**
- 1909 Boston Post Lincoln Centennial Celebration  
Medal. . . . . King **386**
- 1909 Lake County Illinois Historical Society Lincoln  
Centennial Celebration Medal . . . . . King **385**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Celebration  
Medal. . . . . King **317, 318**  
Auctions:..... J&J 19:1053
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centennial Celebration  
Medal. . . . . King **383, 384**  
Auctions:..... CAL 29:850; J&J 11:821, J&J 19:1055,  
J&J 25:379
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (uniface). . . . . King **382**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Reunion Medal. . . . . King **783**  
Auctions:..... BMP 2:5720; CAL 30:536; J&J 9:738,  
J&J 14:688, J&J 17:800, J&J 21:492, J&J 22:996; PCA 65:1422  
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.40601**  
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery . . . . **343**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Reunion Prohibition Medal (struck  
by C.H. Hanson). . . . . King **784**  
Auctions:..... BMP 2:5721; J&J 14:689; PCA 58:1514,  
PCA 59:326, PCA 60:1171, PCA 62:230, PCA 64:211,  
PCA 65:329, PCA 65:1423  
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.167.1**
- 1909 Pittsfield Massachusetts Lincoln Day Centennial  
Medal. . . . . King **387**
- 1909 Wheeling Board of Trade Lincoln Centennial  
Anniversary Banquet Medal. . . . . King **388**
- 1909ca Lincoln (Abraham) Reunion Medal (modeled by  
Ryden, struck by C.H. Hanson). . . . . King **783**  
Auctions:..... J&J 25:382; PCA 66:1065

1909ca Lincoln (Abraham) Water Best Beverage Medal  
 (modeled by Ryden, struck by Hanson) . . . . . King **784**

1911 Roosevelt (Theodore) Banquet White River Junction  
 Vermont Medal (obv port Roosevelt; under auspices  
 of Y.M.C.A.; modeled by Henning Ryden; struck by  
 Whitehead & Hoag). . . . .  
 Collection: Newark Museum. . . . . **29.2151**



1912 American Carnation Society Fred Dorner Memorial  
 Medal (dates/issue) [struck by Whitehead & Hoag  
 1912-1940, struck by Medallie Art Co after]. . MAco **1940-004**  
 Auctions:. . . . . J&J 11:487

1912 Dickens (Charles) Medal (modeled by Ryden; struck by  
 Whitehead & Hoag). . . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . .PCA 74:2188  
 Illustrated: **M13** {1928} Medals Made in Newark, page . 10

1913 Ponce de Leon (Juan) Medal (Rulau attributes this piece  
 to either J.W. Swanson or Ryden; struck by Whitehead  
 & Hoag). . . . .Rulau **S20, HK 661**

1913 Federal Reserve Banks Establishment Medal . . . . .

1914 Colt (Samuel) Centennial of Birth Medal (by Ryden;  
 struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . . .

1914 Andersonville Georgia New York State Monument  
 Dedication Medal (by Ryden; struck Whitehead & Hoag)

1914 Glenn County California Poultry Breeders' Association  
 Exhibition Medal (by Ryden; struck by Whitehead &  
 Hoag) [dates/issue: ]. . . . .

1914 Knights Templar New York State Grand Commandery  
 Centennial Medal (portraits John B. Mullan, Dewitt  
 Clinton; by Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . .  
 Auctions:. . . . .J&J 13:466, J&J 13:469; CAL 29:1551  
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **27:8** (August 1914) p. . 405

1914 Medico-Psychological Society of America 70th Annual  
 Baltimore Meeting Medal (Benjamin Rush portrait; by  
 Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . . .

1914 New York State Grand Commandery Centennial Medal . .

1914 Society of Cincinnati General Society Baltimore  
 Meeting Medal (by Henning Ryden; struck by  
 Whitehead & Hoag). . . . . Baker **U-345**

1914 Springarn (J.E.) Medal For Advancement of Colored  
 People (by Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . .

1916 Hill (James Jerome) Memorial Medal . . . . .  
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.109.1**



1924 Inter-Collegiate Conference Athletic Association Medal . . . . . **MAco 1924-045-001**



1924 Inter-Collegiate Conference Athletic Association Medal . . . . . **MAco 1924-045-002**

n.d. Horticultural Society of Chicago Medal . . . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.2075**

n.d. Willows California Exhibition Medal. . . . .

#### **P L A T E S**

1897 McKinley (William) President Portrait Plate. . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . 430

1897 McKinley and Hobart Portrait Plate . . . . .

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) no. . 429

#### **S H E L L M E D A L S**

1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Shell. . . . . King **909**

#### **R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Reunion Medal (modeled by Ryden,  
 restruck by Edwin Kohler, Holyoke, Mass) . . . King **906**

1927 Lincoln (Abraham) Political Principles Medal (engraved  
 by Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag; issued by  
 Thomas Elder). . . . . DeLorey **59**, King **1032**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 16:1924; PCA 48:1055, PCA 48:1232,  
 PCA 49:955, PCA 57:1310, PCA 80:1230

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.48074**

1927 Lincoln (Abraham) Political Principles Medal (engraved  
 by Ryden; struck by Whitehead & Hoag; issued by  
 Thomas Elder). . . . . DeLorey **60**, King **1033**

Auctions:. . . . . J&J 25:385; PCA 57:1311

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.48066**

#### **A R C H I V E S**

**Mss** {undated} List of diesinkers in Scovill archives, Baker Library, Harvard, [reference to  
 "Ryger" 1892-3, probably means Ryden].

#### **C O L L E C T I O N S**

**C14** {1996} Marqusee **343-344**, p 67, (biography) 95.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D6** {1926} Fielding, p 312.  
**BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:366], 1939 [**2ed**:454].  
**BF1** {1985} Falk, p 536.  
**D33** {1986} Opitz, p 8  
**AE1** {1988} Falk **2**:419, **3**:404.  
**AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 776-777.  
**AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 452.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2864-2865.  
**D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **12**:185 (work in American Society of Numismatology!).

## NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **5**:281, **8**:183, **8**:359.  
**NE2** {1911} ANS (IECM) **1**, p 282 (biography).  
**S1** {1924} King **382-388**, p 52-53; **502** 76; **512** 79; **783- 784**, 105; **906** 120; **909** 120-21; **1032-1033** 143- 144.  
**M13** {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, p 5, Charles Dickens Medal, 10.  
**N20** {1963} Hibler and Kappan **661**, p 103-104.  
**S43** {1980} DeLorey **1**, p 1340.  
**S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **U-345**, p 167.  
**S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B96**, p 117, **B111** (mounting variety of B96) 119, **X6** 140, **S20** 162.  
**S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 480.  
**M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, **IL-25**, p 68.  
**P3** {2010} Tebben (Gerald) In Memoriam, Medal Honors Third Slain President *Coin World* **51**:2610 (19 April 2010) p 30 (incorrectly calls artist "Henry Ryder").

**RYERSON, Margery Austen** (1886-1989) sculptor.

Born Morristown, New Jersey, 1886.

Died Rye Brook, New York, 1989.

## SCULPTURE

1913 Provincetown Relief (cast by Gorham) . . Gotham **QSJ**

## ARCHIVES

**GA** Gorham Company Archives.

## BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 803.  
**BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **3**:2866..